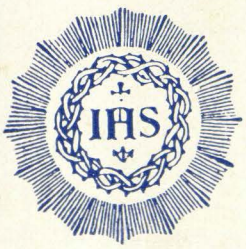


OUR ALMA MATER

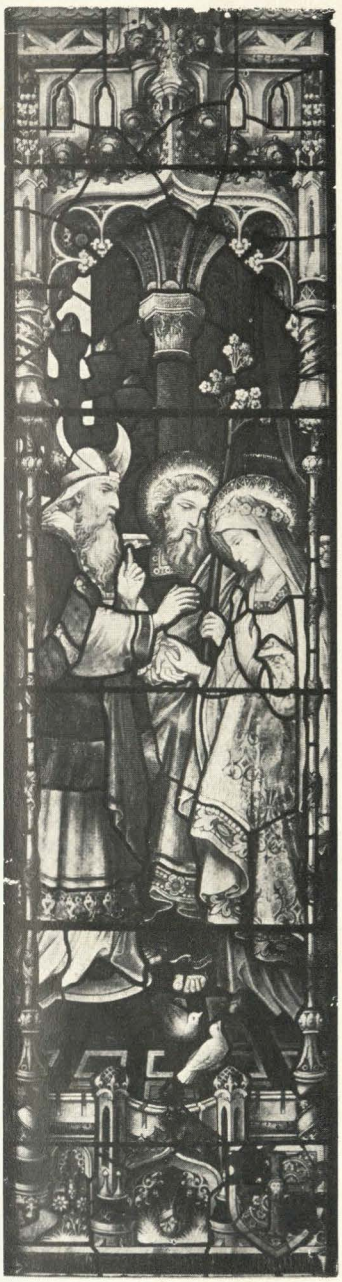
1968



OUR ALMA MATER



Price: $3.00



Contents

The Rector's Foreword 7
Athletics 25
Brother Walter Johnson, S.J. 9
Cadet Unit 39
College Jottings 125
Cricket Notes 241
Day Boys' Tuck Shop 45
Debating Notes 118
Dramatics 175
Entered Riverview 1968 258
Examination Results 268
Exchanges 36
Football Notes 181
Ghosts of Riverview 11
The Many Faces of Hong Kong 160
Left Riverview 1967 258
Library Notes 23
Obituary 117
Old Boys' Individual Notes 73
Old Ignatians' Union 47
Parents and Friends' Association 44
Prize List 260
Rowing Notes 163
School List 273
Sodalities 15
Swimming Notes 237
Tennis 239

As we go to Press . . .

Another quick year has come and almost gone. Looking back over past issues of Our Alma Mater it is encouraging to note that the same old Riverview spirit pervades them all — and that it does so cannot be accidental. It must be in the very stones of Riverview, and, we hope, just as lasting. Though there were many changes in the administrative and teaching staff at the beginning of the year — in fact Father Lowery was the only one of the old brigade to keep his portfolio — the school soon settled down to its old ways.

During the year we lost two of our oldest identities, Brother Walter Johnson, S.J., who had spent just on fifty-one unbroken years at Riverview, and Mrs. Kelly, who had been for thirty years the matron of the Linen Room. One cannot express what both, in their different ways, did for the school. We miss them very much, but the influence of such peerless souls must be profound and lasting and the example of their dedication to duty and of their unselfish service of others will, we hope, "go on shining like a lamp in a darkened room till the day star rises."

For all our changes and our losses, things have been much the same. The determined will to win has shone just as brightly as ever in the year just ending; in success, in defeat, in class, in study and in sport. The extraordinary camaraderie, so peculiar to Riverview, still flourishes. The same old 'stunts' have been handed down from one generation to another and crop daily in class, study-hall, on the playing fields and the river.

The Old Ignatians' Union is stronger than ever; the country reunions are growing in number and popularity.

We have tried to make this issue of Our Alma Mater a fairly accurate record of the year just ending. If we have succeeded we shall be satisfied; if not — well it's too late now to worry!

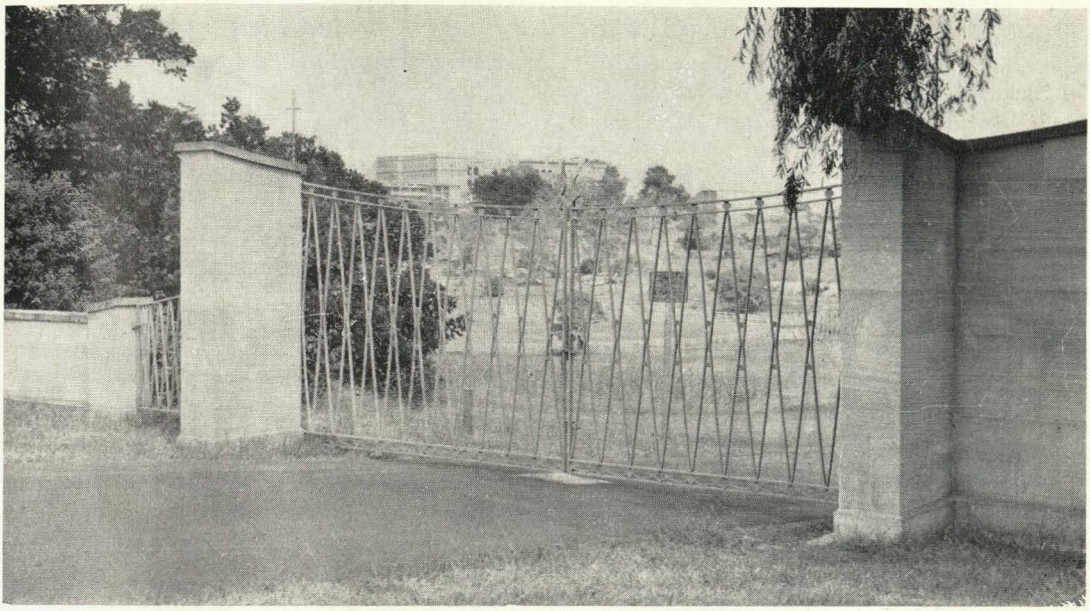
Once again we thank all those who have so willingly helped us through the year, present boys, many of whom have been most generous with their time and efficient in what they have done. Melba Studios and our printers (O'Loughlin Brothers), who have been helping us now for fifty-odd years, and very specially 'Bill' Davis (O.R. 23-32), our Advertising Agent, without whose sterling work the production of Our Alma Mater would be quite impossible.

We hope that you will find something in the following pages to convince you that Riverview is the same today as it was yesterday, and as it will be, we hope, for years to come.

—The Editor.



THE VERY REVEREND G. F. JORDAN, S.J., RECTOR OF RIVERVIEW — 1968.



THE MAIN GATES

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 96 DECEMBER, 1968 83rd Year

THE RECTOR'S FOREWORD

HELPING PARENTS TO HELP THEMSELVES

"I have never been able to see any justice in the view which stated that Government may pay the full cost of education for three quarters of the population, but that because the other quarter take some direct initiative to supply their own educational needs, they should get no Government support of any kind.

"There has never been any justice, there has never been any equity, in that view."

These words state very plainly a degree of support for the policy of Government assistance to Independent schools, that, till recent years, would have come only from a zealous campaigner for State Aid. In fact these words were spoken in Adelaide on Friday, 25th October, 1968, by no less a person than Mr. Malcolm Fraser, the Federal Minister for Education and Science. Needless to say, we applaud.

I am particularly pleased at the wording of the Minister's address, as it shows that he is courageously applying Liberal Party principles in a sphere where they have been applied but timorously. I mean education. In the sphere of Trade Practices, free enterprise was encouraged, but what we might call 'historical reasons' prevented the application of this ideal to independent schooling.

Sir Garfield Barwick himself, in 1962 lucidly stated the party's view that, in relation to trade practices, the public interest required "the maintenance of free enterprise under which citizens are at liberty to participate in the production and distribution of the nation's wealth, thus ensuring competitive conditions which tend to initiative, resourcefulness, productive efficiency, high output, and fair and reasonable prices to the consumer."

Education was not Sir Garfield's bailwick, but the principle he outlined six years ago the present Minister has rigorously applied to independent schooling. He clearly wants to encourage people to invest in education, to take the sort of interest in it, that we all take in something for which we are paying

good money. This is what we would expect from a progressive Liberal Party, planning for the 1970's. The country can only gain from such an approach.

At present, the proportion of school children being educated by the Independent Schools in Australia is dwindling. Mr. Fraser's policy would arrest the decline in our share of the work, and perhaps reverse it.

There are two points I wish to make:

First, in spite of the Government monies that have become increasingly available to Independent Schools our position is not improving, but worsening. In N.S.W. this year increased aid to Independent Schools will mean an extra ten dollars per pupil. State School pupils, however, will be given an extra twenty-five dollars. Often we are described as prosperous schools that go on getting richer with the State Aid we are now getting. In reality, however, we are like the poor nations of the world. Even if we get a little help, the rich nations go on getting even richer, and the gap is widened rather than closed. This year's budgeting, giving an extra seventeen million dollars to the State Schools of N.S.W. and an extra two million dollars to the Independent Schools of N.S.W., not only continues a policy of financial discrimination, but strengthens it. The clock has been put back, not forward.

It is to be hoped that Mr. Fraser's statement heralds a decisive reversal of this trend. Otherwise I fear the consequence, especially for the regional and paroachial school system, but even for the State Schools, which can only suffer from any break-down of the Independent Schools. Their problems would not be made worse by increased State Aid to Independent Schools: rather, the pressure would be taken off them.

The second point is this: In spite of per-pupil subsidies for primary school children, in spite of Secondary School assistance subject to a means test, in spite of Science and Library grants available to all, the present system of Tax reductions for School expenses favours the rich and gives little help to those in the lower income brackets.

The two hundred dollars that come off the top of a higher-income earner's tax, would have gone to the government anyway, for the most part, not so for the man on five thousand dollars, and he is the man who is feeling the pinch. Out of four and a half million tax-payers, less than one hundred thousand have a taxable income of more than eight thousand dollars. But nearly a quarter of a million have a taxable income of between five and eight thousand dollars. These are the ones who would be prepared most of all to combine their own income with whatever aid the Government can make available, to purchase the sort of education that they want for their children. They are also the most likely to be swayed by this consideration, far more than the voters in the upper income brackets.

My concern is for the average Catholic wage-earner who wants to send his children to the local Convents, and to the regional Catholic High Schools. He wants that sort of education for his children. In fact he is not free to choose it.

I hate to think of the prospects of Australian society, if religious education becomes the prerogative of the well-to-do. I have heard many a Protestant clergyman bewail the mass of nominal christians belonging to his communion. We will hear the same complaint about the average Catholic by the turn of the century unless the **average** Catholic can get the religious education he wants for his little boy or girl.

What then is the solution?

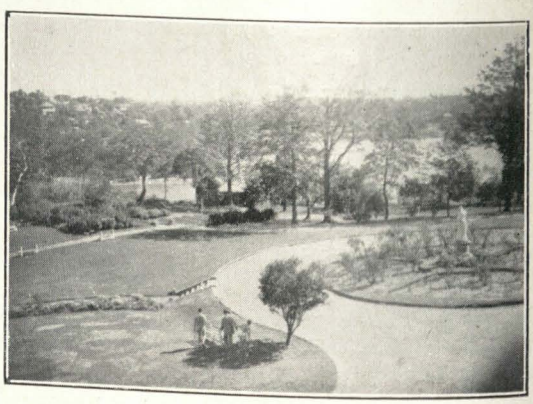
I think that whatever it is, it should be simple. At the present moment we are swamped by a variety of forms of State Aid, and the consequent avalanche of paper-work.

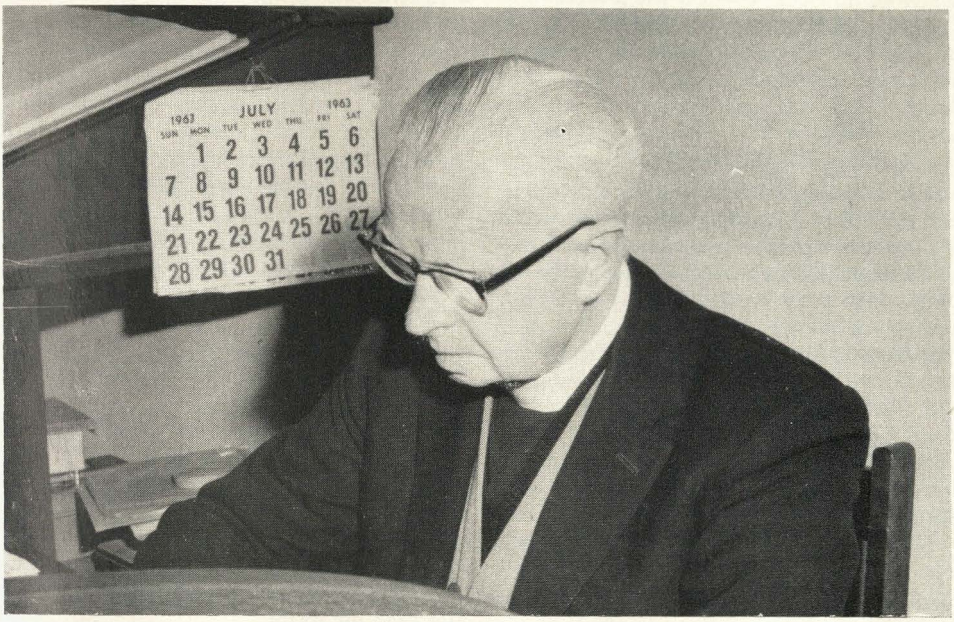
Would it not be simpler if a voucher were issued to each parent for each child of school age, to cover the amount spent on the average child at that stage of schooling? This could be cashed either at a State School, or an Independent School, whatever is the school of the parent's choice. The average amount spent on a school's education per annum in this State is about three hundred and thirty-five dollars. The Governments give only forty dollars for the education of the Independent School pupil.

A system of vouchers, covering a per-pupil subsidy, could be used to account for the basic educational needs of each child in the State, no matter to what school he went. Further school fees for independent schools, and such government monies as would be needed for State Schools, could make up the balance of the pupil's educational requirements.

Whatever the means the Federal Minister chooses of implementing his ideas, we look forward to any increase that may be offered in the spirit of Mr. Fraser's Adelaide Address.

—G. F. Jordan, S.J.





BROTHER WALTER JOHNSON, S.J.

On Saturday afternoon, 14th September, 1968, while the sounds of an Indian Bazaar echoed happily around the quadrangle and through the corridors of Riverview, Brother Walter Johnson, S.J., died.

Just previously he had sat among friends trying his luck on spinning wheels and raffles, then unobtrusively he left them and went to his favourite seat upstairs in the Community library. It was his last journey, for there in the company of good companions he suffered a collapse and within the space of a minute the soul of that dear old man had broken from the prison of his frail body and joined the angels who had waited so patiently to lead it into Paradise.

Would that we could live again with him: to learn better from his charity; to absorb more of his simple wisdom; to add dignity to our work by following his example and by understanding and tolerating, as he did, the little things that so often afflict us. But he will understand all that and lead us a little closer to God each time that we remember him in prayer. But the prayer had better be simple, for his way to God was by a direct route and never through the labryinth of theological disputation.

Brother Johnson was born at Redfern on the 2nd September, 1888. He was educated at St. Benedict's Marist Brothers' College, Broadway and, after leaving school, worked for seven years at Lassetter's old store in George Street, Sydney. Here began his studies in high finance: whenever he and his mates were required to work overtime they were each given ninepence for tea money. With his he would buy a meat pie for threepence, a small glass of beer with the second threepence and, by walking home to Redfern afterwards, he would save the remaining threepence.

For some years he had been a daily communicant; occasionally his thoughts would turn from the things of this world and, unresisting, towards the path God had chosen for him. Still uncertain he prayed fervently for, as Father Gorman said when proposing Brother Johnson's toast some fifty years later, "you don't turn to prayer because you are a weak man, but because you are a strong man and you know where your strength comes from and where to put your trust."

Arriving home one night from Lassetters he announced suddenly to his parents that he wished to become a brother of the Society of Jesus. His parents, good souls that they were, gave him every encouragement and so it was that on February 1st, 1915, Walter Roy Johnson entered the Society. Two and a half years later he took his vows and shortly afterwards came to Riverview for what was intended to be a temporary appointment of some two weeks' duration. Maybe those two weeks were intended as a kind of probationary period for doubtless the then Rector would have had some knowledge of Brother

Johnson's earlier visit to the College with a team of footballers from St. Benedict's. On that occasion, as Brother Johnson used to love to relate, when it was only half way over the match which St. Benedicts' was winning, was inexplicably cancelled by Fr. then Mr. Tommy Walsh, S.J., and the players were escorted to the wharf by Fr. Tuite who wanted to make sure that they did not raid the orange groves.

Be that as it may, Brother stayed on. He saw the college grow from a small institution of less than a hundred boarders to the large establishment that it now is, accommodating almost four hundred boarders and more than three hundred dayboys. Through those long years, almost single handed, he performed the financial and accounting work of Riverview and only those who have any knowledge of what that entailed can appreciate the tremendous task that was his.

As Rector followed Rector each sought his advice on matters of finance, and the expansion of Riverview, so capably accomplished, is due in no small measure to the careful husbandry and dedication of Brother Johnson.

Nor was he engaged only in the larger matters of high finance: his attention was directed, too, towards tuck shops, book shops, railway bookings, railway passes, pocket money, staff problems, industrial awards and all the sundry items that beset a community of some seven hundred people. All this he did for Riverview; for the priests and the boys who passed through. Perhaps some one who reads this will remember too the help he gave so often to small boys who, during their first days at College, suffered the pangs of homesickness.

What were his working hours? Who knows! But it is certain knowledge that similar duties performed in any outside business establishment would require a staff of not less than three competent persons.

His humility belied a capacity for clear and logical thinking, and the accuracy of his work was quite exceptional. Nor did he lack an understanding of human nature: who else would have thought of putting holy cards in with an overdue account to persuade a reluctant debtor! Saint that he was, his work was one long prayer and when troubles arose he put his trust in St. Anthony rather than in computers. Doubtless he and St. Anthony will have many little problems to discuss now that they are together.

But Brother Johnson's activities were not all confined to office duties. Until the day he died he maintained a lively interest in all types of sport with cricket and football undoubtedly favourites. He was equally at home as umpire or referee and believed that the prime purpose of games was to have the boys enjoy themselves. Only a short while before his death he received a letter correctly addressed on the envelope, but commencing "Dear Brother Henry". Brother explained that the villain who wrote it always maintained that he won more football games for Riverview by his refereeing than Brother Henry did for St. Joseph's by his coaching.

In 1965 the Old Ignatians' Union gave a dinner to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of Brother Johnson's entry into the Society of Jesus. On that occasion, Dr. Bill Larkins, who proposed the toast to the Guest of Honour, said "he is one of those people with whom the College has been greatly blessed . . . He is one of those selfless, magnificent members of this great Society who has given his whole life cheerfully and in the most dedicated way for you and me and for our children." And, concluding his remarks, he added "You and I, parted now by some generations, all hold the unanimous opinion that this man, this humble Jesuit, has won a place in our hearts."

Two years later the Community celebrated in a similar manner the fiftieth anniversary of his appointment to the staff of Riverview College. On that occasion the then Rector, Father F. J. Gorman, S.J., said "Brother Johnson, more than anybody else I know, can say to the Lord in the Lord's own words, 'I have glorified you on earth; I have done the work you gave me to do'."

In that year, too, the Old Ignations' Union donated a ciborium for use in the Chapel as a mark of their recognition of Brother's devotion to Our Lord and to Riverview. How happy the man, who shortly before his death and with the memory of these events still fresh in his mind, could say with all sincerity that never once during his long life as a Jesuit Brother did he regret the decision he had made so many years ago.

Not again will the corridors of Riverview be graced by his gentle presence; and the stick that helped his tired old footsteps has been laid aside. Few who knew him, however, will forget him in their prayers; and they will thank God, too, for the privilege of having been numbered amongst his friends, for indeed it was a very great privilege.

And they will remember, too, that glorious occasion of the Requiem Mass at St. Mary's, North Sydney, and the burial afterwards at Gore Hill cemetery, the last rites of a simple man, born eighty years ago of humble parents in one of Sydney's poorer suburbs; living without University degree or worldly honours, and dying in command of the love and respect of three generations. The Mass was concelebrated with Fr. Provincial as the main celebrant and concelebrating with him were Father Rector and nine Jesuit priests. The church was crowded not only with present boys and friends, but also with Old Boys representative of all decades of this century, eight past presidents of the Union, this year's president and the president elect, and many of those Old Boys among the prominent men of Sydney, all met together to pay their last tribute of esteem to Brother Walter Johnson, S.J.

A.J.Q.

GHOSTS OF RIVERVIEW

By JOHN D'ARCY (14-16)

They were there all right. I saw them. There must be many of them who move around at different times and in different places, for those I saw were only some who spent their time at Riverview when the First World War was being decided.

Nothing was further from my mind than ghosts when early in May this year an evening wedding took me to Riverview and the chapel. Fortune would have it that I was early so I was able to go to the seat, five from the front, left aisle, which was mine in those days. That could have had something to do with my ghosts, as in no time Mr. Loughnan — not then ordained and in charge of second division — moved in. He made his instant customary mental note of every detail in that chapel. There was a fleeting glimpse of Fr. Gartlan going into the sacristy. He was to give Benediction. Fr. J. Healy was there among the first divisioners. Fr. T. McLoughlin was towards the back with his third division. Then among the community, right at the rear, there was a glimpse of Brothers Doyle and Foster. Fr. (Snowy) Connell was walking up my aisle, while we ran through the Rosary, to note that we were paying reasonable attention. He looked at me and said something like «ὁ βάρβαρός ἐστι ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ» The last one I saw was Fr. Pigot going up the circular steps to the organ gallery, a bundle of music under his arm. He came down without playing the traditional 'The Merry Peasant'. Its playing now is a tradition of lengthy standing, but not dating back to his time.

Fr. E. Pigot was a pianist of renown, but during my days at Riverview I heard him play only a couple of times. Those of my vintage cannot but remember as long as we live, his playing as an organist, the sublime music of Schubert, Handel and other composers. My association as a pupil of Fr. Pigot was — as it was with all who knew him — one of profound admiration for an intellectual giant housed in a frail physical frame. He apparently noted that anything leading to even an elementary knowledge in the field of geodetics in its broadest sense, and astronomy in particular, fascinated me. I recall his constant query relating to the sun. He did not accept the theory generally held in those days of the sun's gradual cooling, but believed that some answer might be found in a study of sun spots; the immensity of their size, their speed of change, the way in which hydrogen flames shot out in a great hurry, were things to be looked into. There were no means for celestial photography at Riverview then. So he needed young eyes — mine and others who had interest to draw what he saw of those spots through a 4" refractor — all he had to work with. There was no Mann telescope at that time. I so well remember the two pine boards, with notches cut into them, nailed up outside the observatory. The notches were lined up on Observatory Hill and their purpose was for ease in lining up his hand telescope to pick up the 1.00 p.m. time signal. There he would be, stop watch in hand, to catch the signal visually, and check his Contact Master clock. We wondered at his painstaking attention to accuracy in getting the time, and suspected that he must often have thought how well those on Observatory Hill were doing their job.

It was towards the end of 1915, roughly seven years after Fr. Pigot set about establishing the observatory that he wished to form a Riverview Astronomical Club amongst the pupils. He asked me to be the secretary and said that he would be the director. Those who were original members cannot be recalled other than Pat (Beetles) Murray, Harry Cotton, Irving Toohey, and I think 'Mongy' afterwards Fr. Frank Vavasour, S.J. Our astronomical club apparently lapsed, as in a letter from Fr. Pigot to me in December, 1923, he wrote: "I hope to have our little astronomical club in full swing once more."

Pat Murray's father who almost belonged to New



JOHN D'ARCY. No Ghost, this one!



PART OF THE QUAD. FROM THIRD FIELD.

Photography: Douglass Baglin Pty. Ltd.

Guinea gave his son a good microscope. On Sundays and other days off when we had nowhere to go, we hunted for microscope 'fuel' — in the nature of beetles, other insects and so on. Fr. Pigot, on one occasion, wanted a frog. That was seen to. Next day he had a section of membrane from between the frog's toes under the microscope so that his Astronomical Club could, for a change, see something quite small. 1923 was my last contact with this man to whom I owed so much, the year, I believe, when he with Professor Omori of Japan were actually watching the seismographs at Riverview recording the earthquake in Tokio in which the latter's wife and family were killed.

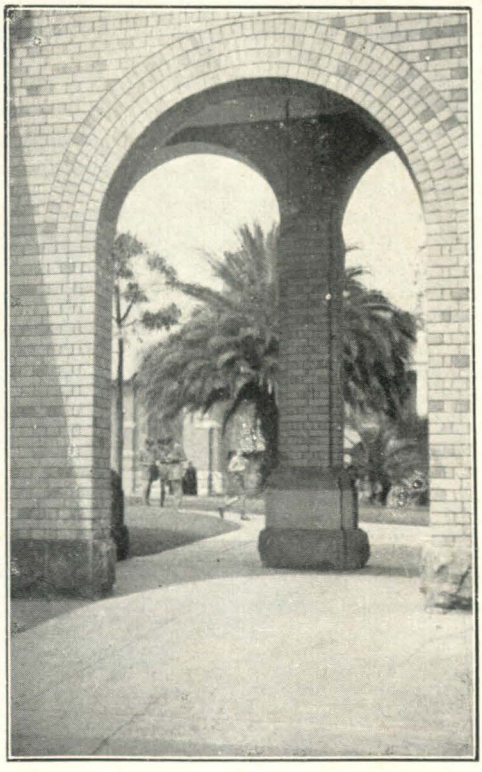
Mr. Louis Loughnan, afterwards rector in the thirties, then had charge of 2nd Division. Endearingly known by the name of 'Buns', a logical follow on from his elder brother Basil, whose school name had been 'Scones'. He was a commissioned Army Officer and to this day I can clearly recall his sharp command. One of the numerous debts I owe him was that he really taught me how to clean a rifle. I had on one occasion, for something or other, to liquidate a penalty by cleaning forty rifles. The first four were an awful drag, but after about a dozen or so I became really interested. Years must have passed since range shooting was done at Riverview.

There was an occasion in 2nd Division when Harry Cotton and I planned to make oxygen and hydrogen by electrolysis in the dark room, which was then on the end of the 2nd Division verandah. Riverview at that time generated its own electric requirements — direct current at one hundred and ten volts, which was just what we wanted. We did not incorporate fuses in our contraption — had never even heard of them! The opportunity finally came along to set things going and we were confident in the belief that no one had any idea of what we were planning. We were together in the division when Mr. Loughnan came along, and in a most friendly, interested manner asked: "And what do you plan to do with the Hydrogen?" The experiment went no further!

Another incident which shows a different facet of his life. We had a retreat for a couple of days, which meant in effect that we did not speak unless necessary. Outside of class we read devotional books, pamphlets and the like. There was a small stack of these books in the division which appeared to me all as dry as dust. There was one though with the simple word 'Lourdes'. I did not know what it was, had never even heard of it. I picked it up with the resigned approach 'here goes'. Mr. Loughnan noting my interest, such as it was, asked me what I thought about it. I used only one word 'incredible'. Little were we to know that a similar happening was not far off, only a couple of years, and at a place not far from Lourdes as the Australian crow flies. Although we were in retreat we had a long talk that day. How busy 'The Lady' always is.

There was Fr. Gartlan. It was an accepted fact among the one hundred and forty-three of us in 1915 that he knew everything and saw everything. The friend of all. His cottage with which we were so familiar had gone to make way for modern buildings. It was the foundation of St. Ignatius College, and those who cut and shaped those well-fitted sandstone blocks never dreamed what foundation they in reality laid. Tom D'Arcy, the youngest of his generation went in 1886 to Riverview, then under Fr. Gartlan. I, the eldest of our next family generation, was also under his charge thirty years later.

I was told by a State school master in the early twenties that there was a conference in Sydney whose purpose was education at which he was present and so also was Fr. Gartlan. When Fr. Gartlan took his turn to speak there could be sensed amongst some of those present a feeling that there would be little, in anything, of interest to hear. After speaking for half an hour he offered apology to the conference for taking so much of its time. Greeted with calls of 'Go on' he spoke for two and a half hours dealing with education in all its aspects throughout the world. The entire Conference rose to its feet and applauded



him. Few men are gifted to such a degree as he was, to be able to walk into a foreign camp and win attention, then respect and finally admiration.

There were Fr. Corcoran, that kindly understanding man as Minister, Fr. McLoughlin as much a part of Riverview as the sandstone on which it stands; to him I am indebted for the humorous if somewhat ribald definition of my surname, Fr. Wilfrid Ryan, who had charge of the choir and who imparted to me some of his enthusiastic interest in geology.

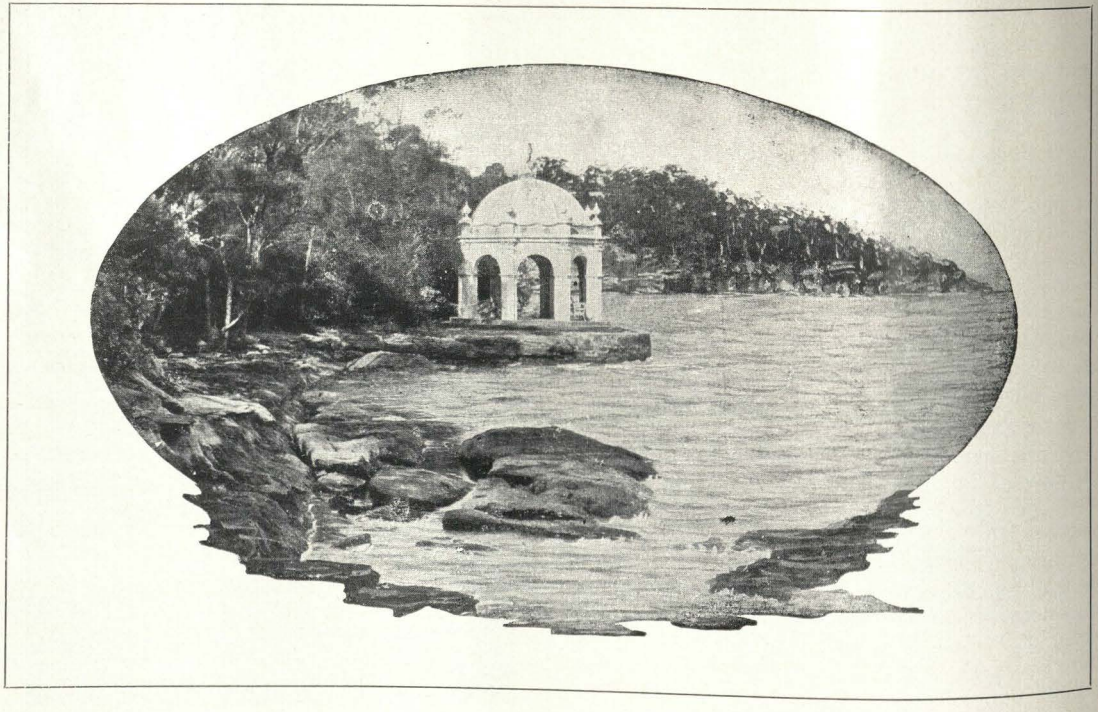
Fr. Hassett who on his return from India came one day, prior to going to hospital, to say goodbye to Riverview and those of us who were then part of it. When we saw him we knew. The school was quiet that day. His great hobby was the garden. On one occasion a couple of us were helping him when pointing to a Queensland silver wattle he asked if we could tell him what it was. We could not; it was not its flowering time. My appreciation of one of our main species of flora began from what we were taught that day. My home has a number of this type of wattle growing always as a memory of Fr. Hassett.

Br. Doyle, it goes without saying, another integral part. I never saw him smile, yet there was no such thing as forbidding sternness in his nature. Just one small incident I recall that was really Brother Doyle. Some of us were changing after training to be ready for study. We were within hearing of the kitchens where Br. Doyle was C.O. One of the cooks had apparently been using essence of lemon for purposes other than that for which it was intended — as some cooks do. The end result is generally an innate desire to carve up anything but food. Diminutive Br. Doyle stood fast and patiently reasoned with him. The faith he had in human nature was shown by Br. Doyle when he called the cook, after pacification, 'my good man'. Not one of us would have changed place with Br. Doyle at that time for anything Australia had to offer.

Are there any who can recall the glee of Third Division boys should they see Bro. Foster carrying a bucket, and the cheers on asking what was in the bucket and getting his reply: "Bucket if I know".

There were so many other reminiscences that flashed between me and those ghosts of a bygone age. At the sound of 'The Merry Peasant' they were no longer around. The last fleeting glimpse I got of my brother, Bill, in from New Guinea. He would go back there and lie beside his mate whom only he knows. The inscription over his mate beside him says: Australian Soldier, Name Unknown.

John B. D'Arcy,
Wirrawang,
Bega.



SODALITIES

SODALITY OF OUR LADY

Director: Fr. P. Walsh, S.J.
President: Timothy Stack.
Vice-President: Mark McCauley.
Secretary: William Higgins.
Treasurer: John Windsor.

My first official commitment for the year was to welcome our new spiritual director, Fr. P. Walsh, S.J., and also to thank very heartily the retiring Director, Fr. D. Roset, S.J., for his long devotion to the Sodality, and for the time, energy and zeal he spent in the interests of the Sodality while he was the Director.

The year began with fourteen old members and at the first meeting there were also sixty-two onlookers, of whom fifty-five submitted their names as aspirants and twenty-eight were successful in admittance into the Sodality. During the year six more new members were admitted so that the total number of sodalists for the year was forty-eight.

Apostolically the year was a grand success. Keeping the telephone wire between the Lane Cove Community Aid Service and Riverview continually busy, our ever-enterprising gardening official, Michael Prior, made sure that **some** garden **somewhere** was in dire need of our work-force each Sunday, and so kept us up to our mark.

Spiritually our outlook took a different form from previous years and more was left to the individual sodalist. However, the retreat at Gerroa and occasional Sodality Masses coupled with brief talks on the subject of mental prayer proved, I feel, sufficient stimuli for me to be able to say that this sphere of sodality life was very well carried out and undertaken by all.

Socially the amount of work undertaken by the sodality for 1968 was unprecedented. Both inside and outside the school we have tried to have an influence on others and, I hope, succeed. Most of our activities were open to the Division, with quite fair results, and in the future I would anticipate the gardening being integrated into divisional activities.

In closing I would call 1968 an experimental year for the Sodality, and would even qualify this description by adding that it was a most successful experiment. I take this opportunity of thanking firstly the Director, then the executive and finally the members for all that they did in their respective roles, and for combining to make this year one of the finest on record for the Sodality.

T. J. Stack (President).

The following activities of the Sodality for the year are we think well worth mentioning.

The Monte Sant' Angelo Sodality Day

March 27th. The senior sodality of Monte Sant' Angelo invited a dozen boys from Sixth Form, mainly sodalists, to come across and discuss different aspects of friendship. The whole day was designed to be an informal gathering of christian boys and girls so that they could express freely their views on this topic.

After a most satisfying morning tea the discussion got under way, introduced by two stimulating talks by representatives of the two schools, who aimed at setting down the basic question to be discussed and at doing so provocatively. Two lively hours followed in question and answer and clarification of our ideas.

A swim in the college pool, luncheon and a guided tour of the classrooms provided a pleasant change and some relaxation, and we were ready for further discussion. We split up into groups, and after about an hour we reassembled to pool the results of these group discussions and to try to come to some definite conclusions. Again the meeting was a very lively one.

Finally, Fr. Walsh celebrated Mass for all those who were at the meeting, the Monte Sant' Angelo girls thanked him, and our boys thanked Mother Baptist for making possible the opportunity for them to express their christian ideas, with the hope that such a day would lead to a better understanding of the real nature of friendship. Fr. Walsh also extended an invitation to the girls to come to Riverview later in the year for another such day.

The Walk against Want Campaign

At the first meeting of the sodality for the year the president selected Jon Horan and John Furlong to organise our part in the Walk against Want Campaign. These two sodalists set to work with their characteristic enthusiasm, and inspired others with their eagerness so that by the night of 29th of March, 40 boys from First Division had obtained sponsors and were ready to go.

The group set out at 7.30 p.m., from Australia Square and set their course towards Parramatta. The conditions for the walk were excellent and as a result all those who took part in it found it quite enjoyable, and made such good time that most of the group began to arrive at their destination about 11 p.m. At the ten mile mark the boys presented their sponsorship cards and had them signed by the officials of the organisation. At this point we were faced with a good hour's wait for the C.A.A. bus, which



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY

Back Row: G. Fitzgerald, E. Shelton, C. Greiner, C. Broderick, M. Gearin, D. Harpham, T. McDonald, G. de Roza, J. Kerruish.
Fourth Row: M. Shanahan, M. Hansen, P. Williams, R. Fitzgerald, G. Heffernan, D. Pinnock, A. Falkland, P. Gardiner, P. Koenig.
Third Row: J. Flynn, M. Cotter, A. Malouf, K. Croker, G. Joseph, J. Fallins, J. Lynch, J. de Meyrick, J. Sullivan.
Second Row: P. Hartigan, J. Herlihy, M. Cameron, P. McKay, M. Prior, D. McMahon, C. McKinnon, J. Horan, S. Skinner, T. Loneragan.
Front Row: A. Horsley, J. O'Donnell, W. Higgins, T. Stack, Fr. P. Walsh, S.J., M. McCauley, J. Windsor, J. Fridrich, M. Page.

was to bring us back to the college, yet the wait was to prove beneficial for it allowed us to rest and to have a bite of something to eat. Before long it was Saturday 30th, and the bus arrived to bring us home.

The C.A.A. expressed its thanks to the organisers of our walk and to all who had participated, for making it such a success. During the following week the money was collected from our sponsors and we reached the fine total of three hundred and seven dollars seven cents. At the next meeting of the Sodality the President and the committee thanked sincerely all who had taken part in the walk and made our effort so financially successful.

St. Joseph's Discussion Day

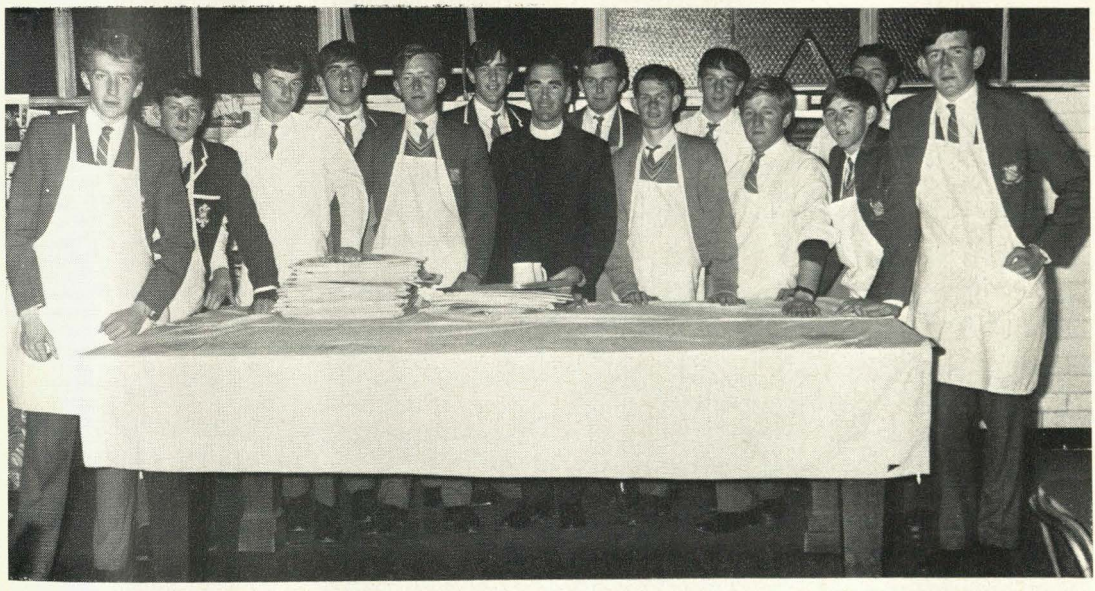
The president of the Sodality received an invitation from the Senior Sodality of St. Joseph's College to send representatives to a Discussion day which they proposed to hold. As there were many schools participating in the day we were limited to six representatives from the Sodality and our director. On our arrival we found that there were between seventy-five and eighty boys and girls already assembled.

The meeting opened with an address by Fr. Walsh, S.J., our director, on the place of Youth in the world today, its potential influence and the means it has of spreading Christianity. Fr. Walsh gave the meeting plenty to think about and plenty to discuss and small groups went off to give their own and obtain other people's thinking on what had been said.

We met together again before luncheon to listen to a most interesting talk given by Brother Arthur, a young brother, with many youthful ideas, who gave us a talk on the practical technique young people can use to get on with other people. His talk was followed by luncheon and then an inspection of the new buildings and of the college as a whole. At 4.00 p.m. there was a 'guitar' Mass in which the participation of all who attended was emphasised.

Finally a dance was held in the College hall and this provided some lively entertainment. The band of young guitarists and drummer played very well, and we all had a most enjoyable evening; so much so, that we all regretted the rapid approach of 6.00 p.m.

This Sodality day was the first of its kind at St. Joseph's College, and our Sodality would not only like to thank them for inviting us to what we regarded as a most enjoyable day, but also to congratulate them on what all who were present regarded as a most successful venture.



READY FOR ACTION. THE V. de P. AT MATT TALBOT HOSTEL.

The Reception of the New Sodalists

The year, as we have already said, began with fourteen members of the Sodality; this number was increased in the first meeting of the Sodality after Easter when the Director received into the Sodality twenty-three new members who had completed their time as aspirants. During this time Fr. Walsh interviewed each aspirant, and during the reception he outlined in a short homily the qualities which he hoped to see in the new sodalists. After the reception the Sodalists all signed their names in the First Sodality Register which dates back almost to the beginning of the College in the 1880s.



THE MISSION AT GERROA.

Top Left: Geoff. Fredrich running from the fiery sea.
Top Right: Mr. Raper and mates.
Second Top Left: On the beach at Gerroa.
Second Top Right: J. Fallins contemplating.
Bottom Left: Tony Rogge and J. Giblin.
Bottom Right: On retreat at Gerroa?

The Mission at Gerroa

It was decided that thirty boys from Sixth Form, with first preference given to Sodalists, should make a mission at a holiday house on the South Coast at Gerroa. The decision met with the enthusiastic support of the Sodality, so that late on the evening of June 15th, after our trial match with Newington and the test match between Australia and the All-Blacks, we set out on the two and a half hour trip to Gerroa. We were welcomed by Father Hosking and Mr. Raper who had arrived a day earlier and had obviously spent their time in arranging the rooms and in preparing a deeply appreciated supper for us.

On Sunday morning the mission began. We had prayers at 8.30 a.m., and after them while two groups were detailed to do the washing up, prepare for the coming meals and so on, the rest of the party spent a long time in inspecting the resort.

Fr. Dalton, S.J., gave his first lecture at 10.15 a.m., in which after welcoming all to the mission he explained the significance of youth in the Christian community and stressed the necessity of giving good example to others. A second lecture at 11.30 a.m. elaborated the need we had to be aware of the role youth played in the Christian Community.

Dinner was at 12.30 p.m. and was followed by a third short lecture, and then a game of tip-football on Seven Mile Beach. That game, tea and a period of relaxation filled the afternoon and evening completely until 11.45 p.m., when we decided that there would be a late call for Monday morning, and that Night Prayers would terminate the proceedings of the day.

speech by Mr. Ray Dowling, the bus driver who had stayed with us for the whole time of the Mission and who had attended all the talks, been with us at Mass, and who had been most obviously impressed by what every one regarded as a most successful innovation.

The Film Discussion Day

Early in June the possibility of holding a Film Discussion Day was aired and even lengthily debated, and at a later meeting it was decided that such a day should be held and that other schools be invited to attend.

Accordingly the day was organised by the Sodality and about fourteen schools were invited to send representatives. As some schools failed to reply to



ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

Back Row: W. Cannon, E. Shelton, M. Gearin, P. Gardiner, R. Montgomery.
Middle Row: M. Cotter, M. Prior, J. Mann, M. Hunter, G. Joseph, K. Croker.
Front Row: M. Lusher, D. McMahon, W. Higgins, Rev. P. Walsh, S.J., M. Hickey, G. Heffernan, J. McCooe.

On Monday morning after rising between 8.30 a.m. and 9.00 a.m., the same procedure was followed as on the previous day, although the time table had to be adjusted to allow us to depart on time. Lectures were held as usual, Mass was celebrated about 11.30 a.m. One short lecture was given in the afternoon in which Fr. Dalton summarised what had been said during the previous two days. An organised clean-up followed, there were final prayers at 6.30 p.m., a speech of thanks to Fr. Dalton from the President of the Sodality, and a very touching

our invitation and yet attended the day it is impossible to say what number of schools were present. However, the attendance was very good, not only were there a large number of students from different schools, but many of the Riverview Jesuit Community and other priests and religious were present.

The film which commenced at 2.00 p.m. was the "L-Shaped Room", starring Leslie Caron and dealing with problems associated with abortion, unwanted pregnancy and the trials of the unmarried mother. Most of the audience agreed that it was an excellent

film in its treatment of this difficult and controversial subject, while the comedy interspersed through the serious scenes helped to make it enjoyable.

After the film, afternoon tea was served in the quadrangle and any discussion of the film was confined to conversation over afternoon tea. It was not long before Michael Page had records playing in the Memorial Hall and a dance was soon under way. The day was timed to end at 6.00 p.m., but it was really about 6.30 p.m. before most people had gone.

Altogether the day was regarded as successful, especially as it was something of a pathfinder in this field of social activity, and it is hoped that more of these days will be held in the near future.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

Director: Fr. P. Walsh, S.J.
President: W. Higgins.
Vice-President: D. McMahon.
Treasurer: G. Heffernan.
Secretary: M. Hickey.

The school's most exciting organisation swung into 1968 with the instalment of a new Director, Fr. Walsh who took over from Fr. Roset who had filled the position with great distinction for many years.

We continued our charitable works of last year by visiting the Mater Hospital on every second Sunday, and in order to raise money for the numerous charities which make requests on our finances we set about our task. Our first undertaking was the raffling of a record 'The best of the Trogs', won by the President of the Society. We then ran a sweep for the G.P.S. Regatta, and contrary to the usual outcome there were a number of winners. In connection with the Regatta the invaluable work of preparing the school pole was organised by David McMahon under the auspices of the Society. About this time, too, several members made our annual visit to St. Edmund's Home for the Blind to support their annual fete. To round off the first term several brothers attended the annual Junior Conferences, which met at the Christian Brothers' Juniorate at Strathfield.

Our main enterprise for the second term was the printing of the football programmes. We produced programmes for the four home matches against High, Scots, St. Joseph's and Kings, each of them proving better than the previous one, and these programmes provided the bulk of our finances for our main undertaking of the year, the dinner at the Matthew Talbot Hostel. On the night of Monday 28th, July, we financed a meal for about four hundred men at the Matthew Talbot Hostel which is run by the Society of St. Vincent de Paul for homeless men. The brothers served the meal commencing at five o'clock, and then after it we gave a concert for about two hundred men, all whom the dining room could accommodate. The result of arduous practice the concert was a great success. The stars of the show included, of course, Tim Stack, the school's accomplished drummer, who has made more visits to the Home, though not a brother, than any of the brothers. He was ably assisted by David McMahon and Phil Skuthorp our guitarists, and vocalists Michael Hickey, John Mann, Mark Lusher, Michael Prior, John Furlong and Richard Montgomery. Before the concert began the men were all given a packet of cigars. They immediately got to work on them and all the brothers came home with suits heavily impregnated for the next few days with cigar smoke. After the concert supper was served to all. We all enjoyed the evening and hope that the men did also.

That was the sum total of our activities and achievements as this report is handed in for publication. Altogether the year has been a success in achieving its aims of helping the poor and so providing a means of spiritual outlet for the members of the Society.

W. Higgins (Pres., 1968).

SECOND DIVISION SODALITY

President: M. E. Dillon.
Secretary: R. Higgins.
Treasurer: P. Schell.
1st Assistant: D. Brennan.
2nd Assistant: D. Dobbin.

We had a very chequered first term because of the change of Directors. We began the year with Fr. Ramsay as our Director, but towards the end of the first term he had to leave to go overseas for further studies and Fr. Walsh began to cast around looking for a new Director.

In the meantime we had Fr. Lowery and Fr. Walsh as guest speakers for a few of our meetings, and both of them gave us some helpful hints on how they thought a Sodality should be run and what type of work it should do. They both agreed that the Sodality should be a group in the division or the school from whom others can take an example, the word Sodality should not be just a name for a group of boys; it should have some meaning and some purpose.

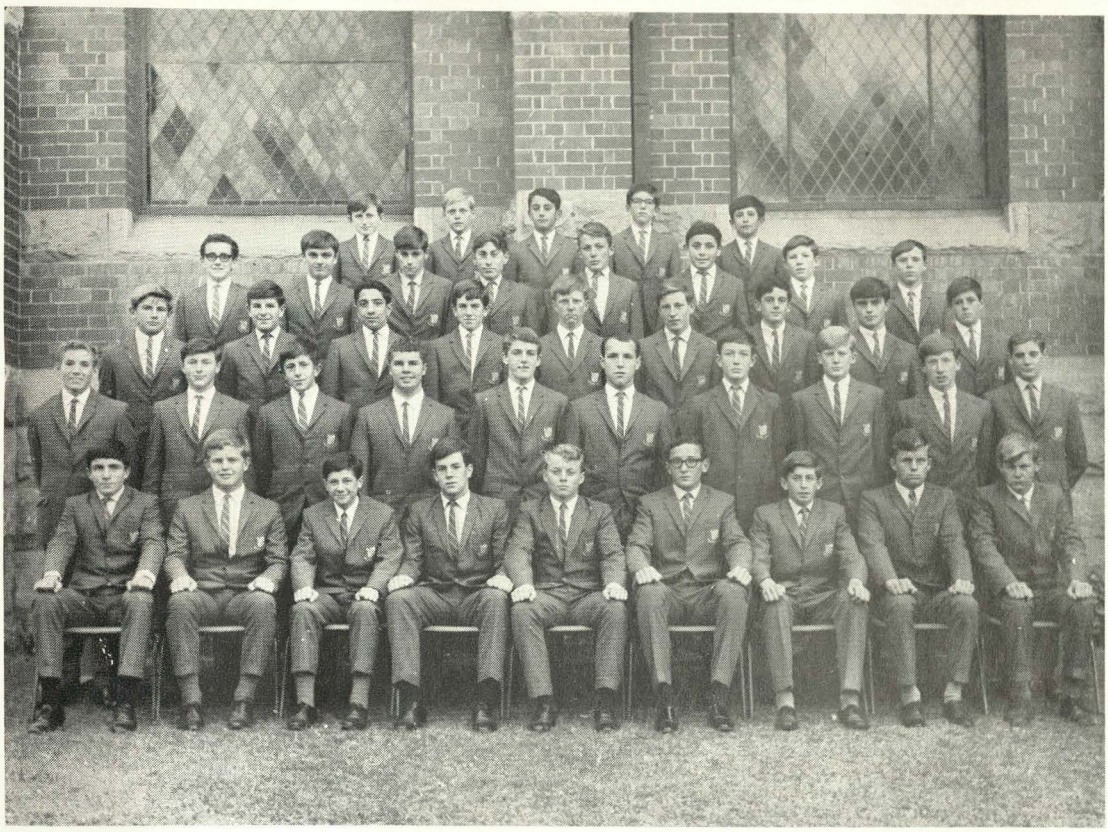
Meanwhile Fr. Walsh had asked Fr. Lewis to be our director and he accepted the 'task'. This was about three weeks after the beginning of the second term and since then Fr. Lewis has been a great asset to our Sodality. Under his guidance we set a time and day for our Sodality Mass, and since then have had it faithfully each Saturday in the Domestic Chapel at 7.15 a.m. The members have been able to participate fully in the Mass by joining in the Proper of the Mass. To help the Sodality even more, groups of members were asked to go round to the different priests asking them for ideas and suggestions as to what they thought the Sodality could and

should do. We received some very helpful ideas as a result of this inquiry.

Fr. Rector received the aspirants into the Sodality about three weeks after the May holidays. He was very pleased with the number received and reminded the new members that they were in a sodality which was only a preparation for reception into the First Division Sodality, which is the main sodality of the school.

cord, but he gave us a donation of one dollar. The record was named "24 Happening Hits" — no wonder perhaps that Mr. Crowley did not want it! We made well over fifteen dollars, and we wish to thank the whole school for their generosity.

In the third term the Sodality gave its full backing to the Indian Mission Bazaar. Many of our members helped in erecting the stalls, all of us did our share of the cleaning up after the bazaar and of



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row: D. Green, A. Meagher, A. Joseph, J. Oakley, M. Corcoran.
Fourth Row: P. Manion, G. O'Halloran, J. Doyle, R. Thatcher, D. Capel, M. Joseph, D. Ryan, F. Crowe.
Third Row: I. Hansen, W. O'Hare, J. Malouf, T. D'Arcy, W. Markham, P. Sykes, J. Templeman, M. Furlong, R. Farrell.
Second Row: C. Burfitt, J. McInerney, R. Fagan, R. Barrry, S. Newnham, P. O'Neill, S. Duffield, P. Ovens, R. Julian, M. Giblin.
Front Row: B. Hegarty, T. Wardle, P. Schell, D. Dobbin, M. E. Dillon, D. Brennan, R. Higgins, M. Tooth, P. Cook.

Towards the end of the second term a record was donated to the Sodality to be raffled and the proceeds were to go to the mission. This proved a great success; the sodalists were very zealous in selling the tickets and the boys of the division, indeed the whole school, supported the venture very generously. Tickets were sold at five cents each, and this was probably one of the reasons for our success. Many of the masters were also very generous. Mr. Crowley remarked that he would not want the re-

dismantling and stacking the stalls, and during the bazaar itself we ran stalls.

At the beginning of the year the sodality helped Mrs. McAlister, who had replaced Mrs. Kelly in the Linen Room, to settle into the routine of the linen room and the laundry and the distribution of the linen. Each Friday at lunch time they helped to distribute the clothes, sort them and put them in the boxes.

When Brother Johnson became ill during the first

term, groups of boys went to the hospital to visit him. This was really appreciated not only by Brother Johnson himself, but by the rest of the community. The sodality would be keen to do more of this hospital visitation if only it could be arranged.

Overall we, the Sodality, feel that we had enjoyed a successful year, and we hope to continue as a helping body throughout the school. The Sodality is the Sodality of the Sacred Heart. Therefore we try to imitate the Sacred Heart as much as possible by doing things for others.

M. E. Dillon (President).



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row: R. Fisher, B. Scorer, D. Farrell, N. Manion, E. Seeto.
Fourth Row: T. Brady, S. Schell, J. Wynter, A. Davidson, T. Cook, M. Cannon.
Third Row: W. Clark, D. Hogan, D. Higgins, G. Flowers, C. Hagan, G. Joseph.
Second Row: M. Meagher, M. Pembroke, H. Moran, M. D'Arcy, M. Hayes, S. Williams, P. Robinson, A. Maclurcan.
Front Row: P. Parnell, B. Stenmark, T. Meagher, Fr. C. McDonald, S.J., J. Coolican, D. Quinn, R. Harpham.

THIRD DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY

Director: Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.

President: T. Meagher

Only a handful of last year's sodalists were left in the Division at the beginning of the year, but they provided the nucleus of a very vital sodality. The drive and initiative of Tom Meagher as President is no doubt the major factor in such a successful year. He has exercised dynamic leadership in a quiet and unassuming way, which has won excellent co-operation from all. The Director has never had a more able and dependable President, and cannot remember a better-run or more active sodality. This should be said, because Tom Meagher's report which follows gives no clue to his own work and inspiration behind these activities.

C. E. McDonald, S.J.

The Sodality is made up of four groups which keep it moving.

The first of these groups is the Freedom from Hunger Group. Led by Brian Stenmark they have done a lot of good work, such as collecting pamphlets, photos and cuttings for advertising. A lot of good discussions on problems connected with hunger aroused interest and awareness during the meetings.

Another group is the Liturgy Group, led by Hugh Moran and Mark Cannon. Their work consisted mainly of making up prayers for study, sport and Mass. They also provided a very good talk on 'Respect for Authority'. The group has had many

good ideas on how to help the Division which the Sodality has put into practice.

The Films-Music Group led by Peter Robinson and Mathew McIver has been a great help to the Sodality. They obtain up-to-date reviews and criticisms of the latest films and discuss them during their meetings. Discussing the films' moral standards, they find out if they glorify good or evil. With the music they try to find religious meaning from modern music, especially Bob Dillon's music. The group showed their excellent work by giving a discussion on various films.

Last but not least comes the Publicity and Press Group. The Group under the leadership of Garry Flowers and Maurice Hayes has functioned well. During their meetings they discuss world affairs. Every Wednesday they put articles on the board. Some of the cuttings have been on Vietnam, Strikes in France, Hunger problems in India and Robert Kennedy. The group also gave a good talk on Christian Unity which stimulated lively discussion.

The whole Sodality comes together twice a week. On Monday we have a Sodality Mass, and on Tuesday a general meeting. Apart from these general meetings, the various groups also meet regularly.

T. P. Meagher, President.

SODALITIES FOR DAYBOYS

We have two sodalities for dayboys, one for Third Form and one for Fourth Form. The officials of the former are:

President: Ramon Mainsbridge.
Secretary: Michael Webster.
First Prefect: James Rogers.

The officials of the other group are:

President: Stephen Hayes.
Secretary: Philip Brodie.
First Prefect: John Casey.

Excellent work has been done by both groups. They have visited the homes of elderly people in Longueville to work for and talk with the people there. Their other works have been: assisting in many ways at the Indian Bazaar, helping to keep the grounds of the school tidy, by instruction and discussion forming their minds in a Catholic way on many topical questions.

Each week the groups met either for Mass or for a 'get together'. Spiritual strength has been gained in the first. Many of the world's problems have been aired in the second, and, at least mentally, solved. A more than mental solution has been modestly begun in the actual practical work which the groups have done through the year. —H.S.S.J.

THE LIBRARY

The College Library has continued to expand during the past year. Since the start of the 1968 school year to July, over eight hundred books have been added to the collection. The emphasis has been on study reference books prescribed for the various school subjects, History, Geography, Economics, English, Science, etc. All these sections have been strengthened greatly during 1968, and we hope to continue this policy so that the Library can provide entirely satisfactory study facilities for the senior boys in particular.

In the Wyndham system more time is allowed for free study, and the Senior boys are learning to use the library very well, but of course, adequate supplies of the most important books must be available. We are already in a good position with regard to such books, but there is always a need to keep up-to-date and to provide second and third copies of the most important references — benefactors please note!

The book stock is now approximately 30,000. The Library receives 83 current periodicals, including from this year, Scientific American, Bulletin, Time and Newsweek. Our collection of Australiana is slowly but steadily increasing, due, in no small part, to our generous benefactors.

The Library is in constant use, and the hours of opening — 6.30 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. — compare most favourably with those of the three Sydney Universities.

As far as the physical processing of the books, the full-time Librarian, Mrs. K. Nelson, is fortunate in having the assistance of a dedicated group of volunteers under the 'democratic dictatorship' of James Sullivan. These Library wardens do the numbering and covering with plastic of the new books; the regular tidying of the shelves and the replacing of books on the shelves after use.

Each fortnight, material on a different topic is chosen and placed in the large glass display case in the Library — one topic that aroused a great deal of interest was the history of Riverview, which included photos of the original cottage and some of the first rowing medals.

At the end of each month a New Book List is issued in classified order, thus enabling readers to see the new books added in the various subject fields.

This year we have disposed of some less useful material to other libraries, and we, in turn, have been fortunate in obtaining some books we required by our reciprocal arrangement with the Australian National Library through the Clearing House Disposals List.

May we renew our plea for any books no longer required to be given to the Library; even if not suitable for the College, they would be valuable for exchanges with other libraries.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM. THIRD IN THE G.P.S. SPORTS — 1968.

Back Row: T. Powell, P. Johnson, M. McDermott, M. Shanahan, D. Oxenham, J. Furlong, D. Culbert.
Middle Row: J. Lynch, G. Scarf, K. Bagot, M. Cameron, R. Loneragan, P. Williams.
Front Row: J. Frost, R. Holmes, P. McKay, M. Coleman (C), M. Dobbin, M. Lusher, K. Duffy.

Athletic Items



SUNDAY, 3rd MARCH, 1968
ATHLETIC MEETING AT RIVERVIEW

Competing Schools: St. Pius X, Marcellin College, Oakhill College, St. Aloysius College, St. Augustine's (Brookvale), Waverley College.

Open:
200 metres: G. Scarf, 23.8secs.
Shot Putt: M. Dobbin, 40ft. 1¾ins.

Under 16:
100 metres: J. Furlong, 11.1secs.
200 metres: J. Furlong, 23.4secs.
1500 metres: M. Shanahan, 4 min. 35.4secs.
Long Jump: J. Frost, 20ft. 2ins.
Shot Putt: W. Cannon, 48ft. 3¾ins.

Under 13:
Hurdles: T. Wardle, 14.3secs.

Under 14:
Shot Putt: H. Moran, 40ft. 11½ins.

Under 13:
100 metres: S. Williams, 13.0secs.
200 metres: S. Williams, 26.6secs.
Long Jump: S. Williams, 16ft. 10ins.

Under 12:
Hurdles: M. McDermott, 13.0secs.

SUNDAY, 10th MARCH MEETING AT ST. JOSEPHS'

Under 16:
100 metres: J. Furlong, 11.8secs.
200 metres: J. Furlong, 22.3secs.
High Jump: R. Loneragan, 5ft. 5ins.
Long Jump: E. Shelton, 18ft. 2ins.
Shot Putt: M. Cameron, 48ft. ½in.

Under 15:
Hurdles: T. Wardle, 14.4secs.
Shot Putt: T. Wardle, 47ft. 11½ins.

Under 13:
100 metres: S. Williams, 13.0secs.
200 metres: S. Williams, 28.0secs.
High Jump: E. Shannon, 4ft. 9ins.
Long Jump: S. Williams, 17ft. 2ins.

THE ANNUAL SCHOOL SPORTS, AUGUST 17-18, 1968

Officials:

Patron: Very Rev. Fr. Rector.

Sportsmaster: Fr. P. Lewis, S.J.

Starters: Fr. P. Hosking, S.J., Mr. P. Lippmann.

Check Starters: G. Heffernan, N. Elliott.

Starters' Assistants: C. Hansen, P. O'Neill.

Field Steward: E. Hall.

Announcers: A. Miller, J. Kerruish.

Time Keepers: Messrs. D. Coleman, P. Prior, D. Rowe.

Judges: Fr. P. Walsh, S.J., Br. A. Mersel, S.J., M. Clinch, M. Page (C), R. Collopy, R. Montgomery.

Recorders: G. Joseph, D. Manion, K. Croker, J. Byrnes (C), J. Kerruish, G. Fitzgerald.

Relay Change-over Points: No. 1. C. Heffernan, N. Elliott; No. 2. Mr. P. Wallbridge, S.J.; No. 3. Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.; No. 4, K. Garrity, Esq.

High Jump, No. 1: K. Garrity, Esq., D. Brennan, J. Fallins, A. Falkland, R. Gibson.

High Jump, No. 2: M. MacMahon, C. Bridge, P. Dwyer, M. Dennett.

Long Jump: D. Fields, Esq., J. Windsor, W. Kavanagh, R. Chisholm.

Shot Putt: Mr. S. Raper, S.J., P. Douglas, C. Broderick, T. Suttor.

Hurdles: Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.

Tug-o-war: Fr. B. Lowery, S.J.

Tuck-Shop: M. Hansen, J. Sullivan, P. Knight.

Messengers: J. D'Arcy, M. Ireson, A. Crowe.

RESULTS

Open:
100 metres: M. Coleman, J. Lynch, R. Curtin, I. Fitzgerald, P. Johnson, 11.5 secs.
200 metres: M. Coleman, R. Curtin, J. Fridrich, I. Fitzgerald, M. Lusher, 24-1 secs.



JUNIOR ATHLETIC TEAM. WINNERS OF THE G.P.S. JUNIOR SPORTS — 1968.

Back Row: T. Drury, P. Noonan, H. Moran, S. Williams, M. May, M. Culbert, T. Meagher, E. Shannon.
Third Row: D. Quinn, D. O'Neill, R. Barry, M. Giblin, J. Coolican, M. Webster, R. Mainsbridge, J. Clift.
Seated: R. Moloney, J. Fahey, S. Hayes, T. Wardle (C), T. Nolan, B. Williams, M. Flannery.
In Front: M. O'Neill, R. Watson, L. d'Apice, M. Gillespie.

400 metres: M. Coleman, R. Curtin, R. Holmes, M. Hickey, J. Horan, 53-1 secs.
800 metres: R. Holmes, M. Coleman, K. Bagot, J. Giblin, T. Brennan, 2 min. 3.5 secs.
1500 metres: R. Holmes, K. Bagot, M. Hickey, J. Giblin, H. Rich, 4 min. 26.4 secs.
Hurdles: M. Lusher, R. Curtin, G. Brauer, 16.4s.
High Jump: P. McKay, M. Lusher, R. Curtin, 5ft. 4 ins.
Long Jump: M. Lusher, D. Culbert, J. Lynch, 20 ft. 2½ ins.
Shot Putt: M. Dobbin, M. Cameron, C. Rogge, 41 ft. 9 ins.

Under 17:

100 metres: J. Furlong, J. Frost, D. Coleman, K. Duffy, P. Williams, 11.3 secs.
200 metres: J. Furlong, D. Coleman, J. Frost, P. Williams, K. Duffy, 24.0 secs.
400 metres: J. Furlong, D. Coleman (= 1st), P. Williams, K. Duffy, 53.7 secs.
1500 metres: K. Duffy, D. Oxenham, T. Powell, J. O'Riordan, D. Brennan, 4 min. 33.8 secs.
800 metres: K. Duffy, T. Powell, D. Oxenham, D. Coleman, R. Julien, 2 min. 7.3 secs.
Hurdles: J. Frost, M. McDermott, C. Burfitt, 15.4s.
High Jump: R. Loneragan, J. Frost, P. Williams and P. Harnett, 5 ft. 8 ins.
Long Jump: J. Frost, E. Shelton, P. Harnett, 20 ft. 7 ins.
Shot Putt: M. Cameron, P. Williams, D. Brennan, 37 ft. 5 ins.

Under 16:

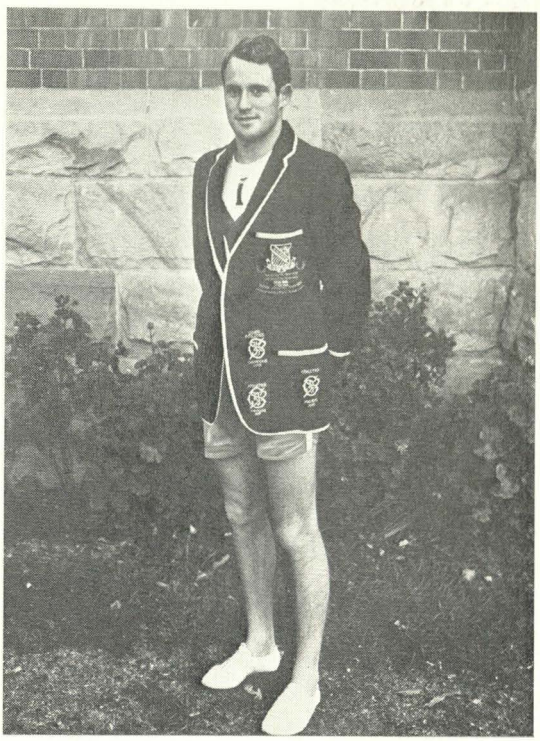
100 metres: R. Barry, T. Wardle, S. Hayes, Moloney, Parnell, 12.1 secs.
200 metres: S. Hayes, R. Barry, T. Wardle, T. Nolan, Moloney, 25.7 secs.
400 metres: S. Hayes, T. Moloney, L. Curtis, 57.3 secs.
800 metres: T. Nolan, B. Williams, J. Duffy, 2 min. 9.4 secs.
1500 metres: B. Williams, T. Nolan, J. Duffy, D. Dobbin (Record), 4 min. 33 secs.
Hurdles: T. Wardle, T. Parnell, R. Barry, 14.0 secs.
High Jump: A. Curtin, J. Fahey, P. Kennedy, 4 ft. 10 ins.
Long Jump: S. D'Arrietta, T. Wardle, R. Barry, 16 ft. 10 ins.
Shot Putt: T. Wardle, D. Dobbin, Mt. Scarf, 52 ft. 8½ ins.

Under 15:

100 metres: R. Mainsbridge, H. Moran, P. Dillon, D. O'Neill, Giblin, 12.0 secs.
200 metres: R. Mainsbridge, H. Moran, P. Dillon, M. Webster, S. Jones, 24.8 secs.
400 metres: R. Mainsbridge, D. Gunson, S. Jones, Dillon, J. Coolican, 55.9 secs.
800 metres: R. Mainsbridge, S. Jones, N. Giblin, P. Dillon, D. O'Neill, 2 min. 16.2 secs.
Hurdles: M. Webster, B. Stenmark, M. Windsor, 14.3 secs.
Long Jump: R. Mainsbridge, H. Moran, P. Dillon, 18 ft.
High Jump: J. Coolican, B. Stenmark, M. Flanery, 4 ft. 10 ins.
Shot Putt: J. Coolican, H. Moran, S. Jones, 44 ft. 1 in.

Under 14:

100 metres: S. Williams, P. Noonan, M. Pembroke, M. May, Quinn, 12.7 secs.
200 metres: S. Williams, M. Pembroke, D. Quinn, M. May, D. Higgins, 26.2 secs.
400 metres: S. Williams, D. Quinn, M. Pembroke, (Record), 57.7 secs.
800 metres: D. Quinn, J. Perrotet, M. May, P. Dillon, M. Pembroke, 2 min. 19.4 secs.
Hurdles: E. Shannon, Clift, Curtin, M. Pembroke, 11.3 secs.
High Jump: E. Shannon, J. Clift, J. Ireland, 4 ft. 1 ins.
Long Jump: S. Williams, P. Noonan, P. Dillon (Record), 17 ft. 10 ins.
Shot Putt: P. Webster, S. Williams, D. Quinn, 35 ft. 9½ ins.



CHAMPION ATHLETE
M. COLEMAN.



Top Left: S. Williams.
Top Middle: D. Oxenham.
Top Right: R. Holmes chased by M. Hickey.
Second Top: Budding Champions.
Third Left: T. Wardle. **Third Right:** M. May leading the field.
Bottom Left: Under 15, 220. **Bottom Right:** T. Powell and E. Shelton fighting it out.

Under 13:

100 metres: M. O'Neill, T. Drury, M. Gillespie, R. Watson, L. D'Apice, no time.
200 metres: M. O'Neill, T. Drury, D. Meagher, M. Gillespie, 28.8 secs.
500 metres: T. Drury, M. O'Neill, N. Toomey, M. d'Apice, T. Connelley, M. Gillespie, no time.
Hurdles: M. McDermott, R. Watson, M. Gillespie.
High Jump: P. Horsley, W. Sullivan, M. d'Apice.
Long Jump: M. d'Apice, P. Horsley, G. Windsor.

Under 12:

100 metres: P. Connelley, A. Byrnes, L. Palfreeman, N. Dillon, M. Kennedy, 14.7 secs.
200 metres: P. Connelley, M. Kennedy, A. Byrnes, D. Hegarty, L. Palfreeman.
Hurdles: P. Connelley.

New Records at the School Sports:

1500 metres under 16: B. Williams, 4 min. 33 secs.
400 metres under 14: S. Williams, 57.7 secs.
Long Jump under 14: S. Williams, 17 ft. 10 ins.

Champion Athletes:

Open: M. Coleman.
Under 17: J. Frost and J. Furlong.
Under 16: T. Wardle.
Under 15: R. Mainsbridge.
Under 14: S. Williams.
Under 13: M. O'Neill.
Under 12: P. Connelley.

School Records in Athletics:

100 yds. (9.9s), M. Coleman at St. Pats., 1967, metric equiv. 10.8s.
220 yds. (22.1s), M. Coleman at G.P.S., 1966, metric equiv. 22.0s.
440 yds. (49.6s), M. Coleman at G.P.S., 1966, metric equiv. 49.3s.
880 yds. (1m 57.1s), I. Ingleby at G.P.S., 1957, metric equiv. (1m. 56.4s).
Mile (4m. 27.6s), I. Ingleby, at S.I.C., 1957, metric equiv. (4m. 7.1s).
Hurdles (120 yds) (14.5s), J. Lenehan at G.P.S., 1956, metric equiv. (14.5s).
M. Gildea, 1962.
H.J. (6ft. 1in.) P. Loneragan at G.P.S., 1964, metric equiv. 1.854.
L.J. (22ft. 0¼in.), P. Renshaw at G.P.S., 1956, metric equiv. 6.711.
Putt: (12 lb.) 57ft. 2¼ins., J. Lenehan at G.P.S., 1956, metric equiv. 17.431.
440 Relay (43.5s), P. Jones, R. Brennan, D. Lynch, M. Coleman at G.P.S., 1966, metric equiv. 43.2s.

New Metric Records:

200 metres, (21.9s), M. Coleman at S.J.C., 1967.
400 metres (49.0s), P. Jones at S.G.C., 1967.
400 Relay. D. Lynch, J. Fridrich, P. Jones, M. Coleman, 42.9s., at G.P.S., 1967.

Under 17:

100 yds. (10.1s), M. Mandl at G.P.S., 1955; M. Coleman at S.G.S., 1966, metric equiv. 11.0s.
220 yds. (22.3s), M. Coleman at G.P.S., 1966, metric equiv. 22.2s.
440 yds. (49.1s), P. Jones at G.P.S., 1966, metric equiv. 48.8s.
880 yds. (1m. 49.6s), J. Tancred at G.P.S., 1964, metric equiv. 1m. 58.9s.
Mile (4m. 38.3s), G. Walker at G.P.S., 1963, metric equiv. 4m. 17.8s.
Hurdles (120 yds.) (15.1s), T. Knight at G.P.S., 1964, metric equiv. 15.1s.
H.J. (5ft. 10¼in.), P. Loneragan at G.P.S., 1963, metric equiv. 1.784.
L.J. (21ft. 7in.), B. Dunn, all Schools, 1937, metric equiv. 6.579.
Putt (12 lb.), 44ft. 4½in., R. Harrison, T.K.S., 1965, metric equiv. 13.526.

Under 16:

100 yds. (10.0s), M. Coleman at S.G.S., 1965, metric equiv. 11.0s.
220 yds. (22.7s), M. Coleman at S.I.C., 1965, metric equiv. 22.6s.
440 yds. (51.9s), J. Tancred at G.P.S., 1963, metric equiv. 1m. 58.3s.
Mile (5m. 1.3s), G. Walker at S.I.C., 1963, metric equiv. 4m. 39.6s.
Hurdles (90 yds.) (11.5s.), M. Frost at G.P.S., 1964, metric equiv. 12.7s.
H.J. (5ft. 7½ in.), K. Moloney at S.I.C., 1963, metric equiv. 1.741.
L.J. (20ft. 9¾in), D. Field at G.P.S., 1957, metric equiv. 6.342.
Putt (8 lb.) (52ft. 10in.), G. Knight at G.P.S., 1968, metric equiv. 16.117.
440 Relay (45.3s), D. Field, A. Boyce, R. Roberts, P. Locke at G.P.S., metric equiv. 45.0s.

New Metric Record:

1500 metres, (4m. 33s), B. Williams at S.I.C., 1968.

Under 15:

100 yds. (10.5s), P. Fitzgerald, 1959, metric equiv. 1.5s.
200 yds. (23.4s), P. Fitzgerald, 1959, metric equiv. 23.3s.
440 yds. (55.1s), P. Jones at S.I.C., 1964, metric equiv. 54.8s.
880 yds. (2m. 6.9s), G. Walker, 1962, metric equiv. 2m. 6.2s.
Hurdles (90 yds.) (12.0s.), P. Jones at G.P.S., 1964, metric equiv. 13.2s.
H.J. (5ft. 5in.), M. Ryan at G.P.S., 1966, metric Equiv. 1.651.
L.J. (19ft. 4¾in.), P. Fitzgerald, 1959, metric equiv. 5.888.
Putt (8 lb.) (49ft. 8in.), P. Fitzgerald, 1959, metric equiv. 15.139.

440 Relay (46.8s), G. Knight, V. Edwards, P. Lubrano, J. Taylor, at G.P.S., 1957, metric equiv. 46.5s.

Under 14:

100 yds. (11.1s), R. Barry at S.I.C., 1966 and P. Fitzgerald at G.P.S., 1958, metric equiv. 12.1s.

220 yds. (24.2s), P. Fitzgerald, at G.P.S., 1958, metric equiv. 24.1s.

440 yds. (58.2s), J. Furlong at S.I.C., 1965, metric equiv. 57.9s.

880 yds. (2m. 15.8s), K. Duffy at S.I.C., 1965, metric equiv. 2m. 15.1s.

Hurdles (60 yds.) (8.2s), P. Jones at G.P.S., 1963, metric equiv, 10.6s.

H.J. (5ft. 1⅛in.), B. Rooke at S.I.C., 1928, metric equiv. 1.552.

L.J. (16ft. 11¼in.), G. Walker, 1961, metric equiv. 17.10.

Putt (8 lb.) (40ft. 7½in.), P. Fitzgerald, 1958, metric equiv. 12.383.

440 Relay (49.9s), P. Hughes, M. Gildea, G. Windsor, P. Fitzgerald at G.P.S., 1968, metric equiv. 49.6s.

New Metric Records:

400 metres, 57.7s., S. Williams at S.I.C., 1968.

70 metres hdles., 10.9s., M. Webster at S.C.E.G.S., 1967.

L.J., S. Williams at S.I.C., 1968.

400 metres, 49.6s., R. Mainsbridge, M. Webster, S. Jones, T. Meagher at G.P.S., 1967.

Under 13:

100 yds., (11.5s), P. Fitzgerald at G.P.S., 1957, metric equiv. 12.5s.

220 yds (28.1s), J. Furlong at S.I.C., 1964, metric equiv. 28.0s.

Hurdles (60 yds.) (9.0s), P. Fitzgerald at G.P.S., 1957, metric equiv. 11.5s.

H.J. (5ft. 0in.), E. Shannon at S.I.C., 1967, metric equiv. 1.524.



CHAMPION ATHLETES

P. Connelley (U12), S. Williams (14), T. Wardle (16), M. O'Neill (U13).

L.J. (16ft. 6½in.), P. Fitzgerald at S.I.C., 1957, metric equiv. 5.042.

440 Relay (51.3s), P. Hughes, P. Fitzgerald, C. Fisher, G. Windsor at G.P.S., 1957, metric equiv. 51.0s.

New Metric Records:

200 metres, S. Williams at S.I.C., 1968, 26.6s.

70 metres, E. Shannon at S.I.C., 1967, 11.8s.

5.232, S. Williams at S.J.C., 1968.

Under 12:

100 yds. (11.9s), T. Meagher at St. Pats., 1966, metric equiv. 13.0s.

220 yds (29.1s), T. Meagher at S.I.C., 1965, metric equiv. 29.0s.

Hurdles (60 yds.) (10.2s.), F. Curtin at S.I.C., 1966, metric equiv. 12.6s.

New Metric Record:

70 metres Hdles, D. Meagher, S.I.C., 1967, 14.5s,

School records may be made at any recognised inter-schools sports meetings.

RESULTS OF SCHOOL SPORTS — 1968

Invitation Athletic Meeting at Riverview on Sunday, 15th September, 1968

Competing Schools: St. Aloysius' College, Oakhill College, Sydney High School, Marist Brothers, North Sydney; Waverley College, St. Pius' College, Marcellin College.

Open:

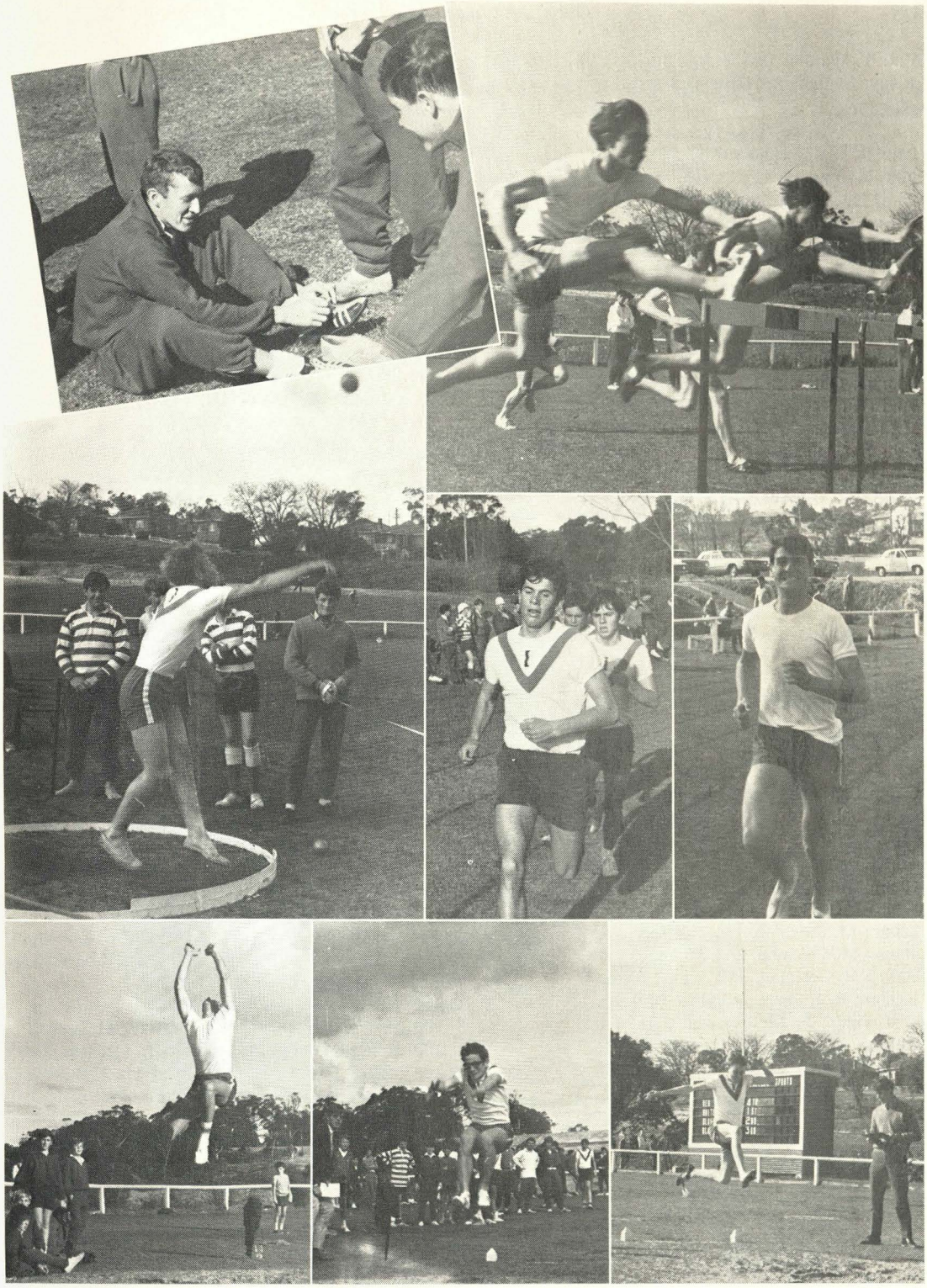
100: M. Coleman, 1st, 11.1 sec.
200: M. Coleman, 1st, 23.1 sec.
400: M. Coleman, 1st, 51.4 sec.
800: R. Holmes, 2nd, 2 m. 3.1 sec.
1500: R. Holmes, 1st, 4 m. 22.2 sec.
110 Hurdles: M. Lusher, 2nd, 15.7 sec.
H.J.:
L.J.: D. Culbert, 5th, 19 ft. 1½ ins.
Put: M. Cameron, 1st, 38 ft. 5¾ ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 45.5 sec.

Under 17:

100: J. Furlong, 1st, 11.5 sec.
200: J. Furlong, 1st, 23.5 sec.
400: D. Coleman, 1st, 52.5 sec.
800: K. Duffy, 3rd, 2 m. 5.2 sec.
1500: T. Powell, 2nd, 4 m. 34.5 sec.
110 Hurdles: J. Frost, 1st, 16.3 sec.
H.J.: R. Loneragan, 2nd, 5 ft. 7 ins.
L.J.: J. Frost, 1st, 20 ft. 8 ins.
Put: M. Cameron, 1st, 39 ft. 6¾ ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 45.9 sec.

Under 16:

100: S. Hayes, 3rd, 12.4 sec.
200: R. Barry, 4th, 25.2 sec.
800: T. Nolan, 1st, 2 m. 7.1 sec.
90m. Hurdles: T. Wardle, 3rd, 14.5 sec.
L.J.: S. D'Arrietta, 2nd, 17 ft. 11 ins.
H.J.: J. Fahey, 4 ft. 9 ins.



Top Left: M. Gearin in repose.
Top Right: M. McDermott and J. Frost in action.
Middle (i): T. Wardle throws the putt.
Middle (ii): Kim Duffy puts in a finish.
Middle (iii): P. McCardell puts on a smile.
Bottom (i): M. Lusher, sun-worshipper.
Bottom (ii): S. Williams, record-breaker.
Bottom (iii): S. D'Arietta, grasshopper.

Put: T. Wardle, 1st, 51 ft. ½ in.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 3rd, 47.8 sec.

Under 15:
100: R. Webster, 3rd, 12.5 sec.
200: R. Mainsbridge, 3rd, 25.8 sec.
800: S. Jones, 3rd, 2 m. 13.6 sec.
90m. Hurdles: M. Webster, 1st, 14.1 sec.
H.J.: B. Stenmark, 5th, 5 ft. 0 in.
L.J.: H. Moran, 1st, 18 ft. 1½ ins.
Put: J. Coolican, 2nd, 40 ft. 5¼ ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 48.6 sec.

Under 14:
100: S. Williams, 2nd, 12.7 sec.
200: S. Williams, 4th.
800: D. Quinn, 3rd, 2 m. 20sec.
70m. Hurdles: E. Shannon, 1st, 11.7 sec.
H.J.: E. Shannon, 3rd, 4 ft. 8 ins.
L.J.: S. Williams, 1st, 17 ft. 5½ ins.
Put: P. Webster, 2nd, 35 ft. 4½ ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 2nd, 51.5 sec.

Under 13:
100: M. O'Neill, 2nd, 13.5 sec.
H.J.: W. Sullivan, 6th, 4 ft. 2 ins.
L.J.: J. Drury, 5th, 13 ft. 11½ ins.
70m. Hurdles: R. Watson, 1st, 12.0 sec.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 2nd, 55.2 sec.

Under 12:
50m.: P. Connelly, 5th.
70m. Hurdles: P. Connelly, 1st, 14.3 sec.

Athletic Meeting at Grammar, Weigall, 21st September, 1968

Competing Schools: Newington College, Sydney High School, St. Joseph's College, Sydney Grammar, St. Ignatius.

Open:
100m.: M. Coleman, 3rd, 11.2 sec.
G. Scarf, 11.6 sec.
200m.: M. Coleman, 1st, 22.4 sec.
400m.: M. Coleman, 2nd, 50.2 sec.
800m.: R. Coleman, 2nd, 2 m. 1.5 sec.
1500m.: R. Holmes, 3rd, 4 m. 24.0 sec.
High Jump: P. McKay, 1st, 5 ft. 4 ins.
Hurdles: (Champ.) M. Lusher, 2nd, 15.9 sec.
(Div.) R. Curtin, 1st, 15.9 sec.
Put: M. Dobbin, 2nd, 42 ft. 5 ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 2nd, 44.9 sec.

Under 17:
100m.: (Champ.) J. Furlong, 2nd, 11.3 sec.
(Div.) J. Frost, 2nd, 11.7 sec.
200m.: J. Furlong, 2nd, 23 sec.
400m.: P. Williams, 3rd, 53.6 sec.
1500m.: T. Powell, 1st, 4 m. 25.1 sec.
M. Shanahan, 2nd.
Long Jump: J. Frost, 1st, 19 ft. 10 ins.
Hurdles: J. Frost, 1st, 15.4 sec.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 2nd, 45.3 sec.

Under 16:
100m.: (Div.) T. Wardle, 2nd, 12.1 sec.
800m.: T. Nolan, 2nd, 2 m. 7.1 sec.
Hurdles: (Champ.) T. Wardle, 3rd, 13.8 sec.
(Div.) R. Parnell, 2nd, 14.3 sec.
Long Jump: M. Culbert, 1st, 17 ft. 7 ins.
Put: T. Wardle, 1st, 49 ft. 8½ ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 47.6 sec.
St. Ignatius, 3rd, 48.1 sec.

Under 15:
100m.: (Champ.) T. Meagher, 2nd, 12.0 sec.
(Div.) H. Moran, 1st, 12.2 sec.
200m.: R. Mainsbridge, 1st, 24.8 sec.
800m.: M. Giblin, 3rd, 2 m. 16.3 sec.
Hurdles: M. Webster, 1st, 14.2 sec.
Long Jump: H. Moran, 1st, 17 ft. 9 ins.
Put: J. Coolican, 1st, 42ft. 8 ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 48.3 sec.
St. Ignatius, 2nd, 49.6 sec.

Under 14:
100m.: (Champ.) S. Williams, 2nd, 12.2 sec.
(Div.) D. Quinn, 2nd, 12.6 sec.
200m.: S. Williams, 1st, 25.6 sec.
800m.: J. Perrottet, 2nd, 2 m. 22.1 sec.
Hurdles: (Champ.) J. Clift, 2nd, 11.2 sec.
(Div.) E. Shannon, 1st, 11.6 sec.
High Jump: J. Clift, 1st, 4 ft. 6 ins.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 50.2 sec.

Under 13:
100m.: (Champ.) M. O'Neill, 2nd, 13.3 sec.
(Div.) M. Gillespie, 1st, 13.3 sec.
200m.: M. O'Neill, 2nd, 28 sec. T. Drury, 3rd.
Hurdles: (Champ.) R. Watson, 1st, 11.7 sec.
(Div.) D. Meagher, 1st, 12.7 sec.
P. Connelly, 3rd.
Relay: St. Ignatius, 1st, 54.4 sec.

Invitation meeting at Knox College on Saturday, 28th September, 1968

Competing Schools: St. Aloysius', Cranbrook School, Knox Grammar School, St. Leo's College, Oakhill College, St. Pius, Riverview.

Open:
100 metres (Ch.): 2nd, M. Coleman, 11.2 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 3rd, G. Scarf, 11.8 sec.
200 metres (Ch.): 1st, M. Coleman, 22.8 sec.
200 metres (Div.): 2nd, G. Scarf, 24.0 sec.
400 metres (Ch.): 1st, M. Coleman, 51.3 sec.
800 metres (Ch.): 1st, R. Holmes, 2 min. 0.4 sec.
800 metres (Div.): 2nd, K. Bagot, 2 min. 6.5 sec.
1500 metres (Ch.): 1st, R. Holmes, 4 min. 25.6 secs; 2nd, R. Bagot, 4 min. 27.9 sec.
Hurdles: 2nd, R. Curtin, 15.7 sec.
Put: 1st, M. Dobbin, 45 ft. 7¾ ins.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius, 45.2 sec.

Under 17:
100 metres (Ch.): 1st, J. Furlong, 11.3 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 2nd P. Williams, 11.7 sec.



Michael Poirrier doles out the treatment.

200 metres (Ch.): 1st, J. Furlong, 23.9 sec.
200 metres (Div.): 3rd, P. Williams, 24.6 sec.
400 metres: 3rd, P. Williams, 53.3 sec.
800 metres (Ch.): 2nd, K. Duffy, 2 min. 5.1 sec.
800 metres (Div.): T. Powell, 2 min. 6.4 sec.
1500 metres: 2nd, M. Shanahan, 4 min. 22.3 sec.
1500 metres: 3rd, T. Powell, 4 min. 23.5 sec.
Hurdles: 1st, J. Frost, 16.1 sec.
L.J.: 2nd, J. Frost, 20 ft. 3 ins.
H.J.: 1st, R. Loneragan, 5 ft. 8 ins.
Put: 2nd, M. Cameron, 44 ft.
Relay: 1st, Ignatius, 45.6 sec.

Under 16:

200 metres (Ch.): 3rd, R. Barry, 25.3 sec.
200 metres (Div.): 3rd, S. Hayes, 25.3 sec.
800 metres ((Ch.): 2nd, T. Nolan, 2 min. 9.1 sec.
800 metres (Div.): 1st, B. Williams, 2 min. 6.7 sec.
Hurdles (Ch.): 3rd, T. Wardle, 13.9 sec.
Hurdles (Div.): 3rd, R. Parnell, 14.5 sec.
H.J.: 3rd, eq. J. Fahey, 5 ft. 1 in.
Put: 1st, T. Wardle, 50 ft. 8 ins.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius, 48.1 sec.

Under 15:

100 metres (Ch.): 2nd, M. Webster, 12.1 sec.
100 metres: 3rd, T. Meagher, 12.2 sec.
200 metres (Ch.): 2nd, R. Mainsbridge, 25.2 sec.
200 metres (Div.): 2nd, H. Moran, 26.0 sec.
400 metres: 3rd, D. Gunsen, 58.1 sec.
800 metres: 3rd, M. Giblin, 2 min. 13.6 sec.
1500 metres: 3rd, P. Hubbert, 4 min. 55.1 sec.
Hurdles: 2nd, M. Webster, 14.4 sec.
High Jump: 3rd, J. Collican, 5 ft. 0 in.
Put: 1st, J. Coolican, 44 ft. 7 ins.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius, 48.4 sec.

Under 14:

100 metres (Ch.): 2nd, S. Williams, 12.2 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 1st, D. Quinn, 12.7 sec.
200 metres (Ch.): 3rd, S. Williams, 25.8 sec.
200 metres (Div.): 1st, D. Quinn, 26.2 sec.
400 metres: 3rd, M. Pembroke, 59.5 sec.
800 metres: 3rd, J. Perrottet, 2 min. 23.5 sec.
Put: 2nd, P. Webster, 41 ft. ½ in.
High Jump: 3rd, J. Clift,, 4 ft. ½ in.
High Jump: 3rd, J. Clift, 4 ft. 9 ins.
Long Jump: 1st, S. Williams, 18 ft.
Hurdles: 3rd, E. Shannon, 11.6 sec.
Relay: 1st, Ignatius, 50.4 sec.

Under 13:

1000 metres (Ch.): 3rd, M. O'Neill, 13.7 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 2nd, T. Drury, 13.6 sec.
200 metres (Ch.): 3rd, M. O'Neill, 28.1 sec.
200 metres (Div.): 3rd, T. Drury, 28.0 sec.
Hurdles (Ch.): 1st, R. Watson, 12.0 sec.
Hurdles (Div.): 2nd, D. Meagher, 13.0 sec.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius, 54.8 sec.

Invitation Athletic Meeting at King's School, on Saturday, 5th October, 1968

Competing Schools: Shore School, St. Joseph's, King's School, St. Ignatius'.

Open:

100 metres Ch.): 1st, M. Coleman, 10.8 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 2nd, G. Scarf, 11.6 sec.
200 metres: 2nd, M. Coleman, 22.5 sec.
400 metres: 1st, M. Coleman, 50.1 sec.
800 metres (Ch.): 2nd, R. Holmes, 2 min. 2 sec.
800 metres (Div): 1st, K. Bagot, 2 min. 3.5 sec.
1500 metres: M. Shanahan, 4 min. 20.8 sec.
Hurdles: 1st, M. Lusher, 14.9 sec.
Hurdles: 2nd, R. Curtin.
L.J.: 2nd, D. Culbert, 19 ft. 0 in.
H.J.: 1st, P. McKay, 5 ft. 7 ins.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius, 44.4 sec.

Under 17:

100 metres (Ch.): 1st, J. Furlong 11.1 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 1st, M. McDermott, 11.8 sec.
200 metres: 1st, J. Furlong, 23.2 sec.
800 metres (Ch.): 2nd, K. Duffy, 2 min. 5 sec.
800 metres (Div.): 1st, D. Oxenham, 2 min. 5.9s.
1500 metres: 1st, T. Powell, 4 min. 24.9 sec.
Hurdles: 1st, J. Frost, 14.8 sec.
L.J.: 1st, J. Frost, 19 ft. 10 ins.
Relay: 1st, Ignatius, 45.7 sec.

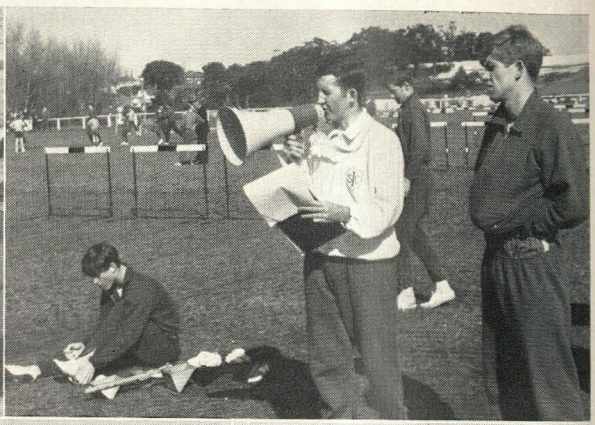
Under 16:

800 metres (Ch.): 1st, T. Nolan, 2 min. 6.4 sec.
Hurdles (Ch.): 3rd, T. Wardle, 13.9 sec.
Hurdles (Div.): 2nd, R. Parnell, 14 sec.
High Jump: 3rd, J. Fahey, 5 ft. 2 ins.
Long Jump: 3rd, M. Culbert, 18 ft. 5 ins.

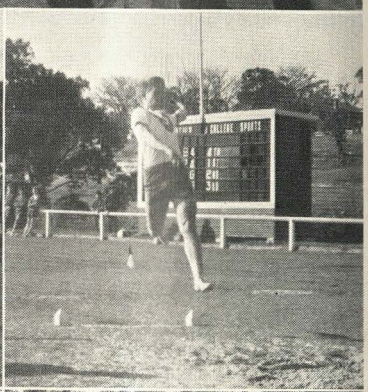
Under 15:

100 metres (Ch.): 1st, M. Webster, 12.1 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 2nd, R. Mainsbridge, 12.2 sec.
200 metres: 1st, R. Mainsbridge, 25 sec.
800 metres: 3rd, M. Giblin.
Hurdles (Ch.): 2nd, C. Webster, 14.5 sec.
Hurdles (Div.): 1st, T. Meagher, 14.1 sec.
L.J.: 1st, H. Moran, 17 ft. 10 ins.
H.J.: 2nd, M. Flannery, 5 ft. 0 in.
H.J.: 3rd, J. Coolican.
Relay: 1st, Ignatius, 48.4 sec.

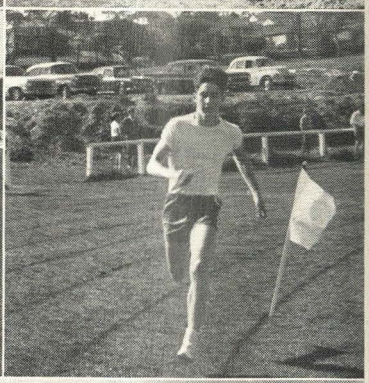


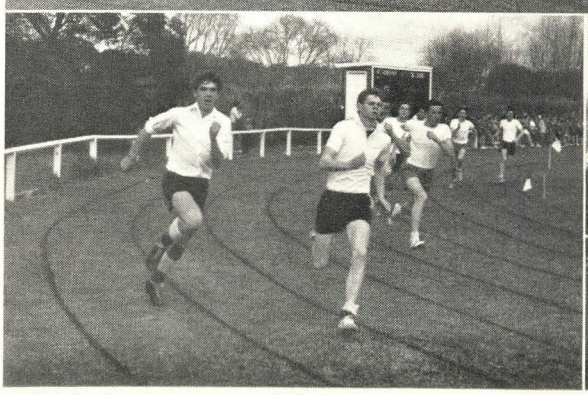














Top Left: Time off.
Second Left: Start of the 1500 m.
Third Left: K. Duffy in the lead.
Bottom Left: Heavy going!

Top Right: "Off the ! ! ! Track".
Second Right: T. Wardle in action.
Third Right: R. Mainsbridge spreadeagles the field.
Bottom Right: Start of the Open 200 m.

Under 14:

100 metres (Ch.): 1st, S. Williams, 12.3 sec., P. Noonan, 3rd.
100 metres (Div.): 1st, D. Quinn, 12.8 sec., 3rd, P. Dillon.
200 metres: 1st, S. Williams, 25.1 sec., 3rd, D. Quinn.
H.J.: 1st, E. Shannon, 4 ft. 11 ins., 3rd, J. Clift.
Hurdles (Ch.): 3rd, J. Clift, 11 sec.
Hurdles (Div.): 1st, E. Shannon, 11.5 sec., 3rd, P. Howarth, 11.9 sec.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius 50.2 sec.

Under 13:

100 metres (Ch.): 3rd, T. Drury, 13.4 sec.
100 metres (Div.): 2nd, M. Gillespie, 13.9 sec.
200 metres: 2nd, T. Drury, 28.3 sec., 3rd, M. O'Neill, 28.4 sec.
Hurdles (Ch.): 2nd, R. Watson, 12.0 sec.
Hurdles (Div.): 2nd, M. McDermott, 12.6 sec.
Relay: 2nd, Ignatius.

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING

The day of the G.P.S. Sports was fine and warm; a pleasant contrast to last year's windy conditions. Early in the afternoon a slight breeze caused the distance runners trouble in the back straight, but later on it helped the sprinters in the hundred metres races. In general the conditions were favourable to fast times, and we were not disappointed.

The Open hundred metres was run in 10.6 seconds. Mark Coleman who had been gradually returning to form ran fourth in a very close finish. Earlier in the season at King's he had done 10.8 seconds, one of his best runs of the season. Mark, Captain of the Senior Athletic Team, has had a very successful athletic record at the school, and as a member of the Senior Athletic team since 1965 has contributed greatly to the successes of the team.

One of the most pleasing things of the day for us was the performance of our high jumpers, who won three first places and a second in five events. Thanks to Mr. K. Garrity's encouraging help they gradually climbed that extra inch. Peter McKay jumped an inch over his best previous jump and so won the Open High Jump. His earlier struggles over the bar were eventually rewarded with success. R. Loneragan's endeavours secured a good second place in the Under 17. M. Flannery and P. Shannon who made remarkable improvement in the week prior to the sports won their jumps in the Junior section. J. Fahey had been steadily improving.

Mr. Wallbirdge kept the distance runners working hard during the season. R. Holmes in one of his best races came third in an exciting 800 metres championship. K. Bagot ran with great determination to come second in the division. D. Oxenham, who had been ill earlier in the season improved greatly and ran a fine race to win the division of the under 17, 800 metres. K. Duffy, M. Shanahan and T. Powell met with strong competition in their events. We can expect more from them next year. Our junior distance runners, T. Nolan, B. Williams, D. Dobbin, M. Giblin, S. Jones, and J. Perrottet, have all developed well. With the possibility in future of a 4 x 800 metres relay we will need a big group of distance athletes.

Our long jumpers gained a first and two third places. D. Culbert was unable to reproduce the 'leap' of the previous Tuesday's training. J. Frost won the under 17. In the under 17 and under 16 there is a large squad of promising jumpers, among them S. D'Arrieta, M. Culbert, P. Gilderdale, H. Moran and R. Mainsbridge. With the help of Mr. D. Field and Mr. K. Moloney they should develop into a very fine group.

Once again Father Sneddon produced several excellent hurdlers. Because of an injury during the football season, M. Lusher was not at his best at the Sports. He and his close rival R. Curtin made their best time at the King's School meeting — 14.9 in a very close finish. J. Frost gave an exhibition of faultless hurdling to win the under 17 in the fast time of 15 seconds, and broke the school record. Our Junior hurdlers won many valuable points: T. Wardle 4th, M. Webster 2nd (another finish as close as last year's race), J. Clift 4th and R. Watson 5th. Other promising reserve hurdlers are R. Parnell, T. Meagher, P. Howarth, E. Shannon, M. McDermott and P. Connelley.

M. Dobbin and M. Cameron worked hard and putted well in a strong field, where very little separated the first five places. As both boys will be back next year we can again expect a high standard. T. Wardle and J. Coolican won their events in the Junior competition. Our thanks go out to Mr. S. Raper, S.J., R. Harrison and especially to Mr. P. Lippmann for their coaching of the putters.

Mr. M. Poirrier with much patient care brought our sprinters to their peak. John Furlong ran well in the under 17 Group. He ran a very close second in his hundred metres — his best run — third in the 200 metres, second in the 400 metres and he finished for us in the relay. P. Johnson, J. Lynch, G. Scarf and M. Coleman ran the open relay, and J. Frost, P. Williams, M. McDermott and J. Furlong ran the under 17 relay and came third.

In the Junior Competition our strongest age groups, the under 15 and under 14, secured several good wins and places. M. Webster was second in the championship 100 metres. T. Meagher won the division; R. Mainsbridge won the 200 metres, S. Williams won the 200 metres open and was second in the 100 metres. D. Quinn was second in the 100

metres division. In the under 13, 100 metres, M. O'Neill and T. Drury showed great promise. We hope to see R. Barry and S. Hayes gradually improve in the coming year. Michael Poirrier's expert coaching of the sprinters was most evident in the relay races where we won two races, came third in two and fifth in another.

We congratulate the Scot's College on winning the Senior Competition and St. Joseph's on getting second place in both the Senior and Junior Competitions. We came third in the Senior and won the Junior competition.

Our thanks must go to the Parents and Friends' Committee for their help with the afternoon teas at the various athletic meetings. We must also thank our group of school officials whose names are printed elsewhere. Anthony Hall and Garry Heffernan were a great help in recording times and places.

—P. Lewis, S.J.

G.P.S. Athletic Meeting on Saturday, 12th October, 1968

Open

100 metres (Champ.): M. Coleman, 4th.
200 metres: M. Coleman, 2nd.
400 metres: M. Coleman, 3rd.
800 metres (Champ.): R. Holmes, 3rd.
800 metres (Div.): K. Bagot, 2nd.
High Jump: P. McKay, 1st, 5 ft. 9 in.
100 Hurdles: M. Lusher, 5th.
Shot Put: M. Dobbin, 5th.

Under 17

100 metres (Champ.): J. Furlong, 2nd.
200 metres: J. Furlong, 3rd.
400 metres: J. Furlong, 2nd.
800 metres (Div.): D. Oxenham, 1st, 2 min. 5.6 sec.
1500 metres: T. Powell, 4th.
110 Hurdles: J. Frost, 1st, 15 sec. (School Record).
Long Jump: J. Frost, 1st, 20 ft. 10½ in.
High Jump: R. Loneragan, 2nd, 5 ft. 7 in.
Relay: 3rd, J. Frost, P. Williams, M. McDermott, J. Furlong.

Under 16

800 metres (Div.): B. Williams, 4th.
Hurdles: T. Wardle, 4th.
Long Jump: M. Culbert, 3rd, 18 ft. 9 in.
Shot Put: T. Wardle, 1st, 51 ft. 10 in.

Under 15

100 metres (Champ.): M. Webster, 2nd.
100 metres (Div.): T. Meagher, 1st, 11.8 sec.
200 metres: R. Mainsbridge, 1st, 24.4 sec.
Hurdles: M. Webster, 2nd.
Long Jump: H. Moran, 3rd, 17 ft. 11½ in.
High Jump: M. Flannery, 5 ft. 2in.
Shot Put: J. Coolican, 45 ft. 11 in.
Relay: 1st, R. Mainsbridge, M. Webster, D. O'Neill, T. Meagher, 47 sec.

Under 14

100 metres (Champ.): S. Williams, 2nd.
100 metres (Div.): D. Quinn, 2nd.
200 metres: S. Williams, 1st, 24.4 sec.
Hurdles: J. Clift, 4th.
High Jump: E. Shannon, 1st, 5 ft.
Relay: 1st, M. May, P. Noonan, D. Quinn, S. Williams, 48.9 sec.

Under 13

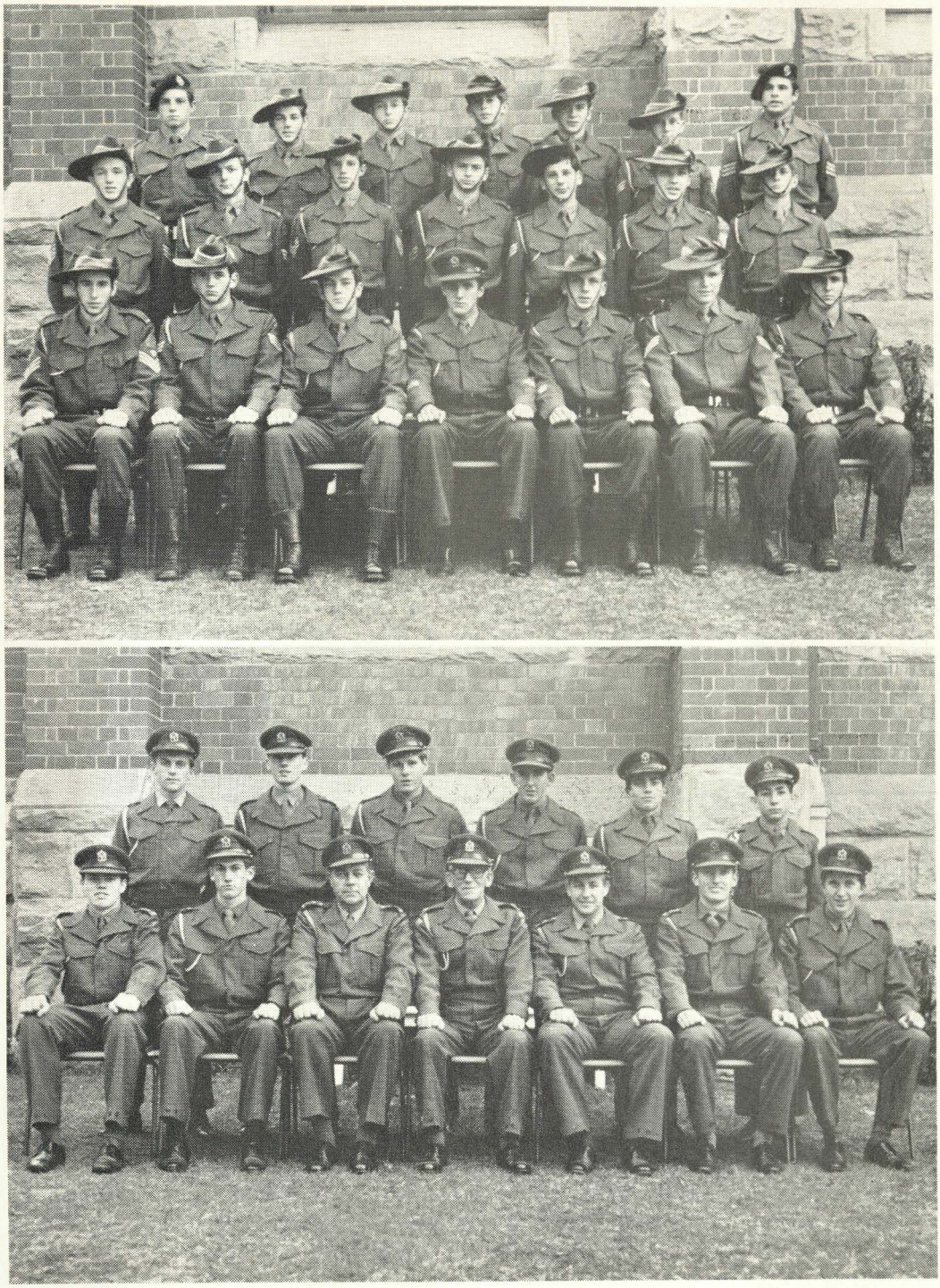
100 metres (Div.): T. Drury, 2nd.
Hurdles: R. Watson, 5th.
Relay, 3rd, L. D'Apice, M. Gillespie, T. Drury, M. O'Neill.

Senior Points:	**Junior Points:**
Scots, 1st, 130	St. Ignatius, 1st, 163
St. Joseph, 119	St. Joseph, 135
St. Ignatius, 106	Scots, 123
Grammar, 88	Shore, 103
Shore, 71	Kings, 85
Newington, 57	Newington, 78
High, 36	High, 53
Armidale, 35	Grammar, 43
Kings, 34	Armidale, 23

EXCHANGES

We wish to thank the Editors of the following magazines for copies received through the year:

The Stonyhurst Magazine, The Clongownian, The Belvederian, The Xaverian (Hazaribagh), The King's School Magazine, The Newingtonian, The Sydnenian, The Viking, The Canisian (Zambia), The Star, The Melburnian, The Torch Bearer, The Launcestonian, The College Barker, The Armidalian, Blue and White (N.Z.), The Bathurstian, Waverley, The Xaverian, The Aloysian, The Patrician, The Record, Ignatius, Loreto, St. Joseph's College Magazine, Fortiter and Sauviter, The Tower, The Scotsman, Focus on Yanco, Nuntius, The Phoenix, The Leo Yearbook, Aquinas, The Eagle, Louisian, Blue and Gold, The Magazine of St. Gregory's College, The Angelus, St. Pius X Annual.



Top—Sergeants

Back Row: P. Chalmers, M. O'Keeffe, T. McDonald, R. Higgins, M. Shanahan, M. O'Connor, M. Hansen.
Middle Row: P. Williams, O. Cage, R. Page, W. Kavanagh, R. Chisholm, C. Greiner, D. Harpham.
Front Row: I. Fitzgerald, J. Marr, W.O. II D. Dobbin, W.O. I T. Rossi, W.O. II J. Busteed, J. Horan, P. Gestier.

Bottom—Officers.

C.U.O. C. Nolan, C.U.O. M. McCauley, C.U.O. F. McEvoy. C.U.O. G. Heffernan, C.U.O. B. Chapman, C.U.O. P. Garling C.U.O. M. Martin, C.U.O. P. Hartigan, Capt. K. Lohan, Major B. Kinnaird, Capt. P. May, C.U.O. M Cameron, C.U.O. K. Bagot.





Top—The Band: M. D'Arcy, P. Robinson, W. O'Hare, P. Brazier, T. Wardle, C. Hansen, T. Gray, T. Cook, P. Brennan, J. McEvoy, P. Keith, J. Stevens, G. Harrison. L/Cpl. W. Quigley, Cpl. I. Hansen, Sgt. M. Hansen, C.U.O. P. Garling, Sgt. P. Chalmers, Cpl. J. McInerney, L/Cpl. C. Wells.

Bottom—N.C.Os.

Back Row: Cpl. F. Crowe, Cpl. V. Carvalho, Cpl. P. Manion, Cpl. J. Oakley, Cpl. M. Carvalho.

Fourth Row: Cpl. I. Hansen, Cpl. P. Brodie, L/Cpl. C. Wells, L/Cpl. P. Kearney, L/Cpl. M. Mackay, L/Cpl. C. Campbell.

Third Row: L/Cpl. R. Stevens, Cpl. P. Cregan, Cpl. N. Campbell, Cpl. C. Burfitt, Cpl. I. Benecke, L/Cpl. J. Joris, Cpl. P. Harrowsmith.

Second Row: L/Cpl. T. Slocum, Cpl. A. Custin, Cpl. M. Vandervaere, Cpl. J. McInerney, Cpl. J. Bingham, Cpl. D. Brennan, Cpl. M. Dillon, L/Cpl. W. Markham.

Seated: Cpl. M. Gearin, L/Cpl. S. Hayes, Cpl. R. Cahill L/Cpl. W. Quigley, Cpl. S. Newnham, L/Cpl. T. Nolan, Cpl. J. Frost.

THE CADET UNIT

Officer Commanding: Major B. C. Kinnaird.
Training Officer: Captain P. May.
Quarter Master: Captain K. Lohan.
R.S.M.: W.O.I. T. Rossi.
C.Q.M.S.: C.U.O. M. McCauley, Sgts. I. Fitzgerald, O. Cage, Cpl. R. Gallagher.
Orderly Room Clerks: Sgt. A. Miller, Cpl. M. Giblin.

"A" Company

Company Commander: Captain P. May.
C.S.M.: W.O.I. J. Busteed.
Platoon Commanders: C.U.O.s G. Heffernan, C. Nolan.
Sergeants: R. Chisholm, J. Giekie, J. Horan, P. Gestier, J. Marr.
Corporals: J. Frost, M. Gearin, R. Page, J. Casey, P. Fleming, C. Hughes, J. Barber, J. Bingham, A. Taylor, N. Campbell.
Lance Corporals: M. Goodman, W. Jones.

"B" Company

Company Commander: Lt. R. Leach.
2 I.C.: C.U.O. P. Hartigan.
C.S.M.: W.O.II D. Harpham.
Platoon Commanders: C.U.O.s M. Cameron, B. Chapman.
Sergeants: P. Williams, C. Greiner.
Corporals: D. Brennan, P. Cregan, P. Harrowsmith, M. E. Dillon, M. Gray, P. Manion, S. Tracey.
Lance Corporals: J. Joris, T. Nolan, L. McKinnon, S. Hayes, T. Slocum, D. Hawcroft.

"C" Company

Company Commander: C.U.O. T. Suttor.
C.S.M.: W.O.II D. Dobbin.
Platoon Commanders: C.U.O.s M. Martin, F. McEvoy, P. Koenig, K. Bagot.
Sergeants: R. Fitzgerald, R. Higgins, M. O'Connor, T. McDonald, M. O'Keeffe, M. Shanahan, P. Schell.
Corporals: R. Cahill, M. Furlong, S. Newnham, P. Brodie, C. Burfitt, A. Curtin, F. Crowe, I. Benecke, V. Carvalho, M. Joseph, A. Arena, M. Carvalho, S. D'Arrietta, J. Oakley, M. Vandervaere.
Lance Corporals: R. Stevens, M. Mackay, C. Campbell, W. Markham.

Band

Band Master: Lt. K. Sparkes.
Drum Major: C.U.O. P. Garling.
Bugle Sergeant: M. Hansen.
Drum Sergeant: P. Chalmers.
Bugle Corporal: J. McInerney.
Drum Corporal: I. Hansen.
Bugle Lance Corporal: T. Wardle.
Drum Lance Corporal: W. Quigley.

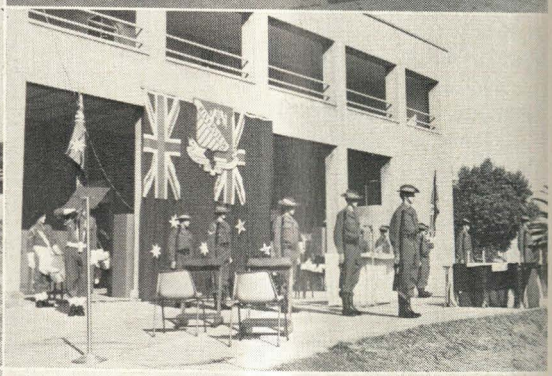
The Cadet year of 1968 began by anticipating the results of the courses for C.U.O.s and Sergeants which were held late in 1967. The all-important task of appointing C.U.O.s and N.C.O.s who would best serve the Unit for the coming year is not an easy one. At the time when they are appointed many boys are just beginning to mature — most justify their appointment, some, fortunately very few, do not measure up to what is expected of them. Those who justify their appointment are very fortunate because in no other phase of school life does a boy get a better opportunity to develop his qualities of leadership and self-reliance. Year after year, the C.U.O.s and the N.C.O.s are assuming more responsibility and are gradually taking over the direct control and training of the cadets. This has been most noticeable in 1968 — particularly the period in camp.

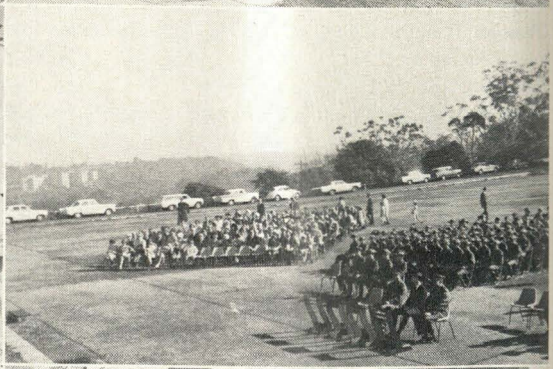
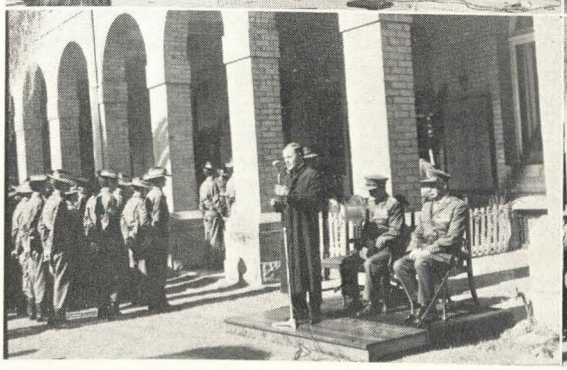
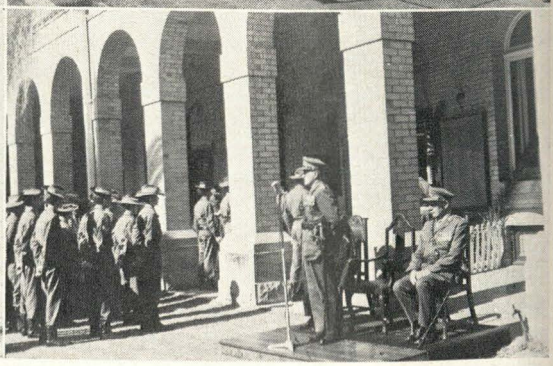
Four C.U.O.s from 1967 remained on this year to strengthen the appointment of officers for 1968. They were C.U.O. T. Suttor, Company Commander of "C" Company, C.U.O. M. Martin, Platoon Commander of "C" Company, C.U.O. P. Hartigan, 2 I.C. of "B" Company and C.U.O. B. Chapman, Platoon Commander of "B" Company. Their previous experience gave added strength to the Unit and we are indebted to them for their sincere efforts in the service of the Unit.

The appointment of one of our past C.U.O.s, Roger Leach, to the rank of Officer of Cadets was a most fortunate one. For the enthusiasm which Roger displayed when he was a C.U.O. of the Unit has, if possible, increased and we sincerely hope that we shall be fortunate enough to enjoy his services for many years to come.

We would like to express our thanks to Lieutenant K. Murphy for his capable services during the last six years when he was most active in the "Q" Store and later as a Company Commander. Lieutenant Murphy retired from Cadet activities in 1967.



ANZAC DAY.

To the Unit R.S.M. of 1967, W.O.I. W. Kearney we extend our congratulations on his enrolment at Duntroon Military College. We wish him well in his future career in the Army.

Once again the Junior N.C.O. course held at the College in December, 1967, proved a great success. It was ably conducted by C.U.O. T. Suttor, with the help of C.U.O.s B. Chapman, P. Sandel, J. Windsor and P. Hartigan. During the course the discovery of many promising corporals gave us hope that the future of the Unit would be a bright one for many years to come. The course was topped by Cadet P. Brodie.

As usual our candidates for the Brigade C.U.O. and Sergeants courses held at Singleton gave a good account of themselves. All passed their respective courses; the best results were obtained by Sergeant M. O'Connor who obtained 92.3 per cent and third place in a course of three hundred and fifty cadets.

At the May Specialist Courses we presented 12 candidates, of whom Corporal J. Barber of the Medical Section was the most successful. He obtained a creditable pass of 80 per cent. Sergeant R. Chisholm is also to be commended for the excellent way in which he has trained the Signals Section during the year. His training proved its excellence in the Annual Camp when he was able to supply signallers to four schools for their Field Exercises.

ANZAC DAY

Once again this year fine weather favoured us for our Annual Anzac Day Ceremonial. Requiem Mass was celebrated for our deceased Old Boys by Father Rector as the main celebrant and Fathers Walsh, Romanin, Lowery and Duffy. It was attended by a representative gathering of cadets, pupils, old boys and parents.

Our Guest of Honour, Brigadier M. Austin, D.S.O., O.B.E., arrived at 9.15 a.m. and was received by Father J. Ramsay, Major B. Kinnaird, and by Mr. and Mrs. Slattery who were representing the Parents and Friends' Association. He was taken to his position near the altar, where the Chapel Guard under the command of C.U.O. Heffernan had already taken up its position. The Flag Party were Sergeants J. Marr and K. Duffy. Appropriate calls were played by the Unit's band under the leadership of C.U.O. P. Garling. Members of the Official Party included Major and Mrs. H. Newlands, representing 2nd Cadet Brigade, the President of the Old Ignatians' Union and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Barry, Mr. and Mrs. J. Slattery, representing the Parents and Friends' Association, Squadron Leader C. P. and Mrs. Gundelach, Captain and Mrs. J. Robertson, R.A.N.

The occasional sermon was preached by Father P. Duffy, S.J., from Canisius College, Pymble.

At the end of the Mass the Blessing of the Catafalque took place, and then the Last Post was played by the College Band.

The Official Party and the congregation then moved to the Cenotaph in the Quadrangle where the Rector welcomed the Guest of Honour. He said that the College and the Unit were honoured in having such a distinguished soldier as their Guest of Honour on such an occasion. His example of dedication to his calling and his many postings of responsibility should be an inspiration to all. He wished him well in his future career. Brigadier Austin in his reply said that he had been greatly impressed by the manly bearing of the cadets and by the Ceremonial. He was pleased to see that the cadet movement occupied such an important position in school life and impressed on the cadets the great benefits they would derive from following faithfully the demands that participation in the activities of the Unit required of them.

At the conclusion of the address, wreaths were



Sgt. Hansen off-duty.

laid on the Cenotaph in memory of the Old Boys of the College who had given their lives in defence of their country by Brigadier Austin on behalf of the Cadet Unit, by Fr. Rector on behalf of the College, by Mr. R. J. Barry on behalf of the Old Ignatians' Union, by Mrs. J. Slattery on behalf of the Parents and Friends' Association, and by Miss M. Egan on behalf of the Riverview Younger Set.

The Last Post and Reveille were then played by the College Band to conclude the Ceremonies, and the Official Party were entertained at morning tea by the members of the Parents and Friends' Association.



WINNERS OF CADET TROPHIES.
Back Row: C.U.O. C. Nolan, Sgt. R. Chisholm, Cdt. M. Geikie, Cdt. S. Hall, C.U.O. K. Bagot.
Middle Row: Sgt. J. Geikie, Sgt. J. Horan, Cdt. D. Dobbin, C.U.O. P. Hartigan, C.U.O. M. McCauley.
Seated: C.U.O. P. Garling, C.U.O. G. Heffernan, C.U.O. T. Suttor, C.U.O. M. Martin, C.U.O. F. McEvoy.

THE ANNUAL CAMP

Our camp for 1968 was perhaps the most active one the Unit has ever had. To the satisfaction of all as much time as possible was spent in Field Exercises. "A" and "B" Companies proceeded to their bivouac sites on the Friday after we reached camp and spent Friday and Saturday nights in the bush and returned to camp on Sunday afternoon. Both companies then left again early on Monday morning for the combined exercises of 'Guerilla'. Monday night was spent in the open and after many successful contacts with the 'enemy', sixty cadets returned by transport to camp, while twenty of them volunteered to engage in the Adventure Training Activity. This involved setting out at 7 a.m. from the mountains to find their way, by compass and good luck, back to civilisation over a very rough course. They arrived back in camp footsore and weary but very pleased with themselves at having completed the exercise, and with time to spare. Congratulations to those concerned.

"C" Company were very ably organised by the Company Commander C.U.O. T. Suttor and his energetic platoon commanders. This recruit company had its first experience of life in the field and if one can judge by reports it was thoroughly enjoyed. Their visit to the range and first experience with the 303 was also very popular.

At the conclusion of the camp, an inter-platoon drill competition was held. First place was won by platoon No. 6, under the command of C.U.O. F. McEvoy. Congratulations to the Company for the high standard of drill which they exhibited. We hope that C.U.O. T. Suttor has not yet experienced the ulcers or grey hairs that threatened him in camp!

The band, too, were determined to leave their instruments behind and join in the general activities. After completing their obligations they joined forces with the other companies and headed for the bush where they took part in bivouacs and guerilla exercises. We offer them our congratulations for a close third in the band competition and we especially commend the Drum Major, C.U.O. P. Garling for his interest and capable handling of the band not only in camp, but throughout the year.

A final word of thanks to the "Q" Staff, who under C.U.O. M. McCauley, ably assisted by Sergeants R. Fitzgerald and O. Cage, Corporal R. Gallagher and Cadets Hegarty and Parnell did an excellent job, not only in camp, but throughout 1968.

B. C. K.

THE ANNUAL CEREMONIAL PARADE

The Annual Ceremonial Parade took place on Sunday, 29th September. This meant that we had only three Fridays for rehearsal after the resumption of school for the third term. However, after a concentrated effort and three fine practice days all was ready for the final parade of the year.

On the day itself blustering winds and threatening rain clouds gave us some anxious moments, but the official guests braved the winds and arrived punctually, while a large gathering of parents remained in the security of their cars to witness the parade.

At 2.40 p.m. the unit moved on the First Field and took up its position to await the arrival of Father Rector, our guest representing 9 Cadet Battalion, Major S. Read, and our guest of honour for the day, Mr. T. E. F. Hughes, Q.C., M.H.R. an Old Boy of the College.

Mr. Hughes arrived punctually at 3.00 p.m. when he was greeted by a General Salute. The Parade Commander, C. U. O. T. Suttor then moved forward to report that the St. Ignatius Cadet Unit was ready for inspection. Then followed the march-past in line. It was a fine sight as each platoon approached the saluting base in perfect line and presenting a smart 'eyes right', at the dais. The bright and well played music of the Band, and the colourful Flag Party added to the fine spectacle.

After the march-past, Father Rector on behalf of the Unit welcomed our guest of honour, Mr. T. E. F. Hughes, who had been a member of the Unit when it was reformed in the thirties. Fr. Rector said how pleased he was to receive Mr. Hughes, one of our few Old Boys who had entered the field of politics. He was a fine example to the present boys and a credit to his school. In his short career he had risen to a responsible position in his profession and was well thought of by his associates.

Mr. Hughes in reply said that he was greatly honoured to be invited back to the College on such an occasion. He was very impressed by the size and



M. Gearin at his post. Pompeii has nothing on this!

efficiency of the Unit, while the steadiness, drill and marching of the cadets was an indication of the importance that the movement occupied in the College. He encouraged the Cadets to give of their best in all departments of school, to co-operate with their masters and to make use of every opportunity which Riverview offered to form their characters. He advised those who were leaving at the end of the year to continue their training with the C.M.F., and he also pointed out that there were very few Riverview Old Boys who had entered politics and encouraged those with political aspirations to persevere in their efforts.

Mr. Hughes then presented the tropies to the Award winners for 1968:

The Rector's Prize for Outstanding Service: C.U.O. T. Suttor.

The Connolly Memorial Baton for Leadership: C.U.O. C. Nolan.

The Riverview Younger Set Trophy for exemplary and distinguished service: C.U.O. P. Hartigan.

Efficiency in Q Store: C.U.O. M. McCauley.

A COMPANY

Prize donated by the O.I.U.

Best C.U.O. for Leadership: C.U.O. G. Heffernan.

Best N.C.O. for Leadership: Sgt. J. Horan.

Dureau Shield for Marksmanship: Sgt. J. Geikie.

O.C's. prize for highest mark in the May course. Cpl. J. Barber.

Company Commander's Prize for efficiency: Sgt. R. Chisholm.

B. COMPANY

Prize donated by the Parents & Friends' Assn.
Best C.U.O. for leadership: C.U.O. M. Martin.
Best N.C.O. for leadership: W.O. II, D. Dobbin.
Smartest Recruit: Cdt. S. Hall.
Company Commander's Prize for distinguished and efficient Service: C.U.O. K. Bagot.
Roche Shield for Marksmanship: Cdt. N. Geikie.
Drill Competition Trophy for Recruits: No. 6 Platoon, C.U.O. F. McEvoy.

BAND

Award for leadership and efficiency in the Band: Drum Major C.U.O. P. Garling.

After the presentation of the awards the Unit advanced in Revue Order, which was followed by a General Salute — one of the most spectacular movements of the Ceremonial.

The Official Party and guests then moved off the parade ground to be entertained at afternoon tea by the President, Mrs. J. Slattery, and the Committee of the Parents and Friends Association.

The Unit then marched off the parade ground in column of route to the music of the College Band, under C.U.O. P. Garling.

I take this opportunity of thanking and congratulating the C.U.O's and the N.C.O's for their co-operation and efficiency throughout the year. Our Unit has never been stronger in its officers.

Let us hope it continues so.

Final Activities for 1968

The final activities for the year will be the different courses to be held early in December. C.U.O. T. Suttor and a strong band of C.U.O's and Sergeants will conduct a course for junior leaders for First Year cadets after the examinations are ended. Some twenty cadets will attend the C.U.O's and Sergeants' courses held at Singleton under 2 Cadet Brigade.

B. C. Kinnaird.

PARENTS AND FRIENDS' ASSOCIATION

PARENTS AND FRIENDS' ASSOCIATION

President: Mrs. J. P. Slattery.
President Elect: Mrs. W. E. Giblin.
Vice-Presidents: Mrs. F. W. Perrottet and Mrs. J. W. Roberts.
Hon. Secretaries: Mrs. N. M. Greiner and Mrs. E. M. Kitchen.
Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. R. N. Randell.
Committee Members:

Mesdames T. Antico, B. d'C. Bingham, W. J. Brennan, R. C. Christian, A. H. D'Arrietta, J. Fridrich, D. Giblin, H. M. Gunson, W. E. Hall, J. A. Hayes, C. R. McKinnon, A. G. McManis, G. J. Morrow, J. O'Riordan, B. Oxenham, M. G. Quin, M. F. Rodgers, J. E. Rogge, R. W. Shirvington.

The Annual General Meeting was held at Riverview on Sunday, 18th February, at 2.30 p.m., in the presence of the new Rector, Rev. Father G. Jordan, S.J. The retiring President, Mrs. J. B. McInerney, presided. The Treasurer's Report was read and a cheque for $3,750 was handed to Father Rector. The Reports of the retiring President and Secretary were read.

Due to the growing numbers in the school it was decided to increase the number of Committee members this year and twenty-seven (27) ladies were duly elected and welcomed by the retiring President.

As our new Rector, Rev. Father G. Jordan, had entertained new and "'old" parents at a delightful Cocktail Party in the Rose Garden in February, it was decided to omit the "Welcome to New Mothers", which is usually held in First Term.

A summary of our activities for the year is as follows:

FIRST TERM

March 23rd. Riverview Gold Cup Regatta. This was a most exciting day. Father Rector entertained the Official Party, also the representatives of various Schools and Rowing Clubs. Our sincere thanks to Mr. and Mrs. P. May for the use of Cova Cottage, where Luncheon and Afternoon Tea were served by the ladies of the Committee.

April 3rd. Luncheon. Due to the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. R. Scarf in allowing us the use of their home, we had a most successful and enjoyable luncheon.

April 9th. Mothers' Day of Recollection at Riverview. Our sincere thanks to Father Rector for looking after our spiritual welfare. We appreciated the addition of "Question Time", which was so informative and interesting. We would also like to thank Father Minister, Rev. F. Romanin, for the luncheon and afternoon tea provided for us.

April 28th. Anzac Day Ceremony. Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated by Rev. Father G. Jordan, S.J., and the Sermon was preached by Rev. Father P. Duffy, S.J. The Guest of Honour was Brigadier M. Austin, D.S.O., O.B.E. After the ceremony morning tea was served by the Committee.

May 11th. Cocktail Party. This party was held at Riverview and we entertained Father Rector, the Priests, Lay Masters, Matron and Dr. and Mrs. L'Estrange. We were honoured to have present the newly appointed Provincial of the Australian Province, Rev. Father P. Kelly, S.J. and Rev. Father Dargan, S.J., Assistant to the General of the Society of Jesus for the East-Asian Sector.

At this function, Father Rector announced the

purchase of new steel lockers for the boys, costing $2,000 — this money was provided by our Association as a result of First Term's activities.

The Committee served afternoon tea on the Cricket days at home.

SECOND TERM

This was a busy term with serving suppers on debating nights and the Senior Students' Play Nights, as well as manning the field tuckshops for football and athletic days.

June 27th. Card Party and Tennis Day at Riverview. As well as playing cards and tennis, many people came for luncheon and inspections of various parts of the College. Our sincere thanks to Father Rector for making available the wonderful College treasures, which were displayed in the Chapel and the Library. The view from the roof was also enjoyed by the ladies.

August 24th. Dinner-Dance. The Dinner-Dance was held at the College and was both a social and financial success. The Memorial Hall was beautifully decorated with Spring blossoms and flowers. We had the pleasure of entertaining Father Rector, the Priests, Brothers and Scholastics and the President of the O.I.U., Mr. R. J. Barry. Unfortunately, Mrs. Barry was unable to be present as she was in hospital. We wish her a speedy recovery.

At the end of this term a further $2,000 was presented to Father Rector. This was used to cover the cost of surveying the College grounds, necessary, because of the recent extensions to the Ovals and Car Parks, and also the cost of planting new grass on these areas.

THIRD TERM

So far this term we have worked at the **Indian Bazaar** which was held on the 14th September. The Committee is very grateful to all parents, particularly the mothers who gave so generously of their time and their donations, which all contributed to make the Association's Cake Stall, Coffee and Sandwich Bar and the Afternoon Tea a financial success for the Indian Mission.

September 29th. Annual Ceremonial Parade. The cadets gave an impressive display for a large number of parents and friends, although it was a most unpleasant windy day. Mr. T. Hughes, Q.C., M.H.R., was the Reviewing Officer. Afternoon Tea was served at the conclusion of the Parade.

At the time of writing we have two more functions planned — a Lunceon at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. Antico on 23rd October and a Christmas Party at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. Rossi on 23rd November.

As the Priests' Recreation Room at the College is long overdue for re-decoration, our aim this Term is to provide Father Rector with sufficient funds to make this room a comfortable and relaxing haven for the Community at Riverview.

At our meeting of 11th September the resignation of Mrs. J. McNamara, as President-Elect, was accepted with regret. Mrs. McNamara has had to resign through ill-health and we do appreciate all she has done during the year, although she has not been very well. We wish her good health and trust 1969 will be a more "healthful" year. Mrs. W. E. Giblin has kindly consented to accept the position of President-Elect.

The Committee would like to thank Rev. Brother Doran for his co-operation and assistance in connection with the Field Tuck Shops. Our grateful thanks are also extended to all mothers and helpers who so generously gave us of their time and provided sandwiches and cakes for all sporting fixtures. A special thanks to the tireless and cheerful boys who helped the ladies in the Field Tuck Shop.

We wish to record our gratitude to Father Rector and the Community, the Teaching and Lay Staff and Matron Hughes for their interest in and care of the boys. We would also like to thank Mr. Alwyn of Nationwide Caterers and the Kitchen Staff, who at all times co-operated so willingly with us.

Finally a word of appreciation to our President, Mrs. J. P. Slattery, our Vice-Presidents, Mrs. F. W. Perrottet and Mrs. J. W. Roberts, and our Treasurer, Mrs. R. N. Randell and to all members of the Committee.

—C. Greiner and D. Kitchen,
Hon Secretaries.

DAYBOYS' TUCK SHOP

The tuck shop has now been in business for thirteen years.

On November 28th, after Our Alma Mater has gone to print, Father Rector and Father Minister are holding the usual luncheon at the College. For this function, which is always so enjoyable, we thank them in anticipation.

I want to give my personal thanks to all the supervisors and helpers in both tuck shops. We wish to thank Fr. Farmer at the Junior School, the Bursar, Mr. A. J. Quilty and above all, Brother John Doran, without whom the tuck shop would not be possible.

This financial year our results will not be what we expected, mainly in the Senior School, where two milk machines were installed, and which considerably reduced our weekly takings.

During the last Christmas holidays the matron of the Linen Room died. We feel her loss deeply. On September 16th, our much loved Brother, Walter Johnson died. To the Rector and the Community, and also to Brother's relatives we offer our deepest sympathy. Mesdames J. Hayes, Bingham, Sharp and myself attended the Requiem Mass at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, to represent the Tuck Shop.

I trust we have an improved financial year in 1969.

—R. M. Chatfield.

purchase of new steel lockers for the boys, costing $2,000 — this money was provided by our Association as a result of First Term's activities.

The Committee served afternoon tea on the Cricket days at home.

SECOND TERM

This was a busy term with serving suppers on debating nights and the Senior Students' Play Nights, as well as manning the field tuckshops for football and athletic days.

June 27th. Card Party and Tennis Day at Riverview. As well as playing cards and tennis, many people came for luncheon and inspections of various parts of the College. Our sincere thanks to Father Rector for making available the wonderful College treasures, which were displayed in the Chapel and the Library. The view from the roof was also enjoyed by the ladies.

August 24th. Dinner-Dance. The Dinner-Dance was held at the College and was both a social and financial success. The Memorial Hall was beautifully decorated with Spring blossoms and flowers. We had the pleasure of entertaining Father Rector, the Priests, Brothers and Scholastics and the President of the O.I.U., Mr. R. J. Barry. Unfortunately, Mrs. Barry was unable to be present as she was in hospital. We wish her a speedy recovery.

At the end of this term a further $2,000 was presented to Father Rector. This was used to cover the cost of surveying the College grounds, necessary, because of the recent extensions to the Ovals and Car Parks, and also the cost of planting new grass on these areas.

THIRD TERM

So far this term we have worked at the **Indian Bazaar** which was held on the 14th September. The Committee is very grateful to all parents, particularly the mothers who gave so generously of their time and their donations, which all contributed to make the Association's Cake Stall, Coffee and Sandwich Bar and the Afternoon Tea a financial success for the Indian Mission.

September 29th. Annual Ceremonial Parade. The cadets gave an impressive display for a large number of parents and friends, although it was a most unpleasant windy day. Mr. T. Hughes, Q.C., M.H.R., was the Reviewing Officer. Afternoon Tea was served at the conclusion of the Parade.

At the time of writing we have two more functions planned — a Lunceon at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. Antico on 23rd October and a Christmas Party at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. Rossi on 23rd November.

As the Priests' Recreation Room at the College is long overdue for re-decoration, our aim this Term is to provide Father Rector with sufficient funds to make this room a comfortable and relaxing haven for the Community at Riverview.

At our meeting of 11th September the resignation of Mrs. J. McNamara, as President-Elect, was accepted with regret. Mrs. McNamara has had to resign through ill-health and we do appreciate all she has done during the year, although she has not been very well. We wish her good health and trust 1969 will be a more "healthful" year. Mrs. W. E. Giblin has kindly consented to accept the position of President-Elect.

The Committee would like to thank Rev. Brother Doran for his co-operation and assistance in connection with the Field Tuck Shops. Our grateful thanks are also extended to all mothers and helpers who so generously gave us of their time and provided sandwiches and cakes for all sporting fixtures. A special thanks to the tireless and cheerful boys who helped the ladies in the Field Tuck Shop.

We wish to record our gratitude to Father Rector and the Community, the Teaching and Lay Staff and Matron Hughes for their interest in and care of the boys. We would also like to thank Mr. Alwyn of Nationwide Caterers and the Kitchen Staff, who at all times co-operated so willingly with us.

Finally a word of appreciation to our President, Mrs. J. P. Slattery, our Vice-Presidents, Mrs. F. W. Perrottet and Mrs. J. W. Roberts, and our Treasurer, Mrs. R. N. Randell and to all members of the Committee. —C. Greiner and D. Kitchen,
Hon Secretaries.

DAYBOYS' TUCK SHOP

The tuck shop has now been in business for thirteen years.

On November 28th, after Our Alma Mater has gone to print, Father Rector and Father Minister are holding the usual luncheon at the College. For this function, which is always so enjoyable, we thank them in anticipation.

I want to give my personal thanks to all the supervisors and helpers in both tuck shops. We wish to thank Fr. Farmer at the Junior School, the Bursar, Mr. A. J. Quilty and above all, Brother John Doran, without whom the tuck shop would not be possible.

This financial year our results will not be what we expected, mainly in the Senior School, where two milk machines were installed, and which considerably reduced our weekly takings.

During the last Christmas holidays the matron of the Linen Room died. We feel her loss deeply. On September 16th, our much loved Brother, Walter Johnson died. To the Rector and the Community, and also to Brother's relatives we offer our deepest sympathy. Mesdames J. Hayes, Bingham, Sharp and myself attended the Requiem Mass at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, to represent the Tuck Shop.

I trust we have an improved financial year in 1969. —R. M. Chatfield.



R. J. BARRY — President O.I.U., 1968.

OLD IGNATIANS' UNION

OFFICE-BEARERS — 1968

Patron: Very Rev. G. F. Jordan, S.J.

President: R. J. Barry.

President Elect: B. J. D. Page.

Life Vice-President: K. Young, Dr. C. J. King, C. C. O'Dea, M. Glasheen, A. W. Kelly.

Vice-Presidents: D. H. Pinnock, T. K. Crowley, J. d'Apice, D. de Carvalho; Dr. A. G. McManis, B. L. Nowland, M. J. O'Dea, R. E. O'Halloran, P. E. Prior.

Hon. Secretary: C. C. Hoeben.

Hon. Assistant Secretary: E. R. Theodore.

Hon. Treasurer: H. Kelly.

Committee: Dr. P. Anderson, P. Breslin, J. F. Furlong, P. Hunter, R. M. Meagher, T. O'Keeffe, T. Roberts, J. Robinson, D. Rowe, R. Wilkinson.

Country Vice-Presidents:

Canberra: Ian McKillop, Alinga St., Canberra.
Brisbane: Dr. H. Power, 99 Kedron Park Rd., Woolowin, Brisbane, Queensland.
Cooma: F. J. Dunstan, 57 Soho St., Cooma.
Coonamble: J. Skuthorp, Mora, Coonamble.
Cootamundra: M. G. Meagher, Milton, Cootamundra.
Dubbo: R. McKay, Century Chambers, Dubbo.
Griffith: P. Dalton, Ulong St., Griffith.
Lismore: Dr. T. Roberts, 24A Conway St., Lismore.
Melbourne: Dr. F. Parle, 24 Rose St., Box Hill, Vic.
Newcastle: L. Hogg, 2 Ryan St., Birmingham Gardens, Newcastle.
Nowra: Dr. W. Ryan, 33 Berry St., Nowra.
Tamworth: J. J. Lyons, P.O. Box 400, Tamworth.
Wagga Wagga: Dr. F. Joseph, 52 Bourke St., Wagga Wagga.
Warren: I. McKay, 10 Orchard St., Warren.

Sub-Committees:

The members of the different sub-committees were elected at the first meeting of the Executive Committee for the year on Friday, 2nd of February.

Religious Activities: J. d'Apice (Ch), B. Nowland, J. Robinson.
Vocational and Employment: T. K. Crowley (Ch), D. de Carvalho, B. Page.
Sport: M. O'Dea (Ch), R. Wilkinson, D. de Carvalho, D. Rowe, D. Lynch, T. O'Keeffe, A. Zions, A. Garling.
Country Fixtures: Dr. C. King (Ch), T. K. Crowley, M. Glasheen, R. Wilkinson, D. Rowe, P. Prior, T. Roberts.
Finance: J. d'Apice (Ch), T. K. Crowley, D. Pinnock, B. Page.
G.P.S. Council: P. E. Prior.
Indian Bazaar: M. Glasheen (Ch), P. Hunter, R. Wilkinson, C. O'Dea, J. Furlong, P. Prior, P. Breslin, Dr. P. Anderson, B. Newland, J. Robinson.
Back to Riverview Day: M. O'Dea (Ch), T. O'Keeffe, Dr. P. Anderson, R. Meagher, P. Prior, D. Rowe, P. Bresling, R. O'Halloran, Dr. G. McManis.
Ball: B. Nowland (Ch), J. Robinson, J. Furlong, R. Wilkinson, R. Meagher, R. O'Halloran, D. de Carvalho, Dr. G. McManis, G. Keighery, C. Hoeben, P. Hunter.
Bursary: D. de Carvalho (Ch), J. d'Apice.
Records: Fr. Fraser (Ch), P. E. Prior, T. K. Crowley.

SEVENTY-FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Annual General Meeting and Election of Officers took place at the Metropole Hotel on Thursday, February 1st. In spite of the mail strike, which delayed by some weeks the notification of the meeting, and the very hot weather there was quite a large attendance of Old Boys among whom we were glad to see many of recent years, especially those who had just left in the last year or two.

Mr. Don Pinnock, the retiring President, took the chair, and, when the Honorary Secretary read the list of apologies for non-attendance, welcomed very heartily all those who attended. He welcomed very specially the new Rector, the Patron of the Union Very Rev. Fr. G. F. Jordan, S.J., assuring him of the loyalty of the Old Boys' Union, saying that he would only have to call on the Old Boys for anything that he wanted and he would get an immediate and willing and generous response from them. In the past the Union had been blessed with a long line of Rectors who had taken a great personal interest in the Union and had helped it greatly with their tolerant understanding. Fr. Jordan had a great tradition to carry on and it was the hope of the Union that at the end of his term as Rector he could look back to a very happy and successful one.

Mr. Pinnock then paid a special tribute to Fr. Gorman, the Rector of the School and Patron of the Union for the last six years. He then read a letter from Father Gorman which mentioned "that wonderful line of Presidents with which I was so blessed

during my time as Rector. Each of them so different from the others, but all similar in their great generosity, sincere unselfishness and unfailing support of everything that concerned Riverview and its welfare and good name. It was a great pleasure and inspiration to know them and work with them."

Mr. Pinnock then said that he began his term of office with some trepidation, but he had come to enjoy it immensely. He had enjoyed the support and the friendship of the Committee, and indeed of all the members. He was most impressed as he travelled to the different country reunions with the enthusiastic loyalty of the country Old Boys. There was, in fact, a great bond between the Union and the College which all should strive to make even greater.

He thanked all those who had helped to make the year such a success. The Committee had always given him great support, but special mention was made of the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. Hedley Kelly, who had served the Union for many years, and the quality of his work could not be bettered. Special thanks was also due to Mr. T. K. Crowley for all the work he had done for 'The Father Mac Appeal', and in which he had been so ably backed by Mr. P. Prior and Mr. B. Nowland. The work of the Committee was a most important one and members who stood for election should be prepared to work, and work hard, and only those who are prepared to be present at all the Executive Meetings should allow themselves to be nominated for office.

He said that during the year we had lost many of the Old Boys among them three really outstanding men, all of whom had been Presidents of the Union, Sid Raper, John Hayes and Maurice McGrath. They were great men, fine Catholics and we should be proud to think of them as Old Boys.

The minutes of the last General Meeting were, by common consent, taken as read and the President then asked Father Fraser to report on the findings of the special Committee which was appointed last year to discover if there were any of the Old Boys eligible for Life Vice-Presidencies. Father Fraser pointed out that the constitutions of the Union stipulate that only those are eligible who have been financial members of the Union for thirty years and who have served in some capacity or other on the Executive Committee for twenty years. He said that the Committee had gone through all the records of the Union and found that Messrs. A. W. Kelly and M. Glasheen were both eligible, and that he had great pleasure in proposing them as Life Vice-Presidents. They were elected unanimously, and with great applause.

In his address to the Old Boys, Father Rector thanked them for the warm welcome they had given him by the Union. If Mr. Pinnock began his year as President with some trepidation it should not be hard to imagine, he said, what his own feelings now were, but he did appreciate enormously what the Union did for the school; the need for support was even greater now and he found comfort in the thought that the Union would be behind him and the School. Riverview, he said needed to grow in quantity because we were now unable to accommodate even all the sons of Old Boys and because the Wyndham scheme required a much greater flexibility, in quality, in spirit, because Vatican II was a most historic thing in the life of the Church; we had to pick up its messages and make what changes of emphasis had to be made so that we could send out our boys into the Church and the world so that they would comfortably take their place there. We must make these changes for the boys of Riverview. That is what the early Jesuits did, and we have today mutatis mutandis to do the same sort of thing. Then and only then will the present boys do in their own way what the past Old Boys have done.

Mr. T. K. Crowley reported on the success of the Father Mac Appeal, and thanked the members of the Appeal Committee who had been so helpful, with a special word of thanks to Don Pinnock, Phil Prior, Bob Barry and Tom O'Keeffe, on whose time and unselfishness he could always call and get a most generous response. He thanked also all the Old Boys who had contributed to the Appeal, and concluded by saying that while there would be no more requests made for contributions, the appeal would remain open this year in an effort to raise further funds.

In his Annual Report the Secretary briefly reviewed the activities of the year. The Treasurer reported that the Union was in a strong financial position and that the Finance Sub-Committee had been most wise in its investments. The Annual Balance Sheet was in the hands of all present and it was taken as read and adopted unanimously.

The President then informed the Meeting that the President-Elect for 1968, Mr. V. C. Davis, was unable through ill-health to carry on for the year, and that on medical advice he had been unwillingly forced to resign. He was sure that he was expressing the feelings of the Union when he told Mr. Davis how sorry everyone had been to hear of his illness and how we all hoped for a quick and complete recovery to good health. Faced with the postal strike and the imminence of the General Meeting he had solved the problem of having a President for 1968 by approaching Mr. Bob Barry and asking him to shoulder the responsibilities of President for the year. Bob had generausly agreed to do so and the President moved formally that he be elected. Mr. P. E. Prior seconded the President and said that Bob's shoulders were broad and strong. He had already been a Secretary of the Union, while at

school he had had a great record both scholastically and in the field of Sport. He had three sons now at college and a charming wife who would make a great helpmate for him. Needless to say the election was unanimous.

Mr. Barry, now our new President, took the chair with the good wishes of the retiring President. He thanked both Mr. Pinnock and Mr. Prior for their 'generous presentation of his case', and all those present for their support of the motion. It was a great honour to be President of the Old Ignatians' Union, of that he was quite conscious, and he felt that he was in a difficult position. There had been a series of very great presidents over the past years, and he only hoped that he could bring to the position at least some of the fine qualities that they had shown; of one thing everybody could be certain, he would be as dedicated to the task as they had been. It was no mean feat to achieve a Life Vice-Presidency of the Union, and he congratulated both Mr. M. Glasheen and Mr. A. W. Kelly on the honour that had been conferred on them. He was pleased to see the great number of young Old Boys at the meeting and hoped that their numbers would even increase at the functions throughout the year.

The election of the Executive Committee for 1968 then followed. The results are recorded at the beginning of these notes.

Further to a sub-committee report of June 20th, 1967, the President recommended that the Constitutions of the Union be altered so as to make the election of honorary members of the Union less invidious than obtains now under the present constitution. The matter was put to the vote and carried unanimously, so that the amended constitution now reads:

Clause 4 (d).—Any person who is approved, by a resolution, passed by a three-fourths majority of those present and entitled to vote at two consecutive executive meetings of the Union. Notice of the proposed nomination shall be given in the Notice convening each Meeting, without mentioning the name of the proposed nominee.

The executive may, from time to time, determine any matters of procedure in connection with the admission of members.

Clause 9 (b) iii.—The following words are to be added to the end of clause 9 (b) iii "And any person elected pursuant to clause 4 (d) hereof."

After a few matters of general business the President again thanked all who were present for their attendance. The usual "get-together" followed and lasted for a considerable time after the formalities of the meeting had ended and was thoroughly enjoyable.

The following were present at the meeting: Very Rev. G. F. Jordan, Fr. P. Lewis, S.J., Fr. C. Fraser, S.J., D. H. Pinnock, H. Kelly, R. J. Barry, C. C. R. Hoeben, E. R. Theodore, C. O'Dea, M. O'Dea, D. de Carvalho, Rev. J. King, S.J., M. Glasheen, John Ryan, P. E. Prior, T. K. Crowley, B. L. Nowland, P. F. Anderson, J. F. Furlong, J. Drury, R. E. O'Halloran (jnr), C. J. King, J. P. Sullivan (snr), C. J. McElhone, K. C. Young, R. L. J. McDonald, M. Desmarchelier, P. Breslin, J. F. Robinson, J. J. Garnsey, A. F. Dick, C. S. Enright, J. L. Hardyman, J. R. Plummer, D. J. Vaughan, B. J. D. Page, B. C. Kinnaird, J. A. Sullivan, C. H. Craven, J. d'Apice, N. K. Meagher, G. Martin, P. B. Duffy, R. O'Neill, L. R. Smith, S. C. Smith, T. P. Simpkins, D. d'Apice, D. Magney, W. Quinn, P. Myerson, P. Kinsella, T. Meagher, T. C. O'Keeffe, L. Walsh, S. Sharah, R. Fahey, T. Roberts, R. Wilkinson, F. Foy, J. Clements.

Apologies were received from the following:

R. Meagher, W. Beerworth, R. Larkins, M. Larkins, P. Dalton, F. McInerney, E. G. Theodore, E. Heaton, A. Zions, W. Sulway, M. Sulway, R. Gordon, C. Hartcher, A. Enright, R. Payten, Js. Drury, P. Ryan, P. Leckie, R. E. O'Halloran (snr), G. O'Halloran, B. Cole, P. Hunter, K. Hartman, Rev. J. Ramsay, S.J., D. Garnsey, B. Johnson, B. Duck, M. Johnson, J. Bamford, G. Hepworth, W. Prior, P. Chatfield, F. Reed.

CRICKET

The annual match against the school took place this year on February 18th, an ideal day weather-wise for cricket and the Old Boys' team was in fine fettle, anxious to repeat the result of last year's match, and really pleased at the end of the day when they had even improved on last year's performance. They had a fairly easy win and many of the team showed that they had lost little or none of their skill with the bat and the ball.

The O.I.U. team, organised by David de Carvalho, was A. Mann, F. de Carvalho, D. de Carvalho, D.



O.I.U. 1st XV.

McLean, J. Sutherland, P. Kinsella, S. Smith, D. Lynch, F. McInerney, C. Enright, J. Sullivan.

As was to be the pattern for most of their matches through the season the school team batted first, and were soon in trouble, after losing their first wicket for only 19 runs. However, M. MacMahon 56, and D. Manion helped to make the school score look moderately respectable before the team was all out for 132, which was to be one of the highest scores during the season. For the O.I.U. the most devastating bowlers were Frank McInerney, Peter Kinsella and Jim Sullivan who took three, two and two wickets respectively.

When the O.I.U. went into bat they lost the wicket of Alan Mann fairly soon for seven runs, but then the de Carvalho brothers got together and we were treated to some very stylish and powerful batting, David made 61 and Sonny 30. The O.I.U. were well on the way to a convincing win. No sooner had the school team disposed of Sonny than they had to deal with a partnership of 79 between David, still batting powerfully, and John Sutherland who made 50 and then retired. S. Smith scored 21 not out, and the O.I.U. ended its innings with 8 for 190 runs in reply to the school team's 132 all out.



THE O.I.U. SECONDS AND 18B's.

FOOTBALL

THE FIRST XV

On Sunday, April 5th, the O.I.U. fielded a very strong team against the present boys, and after a very close game were to their surprise defeated by a weakened school fifteen.

The O.I.U. team was P. Kinsella, P. Jones, P. Martin, D. Lynch, P. Tierney, J. Hegarty, W. Quinn (VC), J. Tancred, M. Frost, D. Forst, B. Curtin, J. Horan, R. Finley, Peter and Philip Wadsworth (C). There were some changes made in the school team to give C. Brown and M. MacMahon a rest after the game the previous day against Waverley. K. Duffy, injured in the game against Waverley was also missing from the team. D. Culbert played five-eighth, J. Mann inside centre, J. Fridrich moved to the wing and T. Moloney took his place as hooker.

From the kick off the school forwards controlled the game and kept the O.I.U. forwards on the move. Although the latter were a heavier and more experienced pack they failed to combine and hold the very strong and determined school forwards in the line outs. Bill Quinn who had played his first 1st grade game for the University of N.S.W. the day before found that he had no protection or clean ball. When the O.I.U. made an overlap, as they frequently did, the school countered the move by sending out the breakaways into the back line.

It was a fiery forwards' game and there was no score until, well on in the first half, the school team were awarded a penalty and Cameron kicked a fine goal, and the school led 3-0. The O.I.U. backs never looked dangerous until towards the end of the first half. P. Jones scored a spectacular try, avoiding at least four unsuccessful tackles by the Riverview team. J. Tancred converted the try and at half time the Old Boys led 5-3.

In the second half the school forwards kept up their 'pouring through' tactics but were unable to break through the Old Boys' defence. Both sets of backs had difficulty in making any penetration because of sound cover defence. Page and Horan in particular tackled very well, and the full-back, Beaton was faultless in his defence, in his long line kicking and high up and unders.

By hard work the school forwards got deep into the Old Boys' half and again Cameron successfully kicked a long penalty goal. After about another five minutes unconstructive play, the bell rang with the score 6-5 in favour of the school.

The School won the game by keeping the ball away from the fast O.I.U. backs and by running it through with their own strong forwards.

THE SECOND XV

The O.I.U. Seconds were a strong, but not very fit team: J. Tierney, D. Price, P. Stevens, P. Drury, A. Camphin, T. Sullivan, L. Clark (C), W. Conley, P.

Dorgan, R. O'Neill, P. Duffy, P. Giblin, C. Gunson, K. Garling (VC), D. Dalton.

From the kick-off they looked impressive and dangerous. After ten minutes of pressing the school line, Duffy dived over for a good try between the posts. L. Clark took the kick and put the ball right through the middle of the posts. The play was mostly the O.I.U.'s way and they kept up their attack on the school line, but so effective was the defence of the school that the O.I.U. found it impossible to break through and the only other score came from a field goal by T. Sullivan, and the half ended 8-0 in favour of the O.I.U.

After half time it was necessary to replace a *few* exhausted Old Boys with replacements. These were C. Taylor, J. McCardell, G. Martin, D. McLean, P. Myerson, J. Hickey, R. Gillespie, B. Palme, P. Mayoh, J. McEncroe, C. Craven, M. Fay, A. Griffiths and P. McGlynn — 14 in all. Leigh Clark who was captain felt that he at least should stay on. Even the referee was replaced and Michael O'Dea took the whistle from David Vaughan.

The school played a lot better in this half and after ten minutes of attacking play, R. Holmes gave them their first score with a penalty goal. From then on the play ran from one end of the field to the other and neither team could make a complete break through until, after a quick reversal of play and some very strong running of M. Lusher, Dawson went over for a good try for the school team.

This made the score 8-6 in favour of the Old Boys and that is what it was when the final whistle blew.

THE WAGGA REUNION

The round of Country Dinners began again this year on Saturday, May 4th, with a most successful function at the Country Golf Club, Wagga Wagga. Between them Dr. Callie King (Chairman of the Sub-Committee for Country Fixtures) and Dr. Farmey Joseph (Vice-President for Wagga), had done some pretty solid preparatory work so that the forty-three who sat down to the dinner had a most enjoyable evening.

There were representatives from Xavier College, Kew, from St. Aloysius College, Sydney, and from Mungret College, Ireland, as well as many of our own Old Boys from all the surrounding districts. There was quite a strong representation from the Executive Committee in the presence of our Patron, Very Rev. Father G. Jordan, S.J., the President of the Union, Mr. R. J. Barry, Dr. C. King, Messrs. E. Theodore, T. K. Crowley, J. Robinson and Fr. C. Fraser, S.J.

Fr. F. Romanin represented the Rector of Xavier who was unable to attend.

Apologies were received from Fr. J. Hawkins, S.J., Rector of Xavier College, Mr. B. Page, President-Elect of the O.I.U., Fathers J. Dynon, S.J. and P. Stephenson, S.J., of Xavier, Messrs. John Cox, Frank Cruise, Jim Dalton, Jim Farrell, Mark Gooden, Paul Gorman (X.C.), Vernon Kurrle, Gerard Leahy, Andrew Meagher, Michael Meagher, Gordon Oxenham, Ken Quin (X.C.), Michael Schiller, John Small and Maurice Taylor (X.C.).

Dr. Farmey Joseph was the Chairman of the dinner and, as witty and urbane as ever, welcomed all who had come to the Reunion, especially the representatives of the other colleges and those who had made the trip from Sydney.

Brian Parnell in proposing the toast of the Jesuit Fathers and their schools said that though we had gathered tonight from at least four different schools the Jesuits had marked us all — not only was there a loyalty to the schools which each of us had attended, but there was a common loyalty to the Jesuit Fathers and a great awareness of our responsibility to live up to what had been proposed to us while under their tuition — namely an awareness of our responsibility as Catholics and Christian citizens of our town and country. Brian said that he was grateful for all that had been done for him by the Jesuits at Riverview and he was sure that the same good work was being done today and he hoped that Jesuit schools would continue to flourish and that their influence would be ever widened and extended.

In reply Fr. Jordan thanked Dr. Joseph and Mr. Parnell for the warmth of their welcome. Though it was his first visit to Wagga they had already made him feel at home. He too hoped that the work of the Society would increase, but he spoke of the problems facing Riverview, namely more and more boys who were seeking admission and fewer and fewer Jesuits to meet the demands. He mentioned the work of the Australian Jesuits in India and possibly also in the near future in Korea, and expressed the hope that we could meet all the calls made on us. He exhorted the Old Boys to pray for the present Jesuits and to do all that they could to foster vocations among the rising generation.

Fr. Romanin, representing Xavier College and supporting Fr. Rector's remarks said that most of our Australian Jesuit colleges were linked together in many ways. They were all founded by the same great man, Father Dalton, and were all imbued with the same ideals. But, in a series of rhetorical questions, he asked were the colleges true to those ideals? What was the value of our Jesuit schools? Did they really produce leading Catholics and citizens? Did their Alumni really influence the world in which they lived? Would it be better to close down the schools? He expressed his optimistic hopes for the future.

Mr. Jim Stenmark in proposing the toast to the O.I.U. spoke of the many generations of Old Ignatians who were represented at the dinner, from those



THE WAGGA BARBECUE.

of the very early years to boys who had left only last year. The essence of the O.I.U., he said, was friendship, and it was a great pleasure that we could all be together tonight in such a friendly fashion and share such an enjoyable evening.

Mr. Barry in reply spoke of his own great pleasure in being at the Wagga Reunion and thanked all the country Old Boys for their warm welcome. He mentioned the growing strength of the Union and assured all the Old Boys at the dinner that the same warm welcome awaited them in Sydney at the school and at the Union's meetings as had been extended tonight to all the visitors. He was supported in what he said by Dr. Callie King, Mr. T. K. Crowley and Father Charles Fraser, who all spoke of the pride they had in the influence of the Old Ignations exerted in their separate spheres of action and the leadership they displayed as Catholics and citizens.

Among those present at the dinner — and we apologise for any names that may be omitted in the following list: Very Rev. G. F. Jordan, S.J., Rev. F. Romanin, S.J., Rev. C. Fraser, S.J., Dr. F. Joseph, J. O. Stenmark, H. Dodwell, J. Mahon, T. K. Crowley, K. J. Gorman (X.C.), E. Theodore, J. C. Dennis, A. Davidson (X.C.), H. Kurrle, E. Davies, M. Lennon, J. McMeekin, B. Gorman (X.C.), R. McMeekin, J. Stenmark, J. J. Parnell, P. Crook (X.C.), V. Edwards, H. Hendriks, J. Garnsey, C. J. Olliffe, E. O'Dwyer (X.C.), A. O'Keeffe (X.C.), L. Horsley, J. Mahon (X.C.), F. B. Rava, F. Horsley, P. A. Ryan, K. Madigan (Mungret), J. P. Ryan, B. Parnell, M. Hardie, W. Horsley, C. J. King, P. Dalton, L. Ryan, A. Lenehan, J. F. Robinson.

The following morning after Mass in the little church at Mangoplah, John Cox and his wife Julia, were again this year our host and hostess for a barbecue luncheon on their property. It was a warm sunny day so that the outing was enjoyed by many of the Old Boys of both Xavier and Riverview and also their wives and children. A special word of thanks is due to John and Julia for the great hospitality they have always shown the Union and for the way in which they have so generously put their lovely property at the displosal of the Union and its visitors. Late in the afternoon, after what was a thoroughly enjoyable day, the Sydney visitors were with some difficulty on the part of their drivers and obvious reluctance on their part gathered together for the trip home. No need to say, Farmey, that we are grateful for all you have done and that we look forward already for another good show next year.

THE ANNUAL OLD BOYS' DINNER

Thanks to the excellent organisation of the President of the Union, Mr. R. J. Barry, the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. Hedley Kelly, and an enthusiastic committee, the Old Boys' Dinner, held at the College on the night of May 19th, proved a most successful and enjoyable function. The attendance of Old Boys of every generation down to that of 1967 was well up to standard and one of the most pleasant features of an excellent dinner was the very large number of the younger Old Boys who had left within the last five or six years.

The President of the Union, presided, and on his right was the Rector of Riverview, the very Reverend G. F. Jordan, S.J., who was also the Guest of Honour and the Guest Speaker. It is possible that we have missed the names of several Old Boys who were present but those we DO remember include Rev. J. Ramsey, S.J., Rev. D. Roset, S.J., Rev. C. McDonald, S.J., Rev. J. King, S.J., Dr. C. J. King, C. Hoeben, F. Smith, C. O'Dea, J. Donohoe, Dr. A. Johnson, M. Glasheen, G. Lubrano, J. Baggott, J. Dunford, T. K. Crowley, H. Kelly, P. Ramsay, P. Lippman, B. C. Kinnaird, D. Hunter, H. Bartlett, D. Aaron, D. D. Johnson, M. Leonard, N. Meagher, C. Craven, R. O'Neill, P. Giblin, D. Dalton, I. Jacobs, W. Hamilton, J. Summerton, K. Garling, C. Harrington, P. Dorgan, P. Duffy, S. O'Halloran, R. Brennan, Dr. W. Burfitt, D. L. Johnson, Dr. G. McManis, Dr. J. Connolly, Dr. K. Clifford, A. Kelly, J. d'Apice, P. Breslin, G. Hall, E. Heaton, C. McElhone, T. Roberts, R. Maclurcan, M. Poirrier, W. Russell, A. Chatfield, Dr. A. Breslin, P. Delaney, J. Clements, R. Meagher, M. O'Dea, T. Meagher, F. Reed, D. Nolan, R. Carroll, R. Fahey, Dr. John Collins, J. Mallon, B. Nowland, T. O'Keeffe, P. Hunter, R. Hannigan, R. Clifton, J. Robinson, P. da Rosa, Dr. L. Coy, M. McEncroe, D. H. Pinnock, B. J. Page, E. R. Theodore, M. Fay, T. Tancred, P. Cahill, M. McCormack, P. Brown, P. Tierney, R. Finley, J. Connolly, H. Rich, C. Gunson, M. Hickey, N. Larkins, R. Arnold, M. Emery, P. Kearney, S. Nogrady, N. Greiner, C. Hartcher, E. Theodore, G. Palmer, N. Johnson, M. Ryan, P. Carroll, P. McClintock, R. Gillespie, G. O'Neil, B. Curtin, P. Wadsworth, J. McCardell, J. Corlis, B. McLuckie, Dr. A. Gray, B. McDermott, Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.

After the toast to the Queen had been honoured, Mr. Barry read a list of last-minute apologies received from R. E. O'Halloran, K. Slocum, W. Sulway, M. Meagher, H. d'Apice, W. Burke, R. Bowyer, A. Meagher, J. Hardyman, A. Curtis, E. McDermott, J. Carney, A. McJannett, B. Robinson, M. Hammond, P. Lenehan, K. Young, A. Garling.

In his toast to the Patron of the Union and to the College the President began by welcoming all to the dinner saying how pleased he was to see so many present, especially of his own contemporaries and of the younger Old Boys. Their presence was a proof of the regard that they had for the school. Over the past few years consequent upon the introduction of the Wyndham scheme there had been

difficulties which the school had had to meet — but they had been faced and to a great deal met. The Union now had a new patron and the College a new rector — he was a Kiwi, but had been over here long enough to be now one of us. As Prefect of Studies last year he had done much to cope with the difficulties of the Wyndham scheme and now as Rector he was carrying the full brunt of them. He was one of the youngest rectors Riverview had ever had, and he had a young team with him. Sometimes they were referred to as the 'Under 40 Club', sometimes as the 'new breed' and they had a new message, too. The school had to develop, and the new rector was faced with a tough job. As President of the Union he assured the Rector of every help that the Union could give. He was sure that every member of the Union would get behind their patron and the rector of the college to assist him in the worthy work he had to do. With his youth, his enthusiasm and his capabilities there was no doubt that his term of rector would be one of the great ones for Riverview.

In his reply, Fr. Rector, on behalf of the whole College, the Jesuit Community, the Laymasters and the boys, expressed his thanks to the President of the O.I.U. for the tribute paid to the school and himself. He said that we had now come to a crossroads in the history of the school and that the 'Under 40 Club' had a great task facing them in trying to meet even the present needs. For the past six months of this year many Community meetings had been held, and many more were to be held in the near future, in an attempt to formulate a master plan for the development of Riverview in the coming years. Such a plan as was envisaged would not be fulfilled in the next six years. Already there had been many minor developments. We had employed a new secretary, there was a new photo copying machine, new chairs for the Memorial Hall and for the boys' refectory, new speed boats, a new oval and vast amounts of filling were pouring into the school to enlarge the car park at 1st Field, to extend further the new oval and to add to 4th Field extensions so that two full ovals could be made there.

Those were some of the things that had already been done, and, while they all added up, they were really only tinkering with our problems. We needed something on a more radical scale — something more than the Junior School and the new classroom block put together. The Wyndham scheme had given us another hundred boys a year. For them we needed new classrooms, a new chapel, a new refectory; and in addition the applications for enrolment had been growing.

A lot of the projects which we urgently need — or which were almost essential — were: new science labs, more community rooms, a completed Junior School, new quarters for First, Second, Third Divisions, an arts, craft and music centre, a link building between the community rooms and the classrooms, a lift, an auditorium; and the list could be prolonged. Those are the essentials. There was a massive programme to be carried out. At the moment the school's projects are only at the rumbling stage.

If we complete the Junior School, Forms I and II will live over there and that will give some relief over here so that some modifications can be made in the Senior School.

In 1929, there was a holiday when the school roll numbered two hundred boys. There are now two hundred boys in 1st Division alone and there is still only one Division Prefect — you can imagine the task he has! The needs of 1st Division are obvious to everybody. Eventually 3rd Division will be confined to Form III alone, 2nd Division to Form IV, and 1st Division to Forms V and VI.

Some of the 2nd Division buildings, the gym and the tuck shop are only temporary structures which must come down. There must be a link building between the Community wing and the classrooms. As things are now some of the Community have to come down from the top floor of their wing, cross the 3rd Division yard and go up three flights of stairs, and do it daily, often several times a day. When the link is made there will be provision for administrative rooms for the Prefect of Studies and a Common room where all the masters can meet.

There is an enormous amount to be done, and not much time and not many men. We must also face the problem of how big the school should be. We are already booked out as far ahead as 1978. We are now accepting no more applications for the next five years; for the following two years a supplementary list of applications is being made and the chances of admission for those on this supplementary list are quite slim. 1979 and 1980 are still good years in which to enroll; but for every single place now available at the school three boys were competing. If all who applied were accepted the school roll in two years time would be over two thousand.

Seven hundred was a small roll-call. We must decide what is the optimum size for the school. There are now three streams in each class in the school. If we add a fourth stream and limit the number of boys in each stream to thirty-six — the number for which the classrooms were intended — that would give us about 860 boys; even then we would be catering for only a small fraction of those who wish to enroll.

This would mean, among other things, that the Old Boys of the school would have to face up to the problems that there would be no guarantee that their sons would be able to get into the college.

The Jesuits of 1968 had very special problems. One of the most acute was a shortage of manpower — a lack of vocations to the Society. There was a world wide increase in population and yet the number of priests was either stationary or even decreasing. In our own case there were as many Jesuits at Riverview in 1904 as there were now, while the number of boys in that year was only about one hundred and sixty.

It was a tragedy that, as a young man reached the end of his schooling, he should be put off a vocation to the priesthood by his parents — a tragedy for the boy himself and for those to whom he could have ministered. Another Riverview could have been founded by boys whose vocations had been thwarted.

There were many other works which competed for the available manpower, and many of the young Jesuits in Australia felt that they could be employed better elsewhere than in our schools. There were many, of course, still greatly interested in the education of the young and in working in our schools. Some were taking extra courses in education and administration to prepare themselves for such work, and the arrival of these men was eagerly awaited.

The role of laymasters in our schools needed to be reviewed. Until the last year or so — at least at Riverview, though it was not so elsewhere — all the administrative work in the school had been done by Jesuits. This was not the case now; already we had laymasters as form masters; such changes would increase and the laymasters would be called upon to participate more and more in all aspects of the school's life, until the time might well come when laymasters would do much of the administrative work of the school. We are now about to employ our twenty-fourth laymaster. The contribution they make to all branches of the running of the school is great and very welcome. Two of the most honoured men at the dinner were, T. K. Crowley and B. C. Kinnaird. It was a joy to have such men — so totally committed to the interests of the school, and it was a joy to know that there were younger men following in their footsteps.

The future of the school is in the keeping of the Holy Spirit. This might well be our last chance to develop and we should make every effort to leap forward now. We need all the help we can get, especially that of the Old Boys who all owe so much to their school. All generations of Old Boys would be asked to help, when the time came, and so much depended on their generous response. If the response was not forthcoming then the future of the school would not be as great as it might really be. Riverview was a magnificent school and the help of all the Old Boys was needed to keep it such.

Mr. Barry thanked the Rector for his excellent address and the gathering of Old Boys expressed their appreciation by prolonged applause.

Mr. Jon North in proposing the toast of 'The Union' began by commenting on what he called Fr. Rector's most challenging speech, referred to him as an empire builder and said that there could be no doubt as to the future of Riverview while such a Rector was in charge. He then spoke of the more leisurely existence of earlier days at Riverview which so many of those present had enjoyed, and while the future might be full of challenge for all the members of the Union the spirit of Riverview did not change much and he hoped that it never would. As members of the Old Ignatians' Union, we should remember that we had no meaning as a body nor any purpose unless we lived in the community by putting into practice what had been learnt at Riverview. The Union's practical effect on our lives was the real proof of its worth.

In reply Mr. Brian Page mentioned Fr. F. J. Gorman, S.J., the Union's previous patron. His departure from Riverview had meant that the Union had lost a great friend who was and who would be missed. He welcomed the new patron, Fr. Jordan, S.J., who had already in the past few months shown his great interest in the Old Boys in a very practical way by being present at all the executive meetings and at the country reunions. He spoke too of the great work the new President had done. Mr. Barry had become President at very short notice, but he was doing an excellent job and the Union was in very safe hands. As Fr. Rector had said, there was a lot to be done at Riverview. The main task of the Union was to help the school. Other old boys of other schools distinguished themselves by the work they did for their school and we the old boys of Riverview should lag behind no one. He appealed in particular to the young Old Boys.

It was late in the evening when formal proceedings ended, but as usual when they did, groups of old friends gathered together and stayed on much later still. All agreed that the 1968 Annual Dinner was second to none in everything we expect and hope such a gathering to be.

THE ANNUAL O.I.U. BALL

The Ball was held this year at Menzies Hotel, on Friday, April 26th, and was a real triumph for the President and his organising committee.

The Executive Committee had felt quite strongly that a break should be made with the custom of the past three years and that a return should be made to the traditional and more formal ball. In the opinion of all who were present the change was more than justified, and if the numbers were much smaller than in previous years — about two hundred and twenty attended — they were quite representative of all age groups of the O.I.U., from the boys who had



STEPS DOWN TO THE BATHS.

Photography: Douglass Baglin Pty. Ltd.

left only last year to those of more mellow vintages, and all enjoyed immensely what was obviously a most successful evening.

The President and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Barry, received the official guests who included Very Rev. Father Rector and Fr. Charles Fraser, S.J., from Riverview, and the Presidents and their wives of the Old Boys' Unions of the G.P.S. and St. Aloysius' College.

The ballroom was decorated in the school colours and the College crest was prominently displayed. A special word of thanks must be given to Mr. P. E. Prior and his wife and to Mr. Hedley Kelly, the Honorary Treasurer of the Union who worked untiringly all day to decorate the ballroom so attractively — and also to Mrs. Barry for the very thoughtful floral arrangement which was the centre piece of all the decorations — a racing eight of roses and gladioli done in the King's School colours and presented at the end of the evening to Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Minter to commemorate King's great win in the VIII's this year on the Nepean.

The best thanks of the Union are due to the Social Sub-committee, to the Riverview Younger Set and to the various members of the Executive for all they did in contributing to such a bright and happy function.

THE CANBERRA RE-UNION DINNER

The Dinner was held on Saturday, May 25th, and a more pleasant, care-free and enthusiastic gathering would be hard to imagine.

Mr. Brian Ell, whose untiring energy was responsible for the success of the evening welcomed all who were present and read the apologies for non-attendance from Old Boys who had 'signed on' but who were prevented at the last minute from putting in an appearance. He also spoke of the fine work that Ian McKillop had done in the past for the success of the Union and its annual dinner in Canberra and expressed the hope that was common to all those present that Ian would again be with us next year.

There were about forty at the dinner and they included besides Very Rev. Fr. Rector, who had flown down that afternoon from Sydney, and Frs. D. Roset, S.J. and C. Fraser, S.J., eight members of the Executive Committee, Messrs. R. J. Barry (President of the O.I.U.), B. Page (President elect of the O.I.U.), Dr. C. King, Messrs. T. K. Crowley, P. Breslin, T. Roberts, R. Wilkinson, B. C. Kinnaird, J. C. Waterman, D. Brady, J. Brady, T. N. Gorman, Dr. D. Gillespie, W. Stephens, Dr. F. Long, Dr. J. Hehir, Rev. G. Windsor, S.J., D. Buckingham, S.J., C. Dupreau, S.J., J. Willis, O.P. Messrs. R. Lees, A. Redden, D. Lewis, M. Mayoh, B. Fitzgerald, N. Greiner, H. Kurrle, T. Martin, M. Crowe, B. A. Meagher, B. Lyons, Prof. P. Moran, Mr. M. Darmody and the organiser Mr. B. Ell.

There were apologies from Messrs. J. Stenmark, P. Curtis, A. Meagher, R. Power, W. Horsley, J. Kelly, B. Meagher, J. Brown, J. Townsend, I. Lees, H. Hayes, P. Dunstan, T. Redden and Dr. M. Tarlinton.

Dr. John Hehir was chairman of the dinner and asked Dr. F. Long to propose the toast to 'The College'. Frank in a thought-provoking speech remarked on the close union that existed between the community, the laymasters, the boys and the old boys, and the responsibility that the latter had to be loyal to the traditions of the Jesuits and to strive to be leaders in every walk of life. The Jesuits had had the task in the days of St. Ignatius of halting the Reformation and they now had an even greater task of preparing boys to go out to face and be a leaven in a world that was in great part pagan. There were very many Old Boys of whose achievements the school could be justly proud, and he hoped that there would always be such men. He was pleased to hear of the expansion of the school and to note the great loyalty to Riverview that was patent among all the Old Boys.

Father Rector in reply thanked Mr. Ell for his welcome to Canberra, and Mr. F. Long for his eulogy of the Society of Jesus and of Riverview. He expressed his pleasure at having at the dinner three young Jesuits, members of the first Jesuit Community to reside in the Federal Territory, and old boys of the school. He also welcomed the Reverend James Willis, O.P. an Old Boy, too, and a member of the Dominican community who were acting as hosts to the Jesuits until the latter acquired a residence of their own. He spoke of the problems of the school and the proposals that were being considered to meet them and said that he was assured of the generous help the Old Boys would give as they had so often in the past.

Mr. Dom Brady, who had made the trip from Bega was in fine form and in proposing the toast of the Union said that it was no pleasure for him to see Brian Ell since whenever he did he knew that he would be asked to make a speech. It was, however, a real pleasure to speak on the Union. The meaning of the Union was well expressed here tonight in this meeting when so many old boys of all ages could meet together in such good fellowship united by the common bond that they were old boys of Riverview. It was a fact that whenever and wherever two old Ignatians met they immediately felt at home in one another's company and they quickly reverted to their days at the school, the masters whom they knew, the friends whom they had made. If the union did nothing else it did a fine job in keeping the old boys together, and it was his sincere wish that the

Union would continue to flourish and to carry on the magnificent work it was doing.

In his reply the President, Mr. R. J. Barry thanked Dom for his remarks and spoke of the growing strength of the Union, its loyalty and enthusiasm. He asked all the old boys to get behind every project planned at the school and give it all the support they could, as occasion arose. He mentioned the various successes of the school this year and coming Union functions with the hope that many present that evening would be able to attend some of them. He also congratulated Mr. Brian Ell and Dr. John Hehir on the most enjoyable evening and the splendid success of the gathering.

Mr. Robin Less proposed a toast to the visitors and said how pleased all the Canberra Old Boys were to see so many visitors from the Executive and from the college. Their journey was greatly appreciated and helped to keep alive the interest of the country old boys in the Union. He was especially pleased to welcome Fr. Roset on his first visit to a Canberra Re-Union and hoped that it would be the beginning of many more.

Fr. Fraser replied briefly and said that he was speaking for all the Sydney visitors, he was sure, when he said that these trips to the country were a great source of pleasure to all who made them, and that he himself was prepared 'to sacrifice' himself and attend as often as the old boys were kind enough to invite him. He also emphasised the importance of the regional gatherings.

Before the dinner ended, Mr. Neville Gorman who himself has played such a great part in ensuring the success of the Canberra Re-Unions expressed the thoughts of all when he said that Mr. Brian Ell had done a magnificent job in organising the dinner and proposed him as the Vice-President for Canberra for the coming year. His proposal was seconded by Mr. B. Fitzgerald and Mr. M. Crowe. Formalities then came to an end.

We adjourned to the lounge for the usual informal meeting and talk, and so pleasant was it that when the chronicler of this account departed in the early hours of the morning he was one of the first to break away from what had been a most pleasant evening, and is for that reason unable to say at what time the meeting really did break up.

Despite the late hour we all met again next morning for Mass at the Dominican Convent, where Fr. Rector offered Mass for all present and where the kind nuns as usual entertained all the Old Boys, their wives and children at morning tea afterwards. It is always with regret that the Sydney contingent make a move to get back home, but the regret was never greater than it was from this splendid meeting. We look forward to as good a time next year.

THE YOUNG RE-UNION DINNER

"Best ever" was the expressed opinion of many of the fifty who attended the Annual Riverview Re-Union Dinner held at Young at the Services and Citizens' Club Board Rooms on the 29th June, 1968.

Representing the Union and the College were the President of the Union, Mr. R. J. Barry, the President Elect, Mr. B. J. Page; Dr. C. J. King, Chairman of the Sub-Committee for the Country fixtures; Fr. D. Roset, S.J., Fr. C. Fraser, S.J., Messrs. T. K. Crowley, E. Theodore, F. Hayes.

The excellent dinner was enhanced by the tasteful decoration of the tables in the College colours; the work of Mrs. John and Mrs. Tony Bolger, to whom a special vote of thanks was passed at the dinner.

The Chairman of the dinner, Mr. John Bolger, welcomed all those who were present and read the following list of apologies: Fr. A. Delaney (Ireland); Dr. G. Scarf, H. Connolly, D. Stratton, P. Delaney, D. Pinnock, M. Hardie, M. Taylor, J. Payten, J. Alagna, D. McNamara, J. Deal, P. Walker, R. Walker, M. Walker, T. Walker, E. Murphy, M. Corcoran, B. McKay, I. McKay, G. Malloy, K. Malloy, J. Meagher, P. Gibson, R. E. O'Halloran, P. Last, J. Manning, C. O'Dea, D. O'Dea, D. Meagher, B. Cusack, G. Little, J. Beaumont.

Mr. Tony Bolger, who is Burrangong Shire President, proposed the toast to the College. He said that the loyalty instilled into the boys at Riverview by the teachers of the past eighty-three years of its history was evidenced by the good attendance at the dinner in spite of the drought. The same loyalty inspired those Jesuits, who with self-sacrfice, volunteered for and worked in the mission fields.

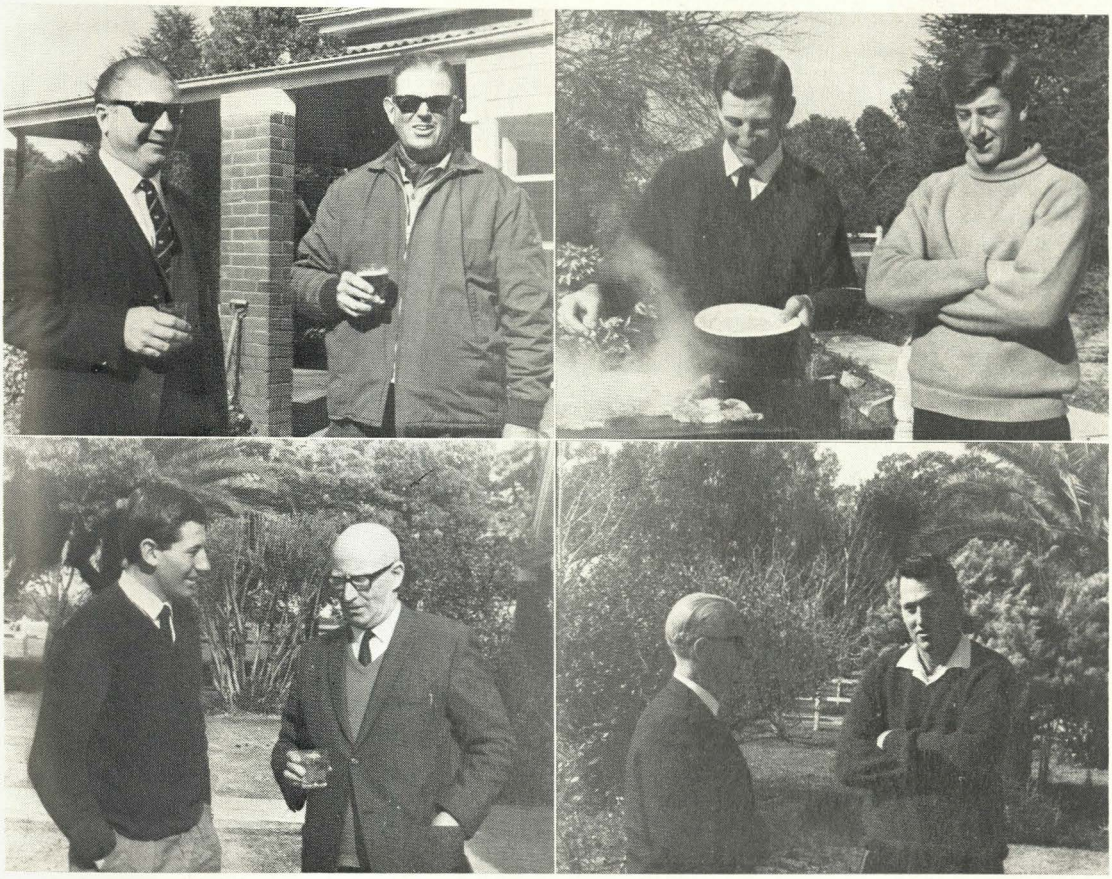
In proposing the Toast to the Union, Mr. Michael Meagher reminded us that we were in the 'Bolger Country'. He asked what were the objects of the Union. In his view they were to attend to spiritual and material needs of the Old Boys of Riverview. Their spiritual needs were cared for by the annual retreat, by practising charity in helping the Indian Mission, in promoting the O.I.U. Bursary, by maintaining a close association with the Jesuits fathers. Their social needs were well met by such functions as these country dinners, the Back to Riverview Day, and so on. The importance of the Union was obvious enough, and he was sure that the Rector of the College must have some strength from the knowledge that such a Union was backing him. Finally he reminded the Old Boys that Pope Paul when he spoke to representatives of Jesuit Old Boys' Associations that he himself was an alumnus of a Jesuit School and exhorted them all to bear witness to what they had been taught at school and be loyal to God, country and school.

The President of the Union, Mr. R. J. Barry, said that the Union was more active than ever. That was not difficult for the members of the Executive as they had inspiration from the work done by Father McLoughlin, S.J. There would have to be big changes in the school to keep up with the new trends in education. He appealed to all Old Boys to give all the help they could as a tribute to their former teachers. Mr. Barry thanked the Country Old Boys for their support.

Fr. Fraser in replying to the toast to the College thanked the Young Old Boys for their very friendly welcome and remarked that it was always a great pleasure to attend the Country Re-Unions and to meet so many old friends. He spoke of the changes that had taken place in the school, of the greater freedom given to the boys to prepare them to make their own decisions and to cope with their future responsibilities, of the increase in the numbers at the school and of the great number of applications for the coming ten years.

Mr. T. K. Crowley supported Fr. Fraser and spoke of his great interest in all Old Boys and how pleasant it was to meet so many forgiving past pupils.

Dr. C. J. King, Chairman of the Sub-Committee for the Country Fixtures, proposed the health of the Chairman and organiser of the dinner. Mr. John Bolger, who by his good efforts had brought us together and made the dinner such a great success. The toast was received most enthusiastically. Among those present were Messrs. J. Bolger, A. Bolger, M. Bolger, D. Maroney, Fr. C. Fraser, Fr. D. Roset, S.J., Dr. C. King, Messrs. R. Barry, B. Page, E. Theodore, T. Crowley, E. Corcoran, R. Corcoran, D. Merchant, R. Last, M. Fowler, M. Bryant, K. Bryant, R. Parkman, R. Flannery, P. Keen, J. Flannery, M. Meagher, A. Meagher, P. Meagher, D. Rowe, B. Delaney, J. Delaney, G. Delaney, J. Garnsey, J. Bargwanna, P. Adams, D. Bowring, F. Hayes, K. Fisher, M. Little, J. Cusack, I. Heffernan, A. Oxenham, L. Garry, F. Downes, B. Lenehan, G. Madden, P. Locke, B. Locke, E. Rushton.



THE BARBECUE AT "LACHLAN VALLEY".

On Sunday morning Fr. Roset said Mass at the Mercy Hospital, and Fr. Fraser at the Old People's Home. Then the President and some of the Sydney visitors were most hospitably received by Mrs. Barbara Bolger at her home.

A barbecue luncheon for the Terrigal and Sydney visitors was provided by the Delaney boys at their 'Lachlan Valley' homestead and afternoon tea was also enjoyed with Mr. and Mrs. Pat Rowe at the fine home 'Wilton Dale', Cowra.

C.J.M.K.

THE DUBBO REUNION

In the absence of Ritchie McKay, Vice-President of the O.I.U. for Dubbo, who was enjoying a busman's holiday across the Tasman in New Zealand, the organisation of the Dubbo Reunion Dinner was shouldered by Ian McKay and a very fine job was done.

Although there are very few Old Boys in the immediate neighbourhood of Dubbo, thirty odd Old Boys came from many parts of the Central West — from as far away as Cobar, Tilpa, and even Bollon, Queensland — to be present at the dinner which was held on Saturday, 31st August, in the Royal Hotel.

Among those present were Fathers Jordan, S.J. and Fraser, S.J., R. J. Barry, C. J. King, B. J. Page, B. Kinnaird, E. Theodore, M. Cameri, I. McKay, M. McKay, D. Murray, I. Boles, P. Veech, K. Mitchell, D. Quigley, J. McK. Quigley, J. Noonan, W. Rae, K. Evans, G. O'Brien, B. Beach, P. Lamerand, Jim Renshaw, John Renshaw, P. Ledingham, A. Ward, B. McKay.

Apologies were received from B. Dalton, J. Kouvelis, M. Hardie, R. Loneragan, P. White, R. Mackenzie, I. Curr, T. Kearney, B. Campbell, G. Ward, P. Brown, D. Perry, T. Lyons, A. Meldrum, T. Crowley, R. Dwyer, M. O'Brien, P. Remond, M. McInerney, J. Egan, D. Le Lievre, P. Spora, J. Spora, P. Meagher, E. J. Hayes, M. Perrottet, M. Kearins, W. O'Brien, J. O'Brien, J. Skuthorp, D. McKay, P. Weston, G. Smith, A. Smith, M. Mason, N. Mason, P. Mason, P. O'Brien, G. Delaney, J. Ryan, P. O'Brien, J. Dowd, G. Carter, R. O'Halloran, K. Doyle, L. Beach.

At the dinner Ian McKay, of course, was in the chair and was equally as competent as chairman as he had been in organising what was a most enjoyable gathering. Dr. Don Quigley welcomed the visitors and all the Old Boys who had come to the reunion. Fr. Fraser in reply said that it was always a great pleasure to attend the Country Reunions, that he for one was quite ready to make "the sacrifice" of travelling to any part of the country to be present at them. Much of the fine reputation of Riverview which had grown over the years was due to the country Old Boys, and much of the strength of the Union was centered in the country and the best way of promoting both, of renewing and cementing friendships that had been made at school, was by attending such dinners as the Dubbo one. He hoped that they would continue to flourish, and even grow in popularity, if that were possible.

Mr. Jack Noonan proposed the toast to 'The Union'. He spoke of the fine work that had been done over the past few years by the Presidents of the Union, of the enthusiasm that they had shown in promoting its interests. Their enthusiasm had been communicated to many others so that the Union was now a rapidly growing body, not only was it very active in the city, but there were Reunions in many of the larger country towns, a thing of which Riverview alone, perhaps, among all the city schools could boast. Though it was some years since he had left school he considered it well worth while to attend these reunions and renew old associations with former masters and friends.

In his reply the President of the Union, Mr. Bob Barry, said that the Union was indeed a very strong and enthusiastic body, distinguished by its great spirit of friendliness. He was quite sure, and others had often told him, that no other union of old boys equalled the spirit of the O.I.U. Others might surpass us in organisation, in funds, in numbers, but our spirit was the envy of all. It was not something vague and unsubstanitial, but showed itself not only in the number of gatherings that we held, but in the way in which the Old Boys turned up to the Reunions. He spoke, too, of the school and the changes that were taking place at Riverview. Many changes had to come with the changes in the educational system. The Old Boys had pledged themselves to do all that they could to help the school through this period of transition and he was perfectly certain that the pledge would be honoured.

Mr. John Quigley in proposing the toast to the 'School and the Jesuits' said, "We have here amongst us a group of men who are unusually successful, and bound together with strong common interest.

It is not easy to assess what contribution the College we attended has made in our lives, but we do know, however, that this contribution was great and worthy.

It continues to offer the same opportunity of comradeship and lasting educational experience that have been its tradition through the years. We hope that Riverview will continue to do for our sons and others what it has done for us.

In offering this toast I give you a tradition in accomplishment."

Father Rector in his reply thanked both Mr. Quigley and Mr. Noonan for their kind words about the school and its staff. He spoke of the development of the Society of Jesus in Australia and in particular of the changes that were taking place at Riverview.



THE BARBECUE AT WALLY RAE'S.

Top Left: Mr. and Mrs. Jim McKay.
Top Right: 5 BX all done and ready for another session!
Middle Left: Mark McKay in his element.
Middle Right: Ken Evans and Ian McKay entertain.
Bottom Left: Maurice Cameri (O.X.) on the job.
Bottom Right: Wally (God bless him!) with the goods.

The problems of the school were massive; we had to expand to meet current needs in so many ways. The school was flourishing, and was imbued with a fine spirit and a very happy friendly atmosphere. It was a most heartening thing to know that it had the full support of the Old Boys in what it was about to undertake.

Mr. Kinnaird also spoke. He was, he said, an honorary Old Boy and considered that he was highly honoured to be made a member of such a fine body. The friendliness of the Old Riverview Boys was extraordinary — one of the major pleasures of life. He was proud of his association with the school and the union and hoped that the association would be a long one.

Formalities then concluded, but as usually happens, it was 'the morning after the night before' when the last of those present left for home.

Next morning at Lourdes House, Father Rector offered Mass for the Dubbo boys and any visitors who had stayed overnight in the town. Immediately after Mass many of the gathering began the run of

thirty or so miles to Wally Rae's home, 'Raeburn', Narromine. Here they were warmly received by Wally and Mrs. Rae and the family, and were joined by many of the Old Boys of the district. A newcomer to the West was soon to learn that everything is big — Wally himself, his barbecue, his steaks and most of all his hospitality. One felt that one was perfectly at home. Even the thirsts were big, but once they were quenched the 'ship tank' barbecue went into action and under the capable supervision of Ken Evans and Paul Lamerand, huge steaks were the order of the day. It was a most enjoyable outing and the afternoon was well on before the gathering broke up. Thank you Ian, and you, too, Wally, for all your organisation and hospitality.

THE DAY OF SPIRITUAL RENEWAL

This year John d'Apice and his sub-committee for religious activities made special efforts to ensure that the good attendance of the past few years at the annual retreat should be maintained. Letters were written to forty-one selected parishes to ask that a notice of the retreat be read from the pulpit. A telethon was held on the Tuesday before the retreat at which several members of the committee helped to contact as many Old Boys as possible. Reply paid envelopes were enclosed in the circular that went out about the retreat and publicity was also given to the coming retreat at the School athletic meeting and by the Parents and Friends' Association at their meeting just prior to the retreat.

The efforts of the sub-committee were well rewarded, for the retreat, held on Sunday, 8th September, was made by nearly sixty people, most of whom were Old Boys, with a very small number of fathers of present boys to complete the complement.

The sub-committee also recommended that some changes should be made in the programme for the day, and they began with the suggestion to call it a Day of Spiritual Renewal, that the formal lectures should if possible be replaced by group discussions, and question and answer sessions, and in general that there should be more dialogue than there had been in previous retreats. They also suggested that the formal dinner and high tea be replaced by a light, frugal, smorgasbord luncheon and a normal afternoon tea.

These suggestions were all adopted, and when Father Jim Thwaites, S.J., just home for a holiday from India, began the opening talk he had a large and expectant audience.

The day was considered a very great success, and if the luncheon was not quite as frugal as some had expected the question-answer period which followed immediately was so popular that all, even those who were accustomed to a post-prandial forty winks, stayed by the palm tree in the quadrangle like a section of Vatican II in session and discussed their own and the world's problems until it was time for Benediction, the final ceremony of the day.

At the tea which followed the President of the Union and the Chairman of the sub-committee for religious activities thanked Father Rector, Fr. Minister and especially Father Thwaites for all the help that had been given to them through the day, and congratulated, also, all those who had so well responded to the invitation to be present.

THE MOREE REUNION

The first Reunion Dinner of the O.I.U. ever to be held at Moree took place on Saturday, September 21st, at the Royal Hotel, and was such a great success in every way that one can only hope that it will be regarded as the first of many such reunions.

The star of the evening was, without any doubt, Tom Drury, who was not only the originator of the proposal to hold a dinner at Moree, but also, with the help of Ron Fitzgerald and Barry Dillon, its main organiser and its chairman. The keynotes of the gathering were friendliness and informality — there was no official table, and no set places. We were asked to get together with a few mates and sit at any table that took our fancy. Acting on the principle that all who had attended Harry Thomas's elocuion classes must be able to make a speech, the chairman in a voice that Stentor might have envied, warned us that there were no predetermined speakers and that he would pick and choose his speakers where he liked, and in general enlivened the whole meal with his inimitable comments and observations. The result was a great success.

Old Boys came from far and near; there were eleven visitors from Sydney and its environs, but the presence of Cam Tully from Quilpie, and Paul Lamerand from Bollon, both of Queensland, evoked the admiration of all who were present. The south was represented by Fathers Jordan, Drumm and Fraser, the President of the Union, R. J. Barry, the President-Elect, B. J. Page, the Chairman for the Country Re-Unions, Dr. C. J. King, Messrs. T. K. Crowley, B. Kinnaird, L. Hogg, M. Glasheen and Dr. N. Morgan. Among the local boys who were present — and we offer our apologies if we have missed anyone — were: T. Drury, B. Dillon, R. Fitzgerald, P. Herley, M. Bull, H. Adams, N. Fitzgerald, M. Montgomery, E. Lenehan, R. Tweedy, A. Jones, B. Jones, P. Remond, A. Fitzgerald, J. Stevens, N. Carrigan, P. Burt, J. Shelton, D. Ryan, B. Montgomery, P. Jones, R. Bramma, J. Fitzgerald, T. Ledingham, P. Lamerand, R. McKay, B. Scriven, B. Williams, R. King, J. Bradford, R. Heathcote, R. Shelton, J. Carrigan, T. Byrnes, P. Coleman, J. von Drehnen, J. Mannix, I. Glover, P. Fitzgerald, J. Green, M. Shelton.

Apologies were received from K. Clifton, B. Fagan, J. Lyons, E. R. Theodore, K. Dillon, P.



MOREE REUNION.

1. N. Morgan, T. K. Crowley, L. Hogg, N. Carrigan.
2. D. Ryan, R. O'Halloran, B. Page, M. Shelton, J. Shelton, A. Fitzgerald.
3. I. Glover, T. Drury, M. Glasheen, R. Barry, Fr. Rector, J. Mannix, C. King, C. Tully.
4. P. Lamerand, J. Fitzgerald, R. Fitzgerald, B. Scriven, R. McKay.
5. M. Bull, B. Kinnaird, R. King, E. Lenehan, R. Bramma.
6. P. Jones, J. Green, M. Montgomery, B. Montgomery.

Prior, P. D. H. Brown, W. Bull, R. Sulway, N. Shelton, T. Kennedy.

The evening began with pre-prandial drinks in the Philip Lounge of the Royal Hotel where we were able to move around and see one another freely, while enjoying to the full (we repeat the word full), the excellent fare provided by the hotel.

At the dinner itself (which was really excellent and for which the Chairman, T. Drury, passed a formal vote to Mrs. Deery and her staff for the way in which they had cared for us so well). M. Montgomery proposed the toast to the Queen and then Roy Tweedy proposed that of the Union. He was pleased he said to see so many at the first dinner ever to be held in Moree and promised that, large as it was, it would be larger still in numbers in the future. Many had travelled great distances to be present, but Old Boys of Riverview, Members of the Union, felt that no distance was too great to come for such a fixture. The object of the Union was to help the school and to keep the Old Boys close together. The Moree dinner was a convincing proof of just how strong the Union really was.

















AT MOREE.

1. P. Hurley, J. Bradford, R. Heathcote, J. Carrigan, T. Ledingham, J. von Drehnen.
2. A. Byrnes, P. Coleman, C. King, T. Crowley.
3. R. Fitzgerald, J. Shelton, B. Scriven.
4. A. Jones, P. Fitzgerald, P. Burt, D. Ryan, H. Adams.
5. P. Jones, J. Green, W. Montgomery, R. Shelton.
6. Cam Tully, N. Carrigan, L. Hogg, N. Morgan, A. Fitzgerald.
7. I. Glover, John Mannix, R. King.
8. M. Bull, E. Lenehan, B. Kinnaird.

The President of the Union, Mr. R. J. Barry, in reply said that the welcome given to the visitors was such that they did not feel at all like visitors, but like any other Old Boy who had come to the dinner to see old friends and have an enjoyable evening with them. The spirit of the Union was very strong in the country and the response to its fixtures most enthusiastic. It was particularly pleasing to have at the dinner not only the Chairman of the Country Fixtures but also two other country Vice-Presidents, Lance Hogg and Ritchie McKay, and such a representative group of all ages of Old Boys, from those who had left the college only last year ranging back to the early years of the century. It was particularly pleasing to be in Moree when the season was so good after the years of drought that there had been. One of the strongest signs of the unity that existed between the city and country Old Boys was the concern that the former had felt during those hard years for their country brothers and the way in which they had attended special Masses which were offered for the breaking of the drought. The Union was functioning as well as ever, it was even growing stronger, and the most effective way in which to ensure its success was the spirit of friendliness so much in evidence at Moree.

Neil Carrigan in proposing the toast to 'The College and the Jesuit Fathers' said that at school he had been an opening batsman, but when it came to making a speech he was one of the tail enders who appeared only after all the Bradmans had had their say. However, it was a great honour to propose the toast to his old school and his old masters. Though it was some years since he had left Riverview he was as proud today as he had ever been of the school, and he had never ceased to boast that he was one of its Old Boys. Moree was one of the great country strongholds of Riverview, and the Old Boys of other schools often expressed their envy of the great comradeship that united the Old Riverview Boys. Riverview was a great school in every sense of the word and he hoped that it would also remain so.

Father Rector in his reply thanked Neil for his welcome and the kind remarks made about the school. The school was growing and prospering and one of the main problems was where to try to fit everybody in. There was no plan to increase the number of boarders, and the time might well come soon when there would not be enough room for the sons of all the Old Boys who were anxious to have their sons at Riverview, but there was a plan in mind by which more boarding places would be made available for the sons of country Old Boys. He mentioned the death of Brother Walter Johnson, S.J., and said that the Ridge Street Church had been full of some of the most prominent men in Sydney, who had come to pay their tribute to the simple, but very holy brother who had been the friend of so many of the Old Boys. He said that Moree was very well represented at Riverview by such boys as the Fitzgeralds and the Sheltons and it was his hope that the connection would continue and even grow in the future.

Mr. John Stevens proposed the toast to 'The Visitors' and said that the Moree Old Boys were delighted to see so many visitors from places so far apart as Quilpie and Bollon in Queensland and Sydney and Newcastle, a distance of more than a thousand miles. There were representatives from all round the north, all were most welcome and the Moree boys would do their best to see that everybody had a most enjoyable time.

Dr. Callie King, the Chairman for the Country Reunions replied and thanked Mr. Stevens for his welcome, and Mr. Drury and his two helpers, Mr. Barry Dillon and Mr. Neil Fitzgerald for all they had done to make the dinner so worthwhile. If this was the first dinner at Moree he sincerely hoped that it would not be the last. The country Reunions were a most important part of the Union, and it was most heartening to think that while they flourished as did this reunion in Moree the future of the Union was established on a very solid foundation.

Mr. T. K. Crowley, Cam Tully and Father Fraser also spoke and expressed their great pleasure at being present and congratulated the Moree Old Boys on a dinner which was second to none.

When the formal proceedings ended we broke up again into small groups and it was well into the very small hours of the morning before the last sounds of revelry died away!

Next morning Fr. Jordan said Mass for the Old Boys in the parish church and Father Fraser and a very few others who were capable of it motored to Breeza for Mass to meet there some of the Tamworth contingent who were unable to be present at the dinner and yet who could get across for the barbecue that John Clift and his wife so kindly organised for all who could attend. There we were pleased to see John Lyons, Senior and Junior, from Tamworth, Arthur Clift, and his son John and David Warmoll, and Bob Fagan and his family. We were all royally entertained, and the Sydney visitors regretfully said goodbye to what had been a most pleasant weekend and still more regretfully to our generous and warm-hearted hosts.

O.I.U. DINNER AT THE HOTEL AUSTRALIA

This year the Social Sub-Committee decided to hold a formal dinner at the Hotel Australia, on Friday, 27th September. The idea was to have another dinner for members of the O.I.U. apart from the Annual and more informal dinner held each year at the College.

Forty Old Boys accepted invitations, but five of them were unable to be present. As our guests at the

dinner we had Very Rev. Fr. G. Jordan, S.J. and Fr. C. Fraser, S.J., representing the College, and as our special guest speaker, we had the prominent Sydney barrister, Mr. T. E. Ludeke.

The night itself was a huge success, both socially and in the response from Old Boys of such varying ages. They ranged from Senan Ryan, who was at Riverview from 1906 to 1911 to boys who had left the School in the early 1960's.

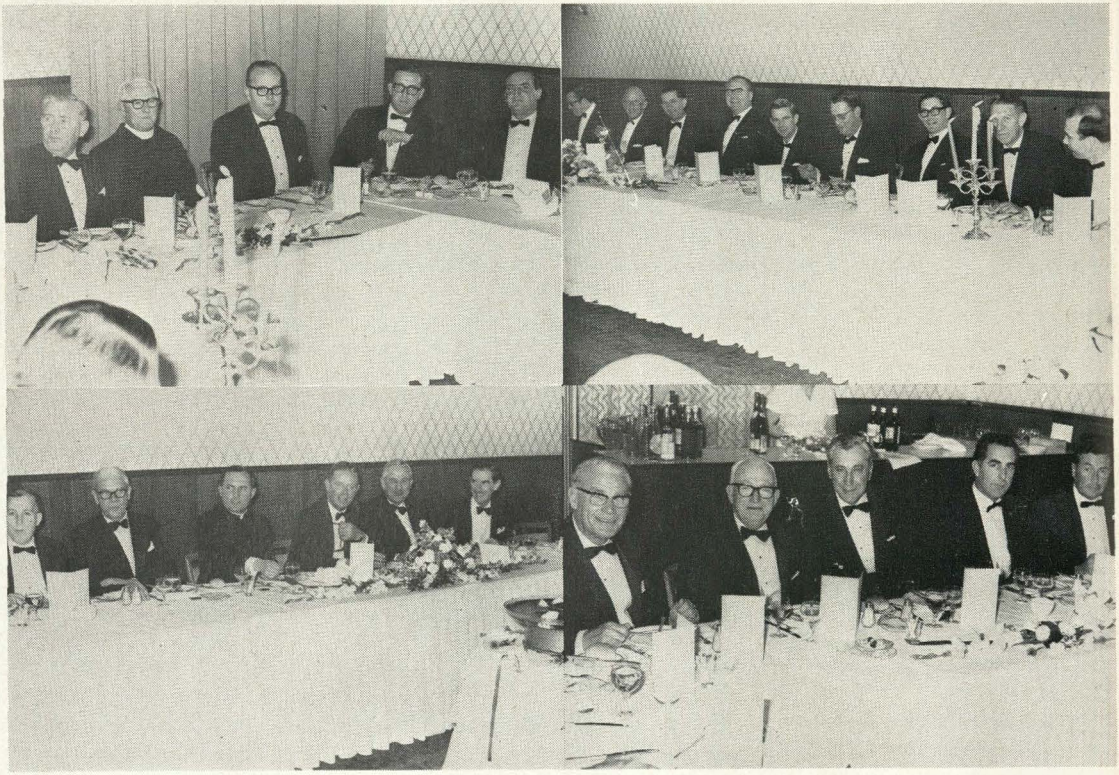
We were indebted to the manager of The Australia, Mr. Thornley Thorpe and his wife for the very tasteful decorations of the room, which was done in blue and white flowers.

Mr. R. J. Barry, President of the O.I.U. welcomed all the members who were present and spoke for a few minutes on the idea behind the dinner. Mr. B. Page then introduced our speaker, Mr. Ludeke, who spoke in a most lucid and illuminating way on 'Conciliation and Arbitration'. Mr. Michael Meagher then moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Ludeke, and Mr. Page passed a vote of thanks to The Australia and its staff for the excellent dinner and said that the thoughtfulness and gentle friendliness of Mr. and Mrs. Thorpe, which we had experienced for so many years in Canberra was again very evident tonight and the O.I.U. were most appreciative of all that had been done for them.

After the short interlude of speeches the evening continued and was voted by all who were present an outstanding success.

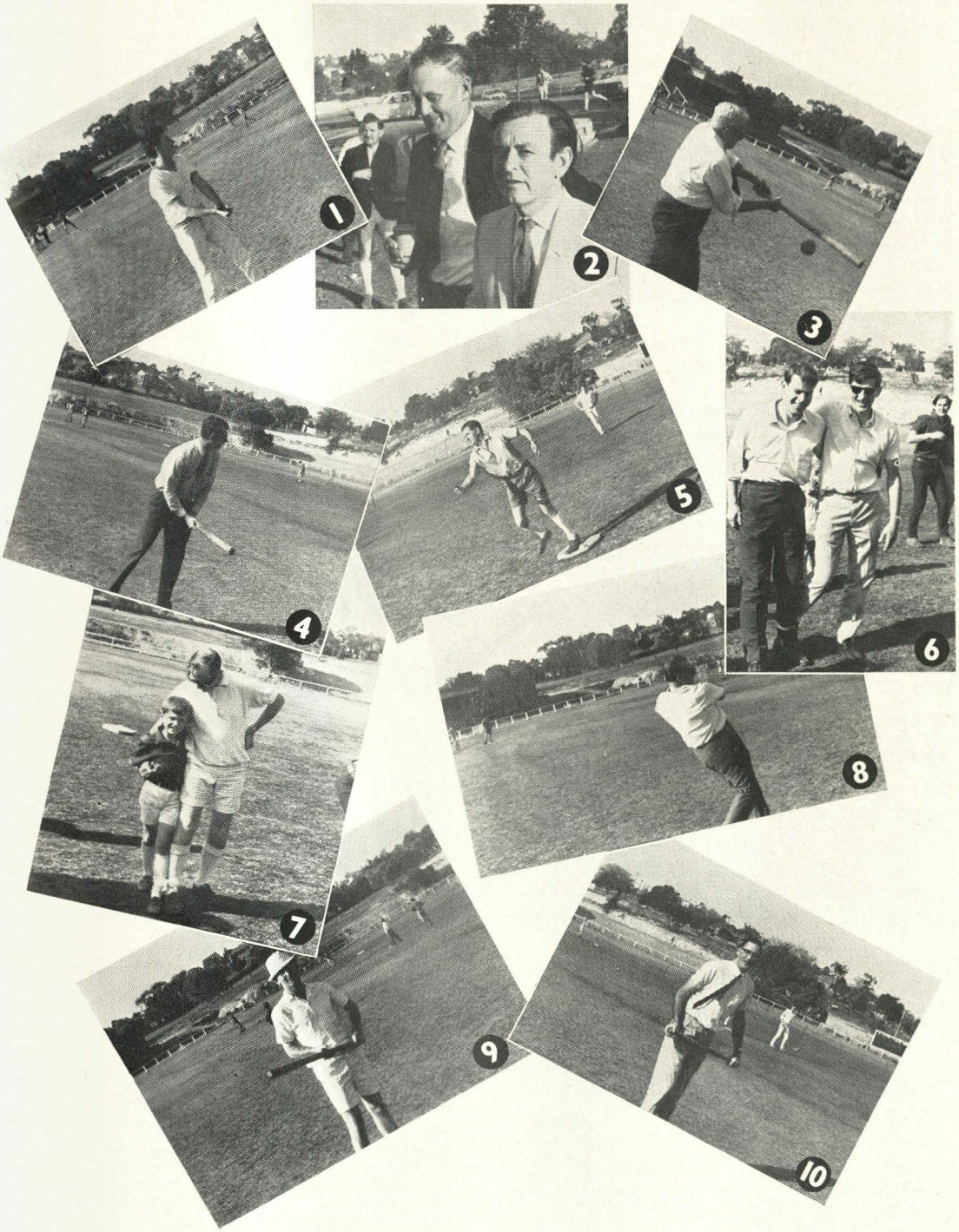
REUNION OF THE 1948 L.C. CLASS

After much discussion and preparation the '1948 Reunion' was held on Saturday, 5th October. Well over a year before this date, Des Connolly, David de Carvalho, Tom Cahill, Bruce Coyne and Fathers Dick Hazlitt, Brian Yates and Pat Lewis began to make plans. Confusion, naturally, reigned. Who constituted the Leaving Class of 1948? There is no point in mentioning all the difficulties we ran up against. At one stage in our discussions we almost decided to hold the dinner not twenty, but forty years after leaving school, and as most of those concerned would have been gathered to their fathers our difficulties would have been less. However, at last we succeeded in making a list. If anyone



DINNER AT THE AUSTRALIA.

Top Left: P. Prior, Fr. C. Fraser, P. Hunter, J. Furlong, J. Thorpe.
Top Right: I. Bridge, D. Maclurcan, Our Guest Speaker, T. Ludeke, B. Barry, J. Robinson, D. Gillespie, P. Hollingdale, P. Anderson, J. Plummer.
Bottom Left: F. Reed, M. Meagher, Fr. Rector, B. Page, K. Meagher, J. d'Apice.
Bottom Right: G. McManis, C. King, D. Pinnock, W. Asprey, T. Cahill.



BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY.

1. Butch Conley, 2. Eric Ireson and A. McJannet, 3. C. O'Dea, 4. Don Gillespie, 5. Eddie Dearn, 6. Bob Meagher and M. O'Dea, 7. B. Nowland and son, 8. Bob Barry hits a homer, 9. G. Martin, 10. B. Horsley.

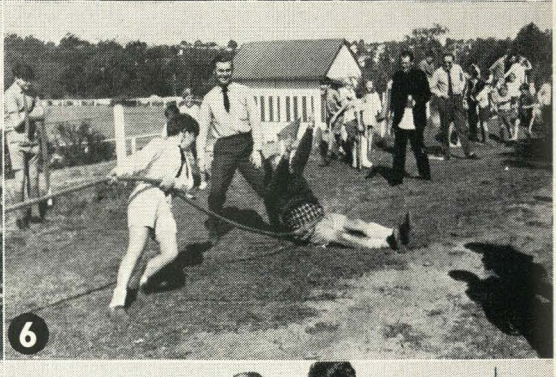
















BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY.

1. C. O'Dea and granddaughter lead the field! 2. Starters in the Brother and Sister Race, 3. The Big Three, 4. The Gourmets, 5. The Fathers get ready, 6. Anchors aweigh! 7. Fore! 8. Aft!!

has been omitted we offer our apologies and would be delighted with their attendance at the 1973 or 1978 reunion.

The dinner in the Sportsmen's Room of Tattersall's Club saw a gathering of forty-two, not far off the total of about sixty boys who left Riverview in 1948. Several apologies were read. Father Rector addressed the gathering after dinner. He reminisced about his own Leaving Class in New Zealand, and after an amusing speech spoke of the future development of Riverview. David de Carvalho, in reply, recalled the exploits of the "Bronze age" of the 40s. Their sporting achievements were beyond description! But their sense of unity and good spirit were very strong indeed. Bob Henderson, in a more serious vein, echoed the sense of loyalty and love that all felt for the College, despite the readiness to laugh and joke about the past. Bob Egan was called upon to describe the scholastic achievements of the 1948 "B" class. Despite requests for further speeches and the occasional toasts given by Neil O'Regan all those present at a very late hour retired to get at least a wink of sleep and gather strength for the Family Picnic to be held later in the morning at Riverview.

Mass was celebrated in the school chapel at 11.00 a.m. by Fathers Brian Yates and Pat Lewis. Father Dick Hazlitt's duties in his parish prevented him from being present. The day was a family picnic day and children abounded. After a quick inspection of the school buildings we all gathered at First Field for a barbecue. There was a noticeable and understandable lethargy on the part of the fathers at the gathering, but it gradually wore off and tugs-o-war for fathers and sons, sisters and brothers, mothers and fathers, soccer, foot races, and a kind of aerial football occupied the afternoon. It was late in the afternoon before the gathering broke up, and most, before they left, expressed their relief that the public holiday on the following day would give them some time to recover.

A special word of thanks is due to Des Connolly and his wife for the organisation of this day. It was a great success.

Those who attended the dinner were: C. Andronicus, L. Berthet, M. Best, F. Breslin, J. Brown, K. Byrnes, D. de Carvalho, T. Cahill, J. Cahill, B. Coyne, R. Clifton, D. Connelly, H. Drake, P. Dunstan, R. Egan, J. Furlong, P. Graham, Fr. R. Hazlitt, R. Hannigan, R. Henderson, J. Hendriks, H. Higgins, T. Johnson, P. Lamerand, I. Curr, Fr. B. Yates, G. Leahy, R. Sulway, R. McKay, Fr. P. Lewis, S.J., Dr. W. Ryan, J. Macken, D. Nolan, P. McGrath, J. McEntyre, N. O'Regan. Fathers Rector and C. Fraser, S.J., and Mr. T. K. Crowley were the guests of the organisers. Apologies were received from R. Neville, C. Seppelt, T. Stratton, T. Wunderlich, P. Dalton, Dr. P. Boon, J. Fitzgerald.

—P. Lewis, S.J.

BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY

The annual Back-to-Riverview Day was held on Sunday, 13th October. We were lucky to have a day of perfect sunshine tempered by a cool breeze, and Michael O'Dea and his sub-committee had left nothing to chance in their organisation. The attendance, however, was disappointing — at least in the early part of the day and activities were confined to the cricket match between the Old Boys and the School Eleven and the barbecue.

The day began at 11.00 a.m. with Mass for the Old Boys and was offered by Father Rector. At its conclusion the cricketers lost no time in getting down to Second Field, where, led by David de Carvalho, the O.I.U. team had first use of the wicket and made 215. David de Carvalho — despite a lofted shot or two — made a fine 50. Others who scored well were Don McLean 34, retired; Rick Carrol 31, retired; John Hunt 25 and Stuart Smith 19. The School Eleven replied with a score of seven for 210 and drew the match. Warren Quigley batted very well for 74 not out. Paddy Grattan-Smith made a fine 38 and Denis Leahy 33. Peter Sandel ended the match with four for 57 and Jim Rodgers three for 41.

The non-cricketers made their way to the slopes surrounding First Field and enjoyed a very pleasant picnic luncheon and barbecue. Before the digestive juices could even begin to function, Michael O'Dea and his committeemen had two teams of Old Boys organised for a tug-o'-war. With Bob Barry and Brian Page as anchormen for one side Phil Prior's team did not stand a chance, for all its straining and tugging, and when the team collapsed, Phil was dragged around the arena much like Hector round the walls of Troy.

The tug-o'-war was followed by foot races for children of all age groups, young and old, and the last fifty yards of the hundred yards track looked like an anthill as contestants jockeyed for positions and as the stewards struggled to classify the runners and see that the regulations of the A.A.A. were observed. Tom Crowley, Cec O'Dea and Geoff McManis showed fine form, all things considered, but the distance found them out, and while Tom limped from the course with a pulled hamstring muscle, Cec and Geoff saw with chagrin grandson Jonathon and son Peter flash past them to the tape.

The races were followed by a game of softball between parents and sons. Despite some spirited batting by Bruce Horsley and some talented gamesmanship by Bob Barry, the sons won 9-8.

All in all it was a most enjoyable day, well up to the standard of its predecessors.



AT THE NEWCASTLE REUNION.

Top Left: John Deppe makes a point. **Top Right:** Our Noble Chairman. Long may he reign!
Middle Left: Noel Morgan, Fr. Rector, Derek Wardle. **Middle Right:** Noel Morgan, Steve O'Sullivan, Callie King, John Egan, Tom O'Sullivan.
Bottom Left: Warwick Cunningham, Bruce Holland. **Bottom Right:** Max Mantach, Paul Daniel, Sonny de Carvalho.

THE NEWCASTLE REUNION

We are pleased to be able to publish this year an account of the Newcastle Reunion. In previous years it has been held too late for recording in Our Alma Mater — as also happens, regrettably, with the Brisbane dinner — but this year, Lance Hogg got away to a good start, and the Reunion dinner was held on Saturday, 19th October, in the dining room of the Newcastle Rugby Club. Lance himself was disappointed with the small number of Old Boys who came from Newcastle and the neighbouring towns, but no gathering at which Lance is present is ever anything but lively and entertaining, and, as Phil Prior said, even if there were fewer Old Boys present it is not numbers that make a successful evening, and by any other standard the Newcastle dinner was a most enjoyable one.

The following Old Boys were present: Father

Rector, Bruce Holland, Warwick Cunningham, Max Mantach, Brian Youll, Fernao de Carvalho, Paul Daniel, Ron Gilroy, John le Gras (Old Aloysian), Brian Page, Phil Prior, Bob Wilkinson, John Egan, Michael Talty, Tom O'Sullivan Jnr., Jim O'Sullivan, Steve O'Sullivan, Callie King, Lance Hogg, Noel Morgan, Bob Barry, Ken Doyle, Tom Crowley, Dr. Derek Wardle, Fr. C. Fraser, S.J.

The Dinner was an informal one and speeches were kept to a minimum, but towards the end of the meal, Dr. Noel Morgan welcomed the visitors and in doing so said that not only were the Newcastle Old Boys pleased to see so many from Sydney, but their presence at the dinner should encourage the local boys to make a special effort to see that future dinners had a better attendance; their presence also emphasised the interest in the whole body of Old Boys wherever they were and the spirit of unity and loyalty there were most pleasingly characteristic of all who had ever been to Riverview.

Fr. Fraser and Mr. T. K. Crowley replied for the visitors. In his speech Mr. Crowley referred to the great men of the past who had been on the staff at Riverview, and made special mention of Brothers Johnson, Doyle and O'Brien, of Fathers Meagher, O'Leary, Lachal, McLoughlin; these were the men, he said, who had built up the esprit de corps of which Dr. Morgan had spoken, and there was not an Old Boy present who had not been influenced for the good by their contact with such great priests and brothers.

Bruce Holland (one of the veterans of the Newcastle dinners), in proposing the toast of The College, said that over the years since he left Riverview he had been to many dinners and had proposed many toasts, but it gave him great pleasure to speak about Riverview. The school was more than a pile of masonry set on a hill overlooking the Lane Cove River; other schools had possibly as fine a site; other schools had as good or better grounds, as good or better masters. What was it that distinguished Riverview? Recently he had been speaking to an Old Newingtonian, he said, the Paramount Chief of Fiji, George Cakabou, who remarked, and these were his exact words, "I have never known another school with the spirit and the spirituality of Riverview." That was



AT TERRIGAL.

Top Left: The Luncheon. **Top Right:** Rev. J. King, S.J., Ken Doyle and Tom Crowley.
Bottom Left: Not really! **Bottom Right:** C. King, T. Crowley, B. Nowland, P. Prior, F. Hayes, R. Hayes, B. Page, B. Barry.

a fine epitome of all that Riverview stood for and he had had great pleasure in proposing the toast to the school.

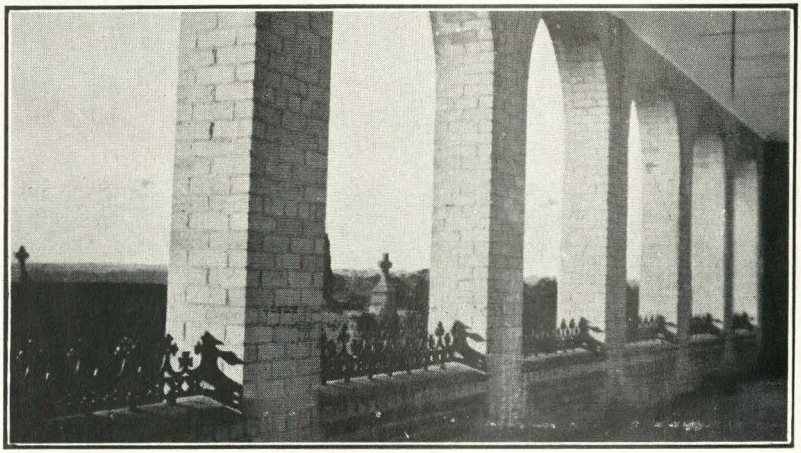
In his reply, Fr. Rector thanked Bruce Holland for what he had said of the school. He thought that the school's position was unrivalled, and its building magnificent, but these things do not make a school. People make a school, and the friendship between masters and boys at Riverview was such that it was not a frightening place, but a place where both liked to be. In a boarding school there was usually a great informality, a great cohesion where one grew to know the boys better than in a day school; a sense of community, of belonging, was engendered, friendships developed and these friendships had a great holding power over all the old boys. The school did something for all who entered it and it was to be hoped that it would continue to do so, and to grow true to its fine past.

Dr. Callie King passed a vote of thanks to Lance Hogg and his two helpers, John Deppe and Max Mantach. He stressed the importance of the country dinners and said that the Newcastle organisers had done a fine job, that the O.I.U. Executive Committee were grateful for the excellent dinner they had arranged. He paid a special tribute to Brian Page for the interest he had in the country dinners and the way in which he had attended most of them. He was the President Elect of the O.I.U. and had been most unselfish in the way in which he had, often at great personal inconvenience, made a point of travelling to all the country reunions. Such interest augured well for the Union for the coming year.

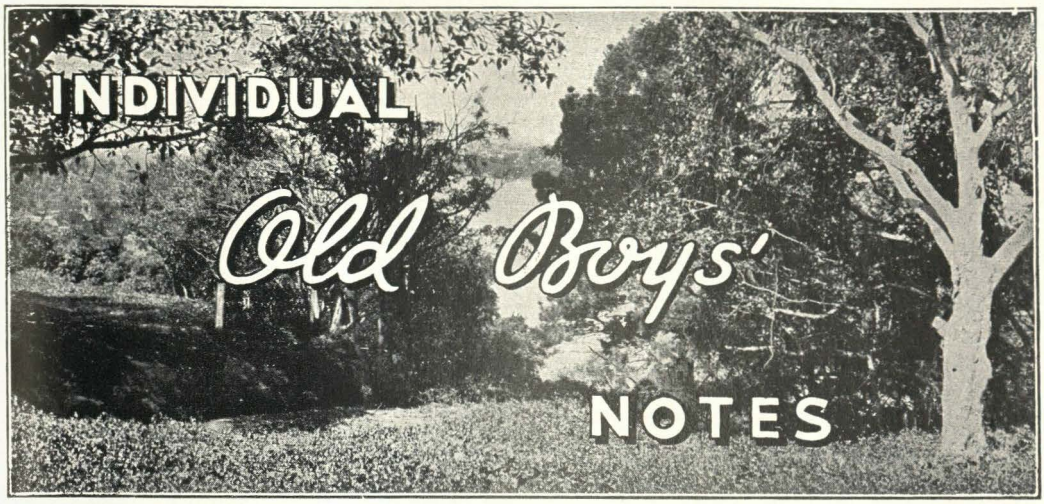
On the following day we set off, that is the city visitors, for Terrigal, where we all attended Mass, offered by Fr. Fraser, and then were entertained at luncheon at The Florida Hotel, by the President of the Union, Mr. Bob Barry. Bob had left nothing undone to make sure that the diversion to the Florida put a perfect ending to what was a most enjoyable weekend.

The final O.I.U. "country" reunion is listed for December 6th at Brisbane. We regret that we will not be able to record it here, but if things go according to Hoyle — which at the moment we doubt — the magazine will by that time be published. It is sure to be a good reunion in the capable hands of Hal Power, Roger Byrne and John Gallagher.

As we review the O.I.U. programme for 1968, it only remains for us to congratulate our President, Mr. Bob Barry, and his Executive Committee on the splendid success of every function held. The Union is prospering in every way and we naturally wish it continued and increasing development. The School authorities are conscious of the loyalty of the Old Boys to their school. Never has that loyalty been better shown than in the year now closing. Never has it had a better exponent than our President. Bob Barry became President of the Union at very short notice, but once he undertook the task he has been most generous with his time and energy. Though he lives at Terrigal he has not missed a single Committee meeting or a single function of the Union; at times he has attended two such functions on the one evening. His dignity, his good humour and friendliness, his unselfish ideal of service have strengthened the Union greatly, have enhanced its good reputation and have made us realise how blessed we were to have him for our President.



FROM AN UPPER VERANDAH.



Once again we attempt to give scattered details about our Old Boys from the oldest to those who have just left.

It is no easier now than it has been down the years. Scraps of information reach us, often from the most unexpected sources — at a football match, an O.I.U. reunion, at home or in the country. We have put them together as best we could, conscious of the fact that we were often groping in the dark. So Old Boys if you notice inaccuracies — as you probably will — please put us right, recall our annual request 'send us news of yourselves' and remember that your activities are always a source of interest to the School and your contemporaries and we shall be only too glad to receive and acknowledge further items from any of you.

PHILIP ADAMS (56-61) is the Veterinary expert in the Cootamundra district, and doing and looking very well. We were pleased to see him among so many of the O.Rs. at the Young Reunion

DAVID AARON (56-59) is with the Daily Mirror. He is a pretty regular attendant at most of the major O.I.U. functions.

BILL ABBEY (62-65) who has completed his course at Yanco with a pass in all subjects is now putting into practice what he has been taught and is jackerooing on a property at Nyngan.

HARRY ADAMS (53-56) leads a very busy life on his property outside Garah, where he is bringing up his young family. He was with us and in fine form at the Moree Dinner.

JOE ALAGNA (21-30) is still on the land at Boorowa. One of his sons, Robert (58-64), who followed the family tradition as a half-back for the 1sts is now well on in his course of Accountancy and lives at Woollahra. We wait anxiously to see if his other son Richard, now in the Junior school, will live up to the examples set him.

We were very pleased to have a long overdue visit from MICHAEL ALEXANDER (52-56), who was making a devious way back from a holiday in New Guinea to the Newcastle Stock Exchange, where he is a prominent figure. His father JOHN (22-23) is also a member of the Newcastle Stock Exchange and has extensive interests in the shipping firm of F. M. Longwill & Co. OSSIE (25-29) is Manager of Craigieburn at Bowral.

We were very pleased to welcome to the O.I.U. Committee this year, Dr. PETER ANDERSON (35-42), where he has proved himself a very active member. His young son, MICHAEL, is with us and there is at least one more new hopeful to come. Dr. TOM (35-40) has moved down from Newcastle and now practises as a radiologist at Hornsby.

ROBERT ANDERSON (63-67), who finished off at school last December is now with Woolworths doing an executive course. He has a few other O.Rs. with him to show him the ropes. His father, Colonel COLIN (26-27 and 30) is in business in the city with the forwarding agents, Rudders Ltd. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his father, also an Old Boy, ROBERT G. (98-01), who died late this year. R.I.P.

CHARLES ANDRONICUS (43-48) and his brother GEORGE (43-49) are, as most people know, in business in the city. CHARLES added his share to the gaiety of the dinner which was held at Tattersalls to celebrate the twenty years that were 'up' for the '48 L.C. Class.

PAUL ARCHER (60-67) came to the end of his 'time' last December when he passed the H.S.C. and is now doing Accountancy.

Father RAY ARMSTRONG, S.J. (43-45) is a member of the English Province is at work in Rhodesia, where he has a few other old Riverview boys with him, including Fathers JOHN GRUMMITT, S.J., and LANGLOIS LEWIS, S.J. They have all our best wishes for their great work.

JOHN ATHERTON (43-45), after four years in the U.S.A. returned last year to Brisbane where he is now a feature writer for the Courier Mail and a T.V. personality in the 'Meet the Press' programme.

GEORGE ATKIN (58-62), graduated in Arts at the end of last year and is now doing research work in history at the University of New England, where he is also assistant to Professor Ward and a tutor in the field he has chosen for research.

Father RODGER AUSTIN (49-57), who was ordained last year has taken up his duties in the Wollongong diocese, not too far away for an occasional visit. He is to go overseas towards the end of the year for futher studies in Canon Law.

STUART BAALMAN (44-51) is with Michaelis Bayley Leather Co., at Botany, as their chief engineer, and already has his young son — only a few months old on our rolls for 1980.

JIM BABBAGE (60-64) is with the Melbourne branch of the engineering firm of Matthew Hall, and is continuing his course in accountancy while down there. He follows all the doings of the school, and is still as interested as ever.

BILL BAGGETT (54-59) is with the R.A.A.F., and known as a V.I.P. pilot because of the task he has of flying important visitors about when they visit Malaya and Vietnam, where Bill is stationed. JOHN (56-59) is with the Commonwealth Bank and at present at Head Office. ROBERT (62-67), who left us at the end of last year is now with the A.N.Z. bank. Our rowing season would not be the same if we did not have the helpful and encouraging visits from their father DUNCAN, who although he has retired from coaching the Eights, is good enough to come along at critical stages of their training to advise them.

Dr. JOHN BAGGOTT (49-53) has been in England for several years, specialising in Physical Medicine at King's College Hospital, London. JAMES (48-53) is in the Prothonotary's Office at the Supreme Court, King Street. He attends regularly all the more important O.I.U. fixtures to keep us on the straight and narrow.

GUY BAGOT (58-63), who graduated from R.M.C. Duntroon at the end of last year spent some time at Woodside, S.A., and Canungra, Q'land, and is now serving overseas in Vietnam. He has our best wishes for a safe return.

BILL BAKER (61-66) is now in second year Law at the A.N.U., Canberra, and going like a breeze. We were pleased to see him, along with a crowd of other young Old Boys, at the Dubbo Reunion.

GREG BARTELS (39-42) is a personnel officer with U.N.O., New York. He was out in Sydney in August of this year to exercise his skill at picking new secretaries for the Organisation. I'm told, on good authority, that he is regarded as an expert?

JOHN BARGWANNA (64-66) is hard at work on the family property near Cowra, but not so hard that he could not take off early in the year to fly over to N.Z. to see that DAVID ROWE was not leading the Kiwis astray. We often see JOHN at the O.I.U. country fixtures.

TIM BARRETT (53-58) was up in the middle of the year to book in his young son. We were sorry that we did not see him. He practises in the city as a solicitor.

BOB BARRY (37-40) became President of the O.I.U. this year at almost a moment's notice and has done a magnificent job. There has not been a function of the Union he has not attended, even two a night, when necessary, and he thinks nothing of travelling from the backblocks of the Hotel Florida, Terrigal, two or three times a week. His enthusiasm and drive have been communicated to the Executive Committee and the Union under Bob's presidency has had a most successful year. We have his three sons with us at the College.

BARRY BEACH (47-50) continues to flourish on the land at 'Yarrandale', Warren, and was with us for the Dubbo Reunion. LLOYD (50-54) is also doing very well on 'Strayleaves' in the same district. We wish them both continued good seasons.

Father PETER BEER, S.J. (46-50), who was to have joined the Riverview Community half way through the year has had his time overseas extended, but we hope to have him back, and with us, next year. His brother JOHN (46-50), who last year won his F.R.A.C.S. has his rooms in Macquarie Street.

BILL BEERWORTH (57-61), who graduated in law this year took off promptly for a trip around the world before going on to the University of Virginia, where he is to read for his Master of Laws, and then, he hopes, to spend some time in New York and London.

RON BELFORD (27-30) is on the land at 'Merrendee', Ashford, near Moree. We have his son, Fergus, with us and Ron drops in when down this way to see how he is faring. We hope also, to see him later in the year at the Moree dinner.

Dr. JOHN BENECKE (38-43) has his rooms in Macquarie Street and does a lot of his work at the Mater Hospital. He has two sons with us, and it is not unusual to see John here on a Saturday, following their progress on one field or another.

PAUL BISBY (61-65) is at Macquarie University, still plays an excellent game of cricket and football, as he never fails to prove whenever he takes the field for the O.I.U. teams.

LOUIS BERTHET (41-48), after many years in the country at Forbes and Newcastle came back to Sydney a couple of years ago, lives at Pennant Hills and is with W.D. & H.O. Wills.

MICHAEL BEST (44-48), solicitor, practises at Lismore. He made the trip down for the '48 L.C. class dinner, and we're sure he found it worthwhile. We hope we won't have to wait another twenty years for the next one.

MICHAEL BESTON (57-62), after some years in the family firm went overseas this year, and is now in Switzerland, working we hope, but with all that snow about we doubt it. Some people get all the plums! JOHN (53-55) is a solicitor with the firm of J. Bemer & Co.

PETER BOHRSMANN (51-56) is a master on the teaching staff of St. Augustine's, Brookvale. He is a member of St. Mary's Cathedral Choir and a contributor to the liturgical journal, 'Hosanna'.

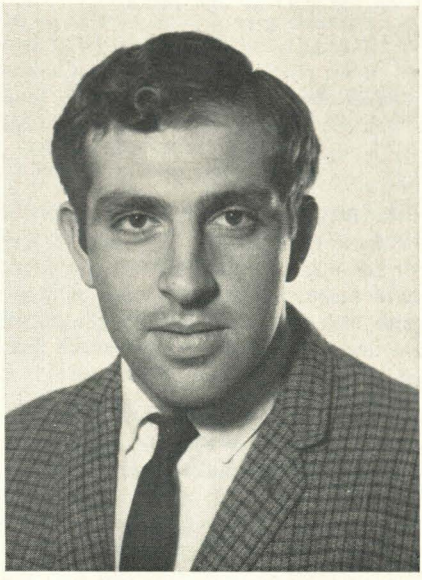
MICHAEL BOLAND (55-57), a Captain in the Australian Regular Army, after some years as an instructor at Duntroon, is now serving with our forces in Vietnam.

IAN BOLES (60-62), commutes between the family properties at Tilpa and Orange, and if one can judge by appearances is thriving on the job. We were pleased to see him at the Dubbo Reunion.

JOHN BOLGER (44-46) did as usual this year his magnificent job of organising the O.I.U. Dinner at Young. It was in every way completely successful, and John was the best of chairmen. He is on the land at 'Fontenoy', Wallendbeen. TONY (41-45) is at Clover Hill, Young, proposed the toast to The College at the Young Dinner in a most thoughtful and eloquent speech. MICHAEL (48-52) has his property Cloverdene near Tony's home. All three boys do a great job for the Union in the Young district, and are still keen followers of the school and all its activities.

DEANE BOWRING (41-43) is on the land at 'Mirimmichi', Young, keeping a place warm for his son, Hal, who is now making his way through the school. Deane, the same as ever, was with us for the Young Dinner. JOHN (39-43) is a solicitor in the city and lives at Randwick.

Dr. PHIL BOOKALLIL (56-60), graduated last year and is now one of many O.Rs. at St. Vincent's. We have not heard of his brother PAUL (55-56) for some time, not since his graduation as M.Sc., when he promptly turned round to do Arts and major in philosophy, and that was some time ago.



Dr. P. BOOKALLIL.

DAVID BOYLE (62-67), who last year did his best to keep the Latin Class alive, is now carrying on the good work in the Economics Faculty of Sydney University. We have seen him often through the year as he follows the progress of his younger brothers at the School.

JIM BRADFORD (63-67) left us at the end of last year, and has been busy on the family property, 'Merriwee', Tambar Springs, but not so busy as to prevent a trip or two to the city and to several of the O.I.U. Country Dinners, where we were so pleased to see him.

DOM BRADY (31-34) is the most genial host of the Commercial Hotel at Bega. He was in top form at the Canberra Reunion and considerably enlivened the proceedings with his affability. He has his younger son, PHILIP (61-63) to help him with his business, while his older son, JIM (58-63), who was also with us at the Canberra Reunion is on the land in the Cooma district. We wish him good seasons.

We offer our sincere congratulations to Rev. PETER BRADY, S.J. (60-65), who took his first vows as a Jesuit Lay Brother in August of this year. We hope before long he may find his way back to his old school. His father Dr. CARROLL BRADY (32-36), practises at Lindfield. We saw him often

through the football season when he was down at school to see his young son, John, lead the Under 15A team and entertain us all with some very bright football.

ROSS BRAMMA (51-56) whom we hadn't seen for quite some time was at the Moree Reunion. He is on the land in that district.

Rev. MICHAEL BREEN, S.J. (41-53) is nearing the end of his studies in Theology at Canisius' College, Pymble, but often comes across to keep us in touch with the latest theological trends. WALLACE (44-56) is with United Dominions Finance Co. in the city.

CHRIS BRENNAN (58-63) is finishing off his Rural Science course at the University of New England. In the meantime JIM (57-58) and GREG (61-65) have their hands full on the family property, 'Widgeree', Warren. We caught a glimpse of Greg early in the year when he came down to Sydney for a break.

JOHN BRENNAN (66-67), who astonished at least one of his masters with the quality of his pass in the H.S.C. last December is now doing Arts-Law at the A.N.U., Canberra, where he has joined his brother, DAVID (61-64), who by now must have completed his Arts Course.

DENIS BRENNAN (27-33) is on the land at 'Camberwarra', Mullaley. He will probably be able to take things more easily next year when Denis Jnr. gets home to lend him a helping hand.

RICHARD BRENNAN (63-66) is now in second year Medicine at University of Sydney. He has been a great help at the School this year as a referee and we are grateful for all the help he has given.

PETER BRESLIN (46-55) has his Pharmacy at Lane Cove and we grow more and more indebted to him for the continued care with which he looks after us all. We were glad to see him on the O.I.U. Executive Committee this year and at so many of the O.I.U. Functions. Dr. FRANK (44-48) has his rooms in Macquarie Street and is an honorary at many of Sydney's Hospitals. Dr. TONY (46-35) is still, we think, Medical Registrar at St. Vincent's Hospital and JOHN (42-45) flourishes in England as a dentist.

KIM BRODERICK (62-67), whom we were sorry to say goodbye to at the end of last year is now at Sydney University doing Engineering. He has all our best wishes for a successful career.

JOHN BROWN (44-48) is an engineer and has been for years working with the Snowy River Scheme at Cooma, where he is recognised as one of the experts. He was in Sydney for the wonderful dinner his L.C. Class held at Tattersalls in October this year.

When we last heard from PETER BROWNE (63-65), he was doing his noviceship with the Capuchin Fathers at Plumpton. By now he must be quaffing adversity's sweet milk, philosophy. We wish him all the best. Since he left last year we have not been able to trace his brother TIM (63-67), and are sure that whatever he is doing he is doing with his usual aplomb.

We offer the School's congratulations to Father BOB BRUCE, S.J. (46-50), who was ordained towards the end of last year. He has spent this year at Canisius' College completing his theological studies, but has spent a fair bit of his time over here putting our footballers and athletes through the hoops, to keep them fit. Next year he is due for further studies overseas.

We saw all, or nearly all, the Young BRYANTS this year when they were down for the marriage of MICHAEL (50-53). We congratulate Michael and his bride and wish them every blessing and fair seasons on their property at Greenthorpe. KEVIN (51-54) is also on the land in the same district. Our old friend ADRIAN (27-41) is in business in Cooma, or at least we think he is. We have called a few times at his address, but have never been lucky enough to find him home. GEORGE (37-38) has a taxi business in the outer suburbs and lives at Windsor. PAUL (42-47) is an inspector for the N.Z. Insurance Co. at Young, and JOHN (45-47) is with the police force and sees to law and order in Eugowra.

PETER BRYANT (42-45) practises as a solicitor in Wagga. He was down early in the year to make sure that his young sons are booked in. We were sorry to miss him at the Wagga Reunion Dinner. JOHN (46-49) is a chemist with his business in Manly.

Rev. DAVID BUCKINGHAM, S.J. (58-62) moved a little nearer home this year when, after completing his philosophical studies at Watsonia in Victoria, he transferred to the A.N.U., Canberra, where he is now doing an Arts course. His brother, JOHN (59-64) has had a straight run through Medicine at the University of Sydney and should by the time these notes appear have fourth year safely behind him.

WILSON BULL (23-30) has made a good recovery from an illness last year and is back at work on his Shorthorn property, "Cooringoora", Bingara. CHARLES (55-59) is up in Queensland gaining experience and MICHAEL (57-62) is with his father on the property. We were pleased to see him looking so fit at the Moree Reunion.

CHARLIE BURFITT (34-40) has two of his young sons at Riverview, and, since he has moved down to the city we often see him at the O.I.U.

functions and up here following the fortunes of the two boys.

RON BURKE (42), after many years as a dentist in Dubbo, returned to the city last year and now has a busy practice in Roseville. He spends more than a fair share of his time trying to keep us in one piece!

WALTER BURKE (30-32), of British Laundry, Mosman fame, is also an ardent yachtsman, and spends every spare minute on the water, but there is none of your sissy stuff about his sailing. He sets his compasses for Noumea, or the Barrier Reef, or Tasmania and off he goes. His son JIM (57-61) has the same two interests, and generally when Wal is home, Jim is away exploring the main.

We offer our sincere congratulations to JEFFREY BURNS (46-53), who was married in the School Chapel in the middle of the year. An architect of note, Jeff has given great practical advice to the School. His brother, GRAHAM (46-52) is on the land at Trangie, and generally manages to make the Dubbo Reunion.

We were very pleased to see the Rev. BILL BURT (60-64) with his smile as cheery as ever after several years up north at Marburg, Q'land. He has come back to the mother State for further studies with the Fathers of the Divine Word.

PETER BURT (51-58), after some years as a chemist in Coogee has moved north and has his pharmacy at Inverell. He made the trip across to Moree for the Reunion Dinner. JIM (49-53) is, as far as we know, a Welfare Officer with State Prison Department and is doing excellent work.

BILL BYE (60-64) passed his Med. IV exams this year with credit in each subject. No trouble to Bill. PETER (60-65) is also doing Medicine at Sydney University and doing as well as Bill, if not better. Both boys throw their weight around — and they have some to throw — for the Lane Cove League team. We often see them disporting themselves on Top or 2nd Field.

Dr. KEVIN BYRNE (39-40) has a busy practice at Wiley Park, but not so busy that he does not get up to the school for pretty frequent visits to his young son, Kevin, Jnr.

GEOFF BYRNE (62-67), one of last year's stars in many firmaments won a Technical Scholarship in the H.S.C. and is now doing a course in Hotel Management. We have been pleased to see him so often at the college through the year.

ROGER BYRNE (42-46), one of the stalwarts of the O.I.U. in Brisbane did an excellent job as Chairman of our dinner there last year, and had a great deal to do also with the organisation of the very happy evening. He is a solicitor in the city, where his brother, Dr. TOM (42-45) is one of the leading anaesthetists.

TONY BYRNES (58-63) has a full time job on the land at "Struan", Manilla, but the life seems to agree with him, and we were pleased to see him at the Moree Dinner and looking so fit.

KEVIN BYRNES (40-48) has his pharmacy at Lindfield, and a young son now at the school, and Kevin comes down fairly frequently to follow his progress on the various sporting fields.

VIN BYRNES (64-65) is with the R.A.A.F. and doing his training at Wagga. He is most enthusiastic about his job and has even tried a bit of proselytising among the present boys. One thing, that has been worrying us for most of the year, we hope Vin will settle when next we meet, is he an expert in the use of a fire hose?

TOM CAHILL (43-48) is very busy in legal matters as a partner in the firm of Marquis Jackson & Co., Bridge St., but not too busy to be less interested than he ever was in the O.I.U. and the school. We often see him at functions of both, and he helped to make so memorable the dinner which his class of '48 put on this year at Tattersalls.

JOHN CAHILL (43-46) is with the Switzerland Life Insurance Co. He was one of many at the dinner we had this year at Tattersalls, where a good time was had by all.

We were sorry to say goodbye to JOHN P. CAHILL (62-67), at the end of last year. He is doing commerce at the University of N.S.W., but we hear that he can also produce an apt quotation or two from Catullus, when the need arises. His brother PETER (47-51) is now a director of the well known city restaurant, Cahill's Holdings Ltd.

PETER CAMERON (59-63) is doing his final exams in Accountancy this year, if all goes according to Hoyle — and we hope it does — at the same time Peter is with Sebels in a managerial position, and sells, as we know, a good chair. DAVID (60-62) on what appeared to be 'a slow boat to China' has eventually reached England where he is continuing his course as a member of the R.A.N. ANDREW (63-67), one of the 'prefects' of last year is now at the University of Sydney beginning his course in Arts-Law. He has our best wishes for every success.

REG CAMMACK (62-67) had no trouble fitting into life in the faculty of Science at N.S.W. when he began this year. He has been up to see us several times and we hope that he will continue the good practice.

BRUCE CAMPBELL (45-50) always calls in to see us when he is down this way, and in the meantime follows the school and the O.I.U. through the Alma Mater. He is on Mundooie in the Warren district and never misses the Dubbo Reunion. IAN (45-52) is also on the land in the Moree district.

TONY CAMPBELL-COWIE (56-52) is with Dun & Bradstreet Pty. Ltd., a mercantile agency in the city. He has kept alive his interest in rowing and rows with the Haberfield Club, often comes to the college via the pontoon after a long training row from his club and always has the school flag flying from his home at Rooty Hill on the G.P.S. Regatta Day.

Fr. LES CAMPION (39-41) is still in the far north, soaking up the sunshine (when he gets time off to do so!) of Cairns, where he is the very busy Administrator of the Parish of North Cairns. His brother, LOUGH (39-42) plays Mine Host at a hotel at Kingsford.

Father EDDIE CAMPION (45-50), for some time a very near neighbour in the parish of Lane Cove, but obviously meant for greater things, was moved this year to the Cathedral parish. We were pleased to have him with us for the Feast of St. Ignatius.

GEORGE CANNON (28-31), Manager of R. M. Batger & Co., has been a great and very practical friend of the school for many years. We were pleased to hear that he had made a fine recovery from an illness late last year. Take it easy George.

GEORGE CANNON (29-36), of Horton Park, Hay, has weathered the drought, bad as it was, with his usual optimism, and we wish him the best of seasons for the future. He has the broad shoulders of Michael (57-62) to carry some of his load — and they're some shoulders.

NEIL CARRIGAN (38-44) is on the land at Garah, and doing very well, too. He spoke quite feelingly at the Moree Reunion this year when he proposed the toast to the College. Did you eventually find Lance, Neil, or are you still looking for him?

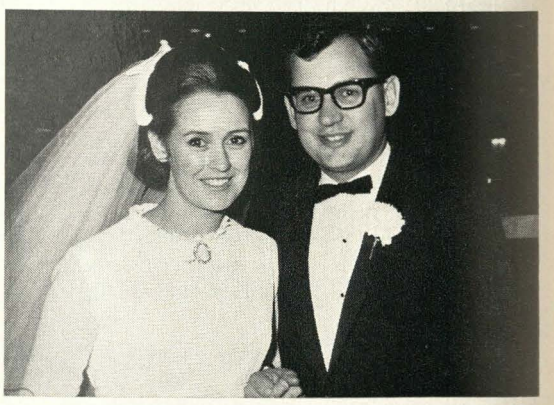
JIM CARRIGAN (59-63) is also on the land at Garah and has a full day's work on the family property. He rarely gets to Sydney, but when he does he usually finds his way back to Riverview. He was one of many from the district at the Moree Dinner.

ERIC CARTER (61-67), who went off for a sponsored trip of New Zealand as soon as he left school last year returned full of enthusiasm for the shaky isles and is now at Sydney University doing dentistry. We have lost track of PAUL (57-52) for the last year or so, even though he lives so close to us in Lane Cove.

Father JOHN CASEY, S.J. (23-26) is Rector of Campion College, Kew, but as interested as ever in the School and the O.I.U., and even looks forward to the Old Boys' Circulars! MAURICE (25-30), who lives in nearby Epping has two sons with us, and is an accountant with Containers Ltd. We often see him at the College. FRANK (30-33) is also an accountant and keeps the books of Garden Island in order. PAT (28-32) is on the teaching staff of Sydney Technical College.

TONY CHATFIELD (50-55) has his pharmacy at Kymeeagh. Despite his busy life running his business and bringing up his young family we often see him at the major O.I.U. functions. PETER (55-60) is head of the Latin faculty at Erina High School and doing his bit to keep the Classics flag flying high. More power to him! Their mother still continues to spend her time and energy most generously in anything that is connected with Riverview. We don't know what we should do without her at the tuck-shop, the G.P.S. Regatta, and the Wardens' Picnic,, which are all fields for her untiring energy.

DON CHISHOLM (55-57) has had a very busy year. In July he flew to Mexico for the world conference of endocrinologists, returned home and was married in August. Our sincere congratulations. Long life and every happiness! RICHARD (56-61), who completed his Law Course last year left late this year for Lincoln College, Oxford, where he is to read further for his degree in Common Law.



Dr. D. CHISHOLM AND HIS BRIDE.
(By courtesy of The Daily Telegraph)

TONY CLARK (53-57) has had several years in England, and has made several threats about returning, but is having such a good time that he doesn't do much more than threaten. He is still keenly interested in 'View, and if we do not hear from him for the rest of the year, we always get a note round about November asking when his Alma Mater will arrive. ROD (57-62), manages one of

the "In" stores in town — decor and colours strictly psychedelic. LEIGH (59-65) is making a name for himself and rising rapidly with T. P. Clarke & Co., Insurance Brokers. We have seen him often through the year, especially during the football season when he was good enough to act as one of the regular referees.

JOHN CLEMENTS (52-57), after some years overseas with Tony Clarke as guide, philosopher and friend, has now come home and has his dental practice at Narraweena.

JIM CLIFFORD (19-23) always gives us a great welcome whenever we get to Tumut and is a host without compeer. He is as interested as ever in everything connected with 'View and has a most amusing fund of stories of his own time here. Fr. BERCHMANS, O.F.M. (Peter) (46-50), leads a very busy life as a member of the Franciscan Mission staff in Melbourne. He is stationed at Prahran as the base for his operations. MICK (50-54) is a chemist in Watson, A.C.T., and doing very nicely too, with a fine set-up.

JOHN CLIFT (38-41) is on the land at the historic family property 'The Dip', Breeza, where his sheep, cattle and, above all, his brood mares keep him busy. He has one of his sons with us and more to come. BILL (04-08) still very hale and hearty runs his own property at Miles, Queensland. We offer the family our sincere sympathy on the death of ARTHUR (01-04), who died early in October this year. R.I.P.

KEVIN CLIFTON (34-37) is Governing Director of Clifton's Pty. Ltd. in Tamworth. He is one of the organisers of the O.I.U. Reunion in the district and does a superb job. We offer our very sincere congratulations to RICHARD (59-63) on his marriage in December last year and wish him and his bride every grace and happiness. DAVID (62-66) as is to be expected is following in the family tradition and is at work with General Motors. We are glad to have one of the boys still with us, and welcome the youngest of the three brothers who entered the Junior School this year.

BASIL CLIFTON (31-37), Managing Director of Boyded, is also President of the Chamber of Automotive Industries. As always, Basil has been a great friend to the School with his wise advice and the concern he has shown for the upkeep of our cars. PETER (55-61), his son, with several years of Continental experience to back him is now at home and working with the family firm of Boyded & Co.

ROSS CLIFTON (44-47) has his pharmacy at Narrabeen, but just to keep his hand in is also doing Medicine at the University of Sydney, and is in Fourth Year. He has been good enough through the football season to come up and coach one of our teams. WARWICK (43-44) is an accountant with the Department of Labour and Industry.

Dr. TERRY CODY (49-55) has been overseas for some years doing post graduate work. He is now at General Hospital, Newcastle-On-Tyne.

BRIAN COLE (37-40) has had a very busy year at the Hotel Florida. We are very glad that the Manager had such a stalwart prop on which to lean (and how stalwart it would have to be!), so that he could do the superlative job that he has done as President. Good for you, Brian.

PAT COLEMAN (59-62) is enjoying a very busy life on the land at 'Talula' Crooble. He was very much with us at the Moree Reunion this year, and still keenly interested in the School's events.

Father NEIL COLLINS (48-51) has for several years now been stationed at St. Mary's Cathedral, and is private secretary to His Eminence, the Cardinal. We were pleased to have him with us in such fine form for the feast of St. Ignatius.

TOM COLLINS (43-50) has for fourteen years been a Lay Missioner in T.P. & N.G., and for most of that time has been at work in the mountain-top station of Lumi. We were very pleased to receive from him the pre-publication book he has produced, "Niu Gini Notes" and quite touched at the inscription in it. The sentiments are reciprocal, Tom, and we are more than proud of you. God bless you and your work.

PAUL COMRIE-THOMSON (59-65) is the first and only student-editor in an Australian University to hold an editorial scholarship recognised by his university. He is doing a fine job as editor of Tharunka and has been granted a year's exemption from his studies to do his job, and then he hopes to major in philosophy.

JIM COLLOPY (62-65) goes from strength to strength in his Med. course at Sydney University and turned up with quite a large crop of Credits this year. His father Frank (39-42) practises as a dentist at Roselands, but lives just across the river from us in Hunters Hill.

DENIS CONNAGHAN (62-67), who got his H.S.C. last year is doing it again this year, but from Orange High School. He won the shot putt for his School with a throw of 45.7¾. He has been down to see us several times, complete with Mercedes Benz. Very nice, too!

BILL CONLEY (62-67), who got off to a good start with his H.S.C. at the end of last year is now

at the University of N.S.W. doing Arts, and playing League (!!) football. He has been up to see us several times, as imperturbable as ever.

Dr. TOM CONNELLY (40-43), with two sons at the Junior School spends a good deal of his time on the week-ends, moving from one of our fields to another. He has his rooms in Macquarie Street.

Fr. JOE CONNOLLY, S.J. (29-32) has for some time now been knocking Maths and allied subjects into receptive youths of St. Aloysius' College.

DES CONNOLLY (43-48) is a jeweller with his business at Newtown. His chief claim to fame, for this year at any rate is that he was chiefly responsible for organising the superb dinner that the L.C. Class of '48 held this year in October at Tattersalls. His brother JOHN (59-64) is a Public Relations Officer with Gold Star Bakeries.

GRAHAM CONNOLLY (47-52) is a chartered accountant with R. A. Forge, Connolly & Co. We have not seen his brother GEOFF (47-49) for quite some time.

EDDIE CORCORAN (56-60), complete with broken collar bone, the result of a football accident that very afternoon and his brother, ROGER (59-61) were with us at the Young Dinner. Both boys have their hands full on their property Corcoran Plains, Boorowa. JIM (44-45), on 'Ballyryan' in the same district has three sons with us. MAX (44-46) has his property, 'Kalamunda' also near Boorowa.

Fr. JOHN COWBURN, S.J. (36-44) is stationed at Loyola College, Watsonia and dispenses philosophy to the eager inmates. He also does a fair bit of work on radio and TV., so that we do not often see him up in his home state.

JOHN COX (51), of 'Mangoplah', Mangoplah, has been our host for the past two years for the barbecue, following the O.I.U. Reunion Dinner at Wagga, and John goes to no end of trouble to make the event the great success it always is.

MICHAEL COYLE (55-60), finished his law exams and set off for a well-deserved holiday overseas, when we last heard from him he was just about to head for London on a motor-bike, which he had bought in Athens. We wish him safe journeys.

Dr. JOHN COYNE (46-47) practises at Matraville, we think, are we wrong? BRUCE (46-48) is a dental surgeon with his rooms in Botany Road. Bruce was with us for the most enjoyable dinner that we had to celebrate the twenty years away of the '48 L.C. Class.

Rev. BILL CRAVEN, S.J. (49-54) is at Canisius' College, Pymble, halfway through the final stage of his studies. He comes across at times, and we hope it won't be long before he'll be here permanently, giving as good or better than he got!

Tony CRITTENDEN (62-67), with the H.S.C. safely, very safely, behind him is now doing Arts-Law at the University of Sydney.

MURRAY CROWE (41-44), as large as life and as gay as ever is now working in Canberra with an Insurance firm. He never misses the reunion and half an hour with him is as good as a tonic. We are delighted to have his young son Tony with us.

FRANK CRUISE (28-32) has his business in Batlow, and is still as interested as ever in the School and the O.I.U. We usually see him at one or other of the country reunions, and now that his young son, Bruce is here to enliven Third Division, Frank always drops in if he is down this way.

IAN CURR (43-47) is on the land at Trundle, and after years of drought, is now enjoying a better season. He made the trip down to Sydney for the Special Dinner organised by Des Connolly, and we're pretty sure he thought the trip worthwhile.

ROBERT CURTIN (55-59), graduated in Engineering from Sydney University last year and is now at work in Wagga. PAUL (55-59) with his degree in dentistry now a thing of the past is in final year Med. and should by the time these notes appear have weathered (successfully we hope) his last exams. DEREK (57-62), following in Paul's footsteps has already acquired his degree in Economics at Sydney University and is now at the University of N.S.W., acquiring an M.B.A. degree. LLOYD (61-67), who left us at the end of last year is also at the University of N.S.W. We are glad to say that his place at the School has been taken by another brother and we shall have Curtins here for years to come.

JOHN CURTIN (59-65) taller than ever now, is doing Medicine at Sydney University and facing the tough 2nd year hurdle this year. He is still an ardent oarsman and most of his spare time is spent rowing. BRYAN (61-67) is doing Commerce part-time at the University of N.S.W., and is also working with C.S.R. Richard, who can almost reach the stars too, is carrying on Bryan's good work in our line-outs, and there are three other brothers in the school.

There is not much of the world which PETER CURTIS (38-47), who is with the Dept. of External Affairs has not seen. He has been in the States, in Indonesia, in different parts of Europe and is now stationed at Geneva for several years. We hope that we shall have the eldest of his three sons here on the school rolls next year.

JIM CUSACK (46-49) and his brother, BRIAN (47-50), have successfully weathered the drought on their property 'Noonameena", Galong, and we wish them the best of seasons. Jim was with us for the Young Dinner and both boys are as keen as ever on all that is connected with the O.I.U. and the College.

BRIAN DALTON (15-22), still very much on the ball, runs his fine property 'Kangaroobie', Orange. His memories of his time at 'View are still very vivid and amusing. MICHAEL (44-51) is also on the same property. JOHN (58-62) is with a team of Agricultural Consultants, and after some time in Colac, Victoria moved on to Emerald in the New England district. We hope to see him when he hits the city.

PAT DALTON (43-48) has not only a very busy dental practice at Griffith, but he is also the very active and efficient Vice-President of the O.I.U. in the town. He always does an excellent job and already we are looking forward to next year, when we are due down there. JIM (41-45) has one of the most thriving properties in the district, just outside the town, and within easy reach of the aerodrome, provided you know the way!

Dr. HARRY DALY (08-12), carries his years and his honours — all of them — very lightly. He has retired now from active practice and lives at Castlecrag. He is still very interested in the School and the Union, and it is a great pleasure to meet him at our functions.

Dr. NOEL DAN (53-57) is now doing postgraduate studies in England and has his eye on the F.R.C.S. degree. We wish him all good luck.

Father BILL DANIEL, S.J. (42-46) is Professor of Moral Theology at Canisius' College, a handyman to have so close! He has been across several times to enlighten the unenlightened.

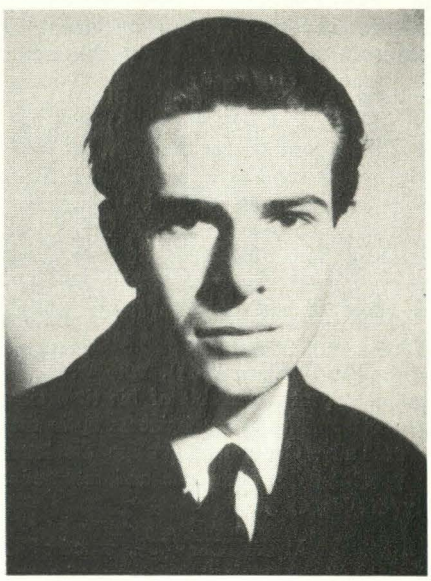
JOHN d'APICE (32-36), a Vice-President of the Union and a most active member of many of the sub-committees, especially the financial and spiritual committees, has done for many years a fine job in promoting the interests of the Union. HUGH (32-37) and IVO (38-46), are members of the legal firm, Makinson, Plunkett & d'Apice in the city. All three have sons at Riverview to keep alive the name of one of our oldest families. We congratulate TONY (56-60) most sincerely on his graduation this year. He is now with many other O.Rs. at St. Vincent's Hospital. RICHARD (57-52) is just about at the end of his law course, and MARK (59-65) is doing his articles with the family firm. DAVID (38-42) is with the Lisgar Building Company and a most regular attendant at many of the O.I.U. fixtures.

JOHN D'ARCY (14-16) thrives on his property, 'Wirrawang' in the Bega district. He is Chairman of the Bega Co-operative Society, and a Director of P.D.S. As you can read in his article in this O.A.M. his memories of Riverview are still very vivid. KEVIN (32-35) is also on the land in the same district on 'Daisy Bank'. He has two of his sons with us and there are two more to come. Never too many, from our point of view! PAUL (19-22) has an adjoining property 'Warragaburra'. DAVID (54-60) is at Melbourne with an import-export firm, and JOHN (38-39) is on the Sydney Stock Exchange.

TOM D'ARCY BURKE (34-40) is with the Special Collections Branch of the Public Library in the city. We see him occasionally and can still remember the way in which he used to bemuse the 'small fry' when he was here at school in the 'golden' 40's.

We had MICHAEL DARMODY (55-60) with us for the Canberra Dinner. He with his two brothers, GEOFF (57-61) and BRENDAN (62-65), have a busy time on the family property 'Nanima', between Yass and Canberra. Brendan is one of the stars of the Yass Rams, the local football team.

BRUNO DA ROZA (38-42) has a very busy practice in Warren, he often drops in to see how his young son, Geoff, is doing, and we were pleased to see him, also, at the Dubbo Reunion. DENIS (38-45) is still practising as a dental surgeon in England. LADDIE (38-43) also a dental surgeon, is at Revesby — so busy that a visit to 'View is long overdue. PETER (44-51) is a medical representative for Smith, Kline & French, and lives at Double Bay.



Dr. A. d'APICE.

BILL DAVIS (24-32) has his Advertising business at Crows Nest and is much interested in Motels throughout the State. He continues year after year to be most generous with his practical help to O.A.M., so that we have come to consider that we simply can't do without him. He has a young son with us making a name for himself as one of the coming football stars of the place. Bill is often up on the side line watching his progress.

If the School has been quieter it has not been the same place since PETER DEAKIN (61-67) left us at the end of last year. Suitably enough, Peter is doing Law at the University of Sydney. We look forward with a mixture of trepidation and pleasure to the arrival in the Senior School of his young brother, Geoff, but are quite sure that there could never be another Peter. Their father, Dr. JOHN (29-30) has his rooms and distinguished practice in Macquarie Street.

EDDIE DEARN (40-45) has his legal rooms in Phillip Street, and lives at St. Ives. We often see him at the O.I.U. fixtures, and look forward to the transfer next year of his son, John from the Junior School. Things should begin to move then!

DAVID DE CARVALHO (42-48) is with Carroll & O'Dea, Solicitors, Elizabeth Street. He is also a Vice-President of the Union and a most energetic member of many sub-committees, especially the Bursary and Sports Committees. He brought up the O.I.U. cricket team again this year, and showed the School XI some power batting. Halfway through the year he went on tour with a group of young cricketers. SONNY (40-41) has his Estate Agency in Gosford and Newcastle. He has lost none of his skill with the bat, and a keen skier. we often see him as he drops in on his way down to the snow.

The three Delaney brothers, BRIAN (51-54), GEOFF (59-63) and JOHN (63-66) were not only present at the Young Dinner this year, but were hosts to all the Sydney contingent to the dinner for a most enjoyable barbecue the following day, on their lovely property 'Lachlan Valley', Cowra. They made such excellent hosts that some of their guests had to stop some miles along the road home and sleep off the effect of the luscious steaks which were provided.

PETER DELANEY (59-63), who was called up last year has spent a fair bit of his time since, becoming a Lieutenant in the Engineers up in the rainy district of Tully, Queensland, but in the latter part of this year had done his time and returned to his property outside Cowra.

Dr. BILL DE MEYRICK (43), practises at Seaforth. He has been a great help over the past few years with the practical help he has given to the School in keeping the rowers and footballers fit. We were sorry to say goodbye to his son, JULIAN (61-68), in August this year and our best wishes go with him for a very successful future with Qantas.

SIMON DE MEYRICK (60-65) is with B.H.P. in Adelaide and is also doing accountancy. The owner of an MG capable of high speeds he finds the trip across to Sydney a breeze, and we were pleased to see him in May last year and again in January this year. The best of being with B.H.P. You can't come too often, Simon.

JOHN DENNIS (58-63), on Wahgunyah, Tumblong has had a pretty tough year, but looked as fit as ever at the Wagga Reunion. He has captained one of the Wagga football teams this year. That and the work on the property keep him in good nick. As interested as ever in Riverview and always looks us up when he gets down to the city.

JOHN DEPPE (44-53) is the Manager of the Newcastle branch of A. M. Bambach Pty. Ltd., and never misses the Newcastle dinner. His good mother still continues as the President of our Altar Society and the work she and her helpers do for our vestments, for the altar linen and for the soutanes of the boys is deeply appreciated.

MARC DESMARCHELIER (46-50) is very busy as a sharebroker in the city. He is the author on a most massive tome for the guidance of accountants and brokers. It has pride of place in our library, but is strictly only for the experts.

Dr. BOB DICK (50-54) is still in England doing post graduate work in radiology at Middlesex Hospital. JAMES (55-58), after some years in New Guinea as Secretary of the Committee for Constitutional Development has come back to Australia and is with the Attorney General's Department in Canberra. TONY (59-63) has completed his Degree in Science and gained his Dip.Ed. He is now doing Medicine at the University of Sydney. Expert as he is with the whistle we are grateful to him for all the help he gave during the football season.

BARRY DILLON (43-49) is also on the land in the Moree district, but his main claim to fame, for this year at least, is that he helped Tom Drury organise the Reunion at Moree, which must go down in the annals of the O.I.U. as one of the best ever.

REX DILLON (32-36) has a busy time the full year round on his property 'Goonal', Moree. He has three sons with us at Riverview, and that's enough to keep anyone busy. 'Bill' collects as a hobby old and odd shaped bottles. A pity he was not at the Reunion in Moree, he'd have added something to his collection!

KEN DILLON (33-39) doesn't often come our way, and we were sorry that we missed him at the Moree Reunion where he was due, but KEN, Jnr. (60-65) has been called up for his National Service and went off that night, so that neither could be with us. They missed a very fine show!

JARDY DILLON (27-34) is able to take things a little easier these days on his property, 'Edendale', Goondiwindi, now that TIMOTHY JOHN (60-66) has come home from Queensland to work on the family property. We were delighted to see the latter through this year and even enjoy a little 'low flying' with him in his new car!

Despite the drought which has been worse than bad down in his part of the country HUGH DODWELL (59-63), took time off to run up from the family property at Narrandera to Wagga for the Reunion. Hugh was taking his troubles in his stride and hard work must agree with him, he looked so well.

Father TONY DOHERTY (42-50) is stationed at Watson's Bay, but as a member of the Diocesan Council of the Confraternity for Christian doctrine, most of his time is spent at the Confraternity's offices. We were pleased to have him at the School for the feast of St. Ignatius. PETER (36-45) is Managing Director of the McGill Publishing Co. He was with us for the O.I.U. retreat day and appears to carry his years (and something else also), as well as ever.

JIM DONOHOE (27-34) has moved down from the Carrington of Katoomba and now is the genial host of the York St. Forbes Hotel. Now that he is nearer the school and has his young son, Mark with us we see him much more often.

JOHN DOOLEY (24-29) still directs with the help of his son JOHN, Jnr (62-64) his two businesses at Murrundi and Werris Creek. We still have his younger son, Joe with us at Riverview to brighten the place with his infectious cheerfulness.

OWEN DOOLEY (38-42) is Sales Manager with A. W. Fairfax, Burwood. Apart from a grey hair or two he doesn't seem to have aged a bit from the happy days of the early 40's when he enlivened the top English classes. We have his young son with us now, doing the same in the lower Latin Forms!

JIM DOWD, Snr. (25-30), solicitor has a thriving practice in Gulgong, where JIM, Jnr. (56-63) is articled to him and just about finished his course. Jim, Jnr. always looks us up when he gets to Sydney — not often enough — and occasionally gives us a tip — not too reliable at times. We are still living in hopes of Cumbandry Hope!

Father LEON DOWDEN (38-43) is assistant priest in the parish New Norfolk, Tasmania. RICHARD (45-50) is Professor of Physics at the University of Otago, N.Z. He was over in the mainland this year and was surprised when we remembered him without a moment's pause. Who could ever forget?

We were delighted to see FERGUS DOWNES (36-40) at the Young Dinner — hadn't seen him since the L.C. English class of 1940! He has his eldest son booked in for next year, and we hope that history will repeat itself.

JACK DOWNEY (30-36) has his engineering firm in the city. He lives just across the river from us at Hunters Hill, and will be pleased to know that the weights he gave us some years ago are still being put to good use by rowers, footballers and budding Don Althaldos. In fact we often wonder if Jack's sleep is disturbed by the clatter that comes from the gym late at night.

After two very successful years in Fiji directing the Educational Correspondence Course at the Derrick Institute, KEN DOYLE (49-53), crept back to Australia in the middle of the year; but the news of his return soon spread around, and we were more pleased than Ken himself at his return. He has been undergoing a refresher grooming course for his coming job with the O.I.U. See you in office next year Ken! JOHN (55-59) is still with the Federal Public Service. The O.I.U. cricket team has missed his bowling skill in the last few games.

HARRY DRAKE (45-48) is a jeweller and watchmaker in the Strand Arcade, City. He was one of his year who came to the dinner Des Connolly organised to celebrate their first twenty years, and which all enjoyed thoroughly.

Father JOHN DRURY (35-36) comes to the end of his term as Rector of St. Patrick's College at the end of this year, when the College closes down. While we sincerely sympathise with him we hope that his bad fortune may be our good, and that we may have him back with us next year. JIM (28-32) is with Le Tourneau Ltd., his three sons have been through the School, but we hope that Jim will still pay his cheery visits. JOHN (59-60), his eldest son and MICHAEL (61-62) are both with the Customs Dept. PETER (66-67), who left us at the end of last year is now one of many of his year doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. TOM (36-41) sent us his son at the beginning of this year, so that the name still lives on. Tom is on the land at 'Booreeyamma", Weemelah, near Mungindi and this year organised a most successful dinner at Moree.

BRIAN DUCK (53-58), who had a year or so touring overseas with his headquarters and a job in London is now back in harness in the city, we presume with his old legal firm.

We were pleased to see PETER DUNSTAN (44-48) at the dinner at Tattersall's in October. He is with his father, FRITZ (20-25), practising as solicitors in Cooma. Dr. JOHN (52-56) practises in Sydney, does a lot of his work at St. Margaret's, and lives at Mosman. RUSSELL, Snr. (14-18) is with Tutt Bryant & Co., electrical engineers in the city. RUSSELL, Jnr. (46-50) is on the land at 'Moolbong', Hillton.

Rev. CHRIS DUREAU, S.J. (55-61) was due to sail for India and our Mission there last year, but the Indians were a bit choosy and would not give him a visa, so that he is at A.N.U., Canberra, doing an Arts Degree. We were pleased to have him with us for the Reunion Dinner there. MICHAEL (55-59) is still in England gaining further experience in engineering.

TIM DU VAL (59-63) is articled clerk to his uncle, Don Rankin, in Newcastle. We were pleased to see him at the Newcastle Reunion, where those who know told us that Tim is one of the most prominent players of Union up there.

Dr. RAY EAKIN (31-34) has his rooms in Macquarie Street and is on the teaching staff of St. Vincent's Hospital, where the young medicos have the full benefit of his wisdom and experience. Dr. MATT EAKIN (15-19) has an equally venerated place in the Mater Hospital, Brisbane, where for years he has been a leading doctor and where his portrait, painted by well-known William Dargie, hangs as a tribute for all that he has done for the Mater. ANDREW (51-54) has his pharmacy in Brisbane. For some years we have lost track of STEPHEN (61) and look forward to a long overdue visit.

For some time we had given up hope of tracking down VICTOR EDWARDS (55-59) and were delighted to run into him in person at the Wagga Dinner. Vic is with the C.S.I.R.O. at Griffith. WALLY (58-59) is still living, we think at Glen Waverley, Victoria, right under the eye of the Jesuits, so he can't get up to much mischief.

BOB EGAN (43-48) is on the land at Moss Vale, is very interested in arranging a golf day for the O.I.U. in his district, and was at the famous dinner held this year by all the '48 L.C. class. Bob spoke in defence of the B class.

BRIAN ELL (42-48) did a mighty job, at short notice, this year organising the Canberra Dinner. He is intensely interested in the Union and the College as all who heard his fine speech at the Reunion must realise. His pharmacy is in the Civic Centre Arcade. JOHN (41-45) practises as a dentist in Cardiff, never misses the Newcastle Reunion, and as he has a young son due here about 1970, both have been down several times to spy out the land.

NICK ENRIGHT (62-67) ended his career at Riverview as most predicted he would with a brilliant pass in the H.S.C., 1st place in the State in Latin, 5th in French and 6th in English. Since then he has been more or less marking time in 1st Year Arts prior to going to Laguna in California to take up his American Field Scholarship, which was awarded to him last year. His brothers ANTHONY (58-62) and CHRIS (59-63) are both at the University to guide his footsteps should they falter! Both are doing Law. In their spare time, Anthony looks after his young family, Chris plays an occasional game of cricket. In fact he helped the O.I.U. down the School team.

Our sincere congratulations to MICHAEL ETHERIDGE (61-63), who graduated at the end of last year from Sydney University with 1st Class Honours and first place (ex aeq) in the year in Geology, and who is now at the National University, Canberra, reading for his Ph.D. All our best wishes, Michael.

Dr. TED EVANS (09-16) has been for some years at Bayview, ostensibly in retirement, but his love for his work is so great that he still is on the job, mainly at the Lady Davidson Hospital, Turramurra. His son IAN (43-52) when last we heard was specialising in anaesthetics at the Mater Hospital. AUSTIN (07-15) was as usual well to the fore at the annual O.I.U. Bowls Day on the Killara links.

KEN EVANS (45-50) has survived the drought and the tree that fell on him last year, and was as bright as ever at the Dubbo Reunion. He is on the land at 'Tambua', Cobar.

TONY EYERS (63-65) gathers fresh laurels each year as he makes his way through Medicine at Sydney University. JOHN (63-67), who gathered his share of laurels also in the H.S.C. at the end of last year is now doing Arts at the same University and a lively member of the debating committee of the John Courtney Murray Club. Good work, John.

Dr. KEVIN FAGAN (23-26) continues to flourish, we are happy to say, and to enjoy the highest reputation for his work as a surgeon. We are always pleased to see him with us for our Anzac Day Mass and Ceremonial. His brother, VIN (27-30), whom we had not seen since his and our school days, paid us a most welcome visit towards the end of last year. Vin is with the Dept. of Agriculture in the University of Tasmania.

BOB FAGAN (35-36) looks after 'Wirrindi" not far from Manilla, and usually 'makes' the northern Reunions. We were pleased to see him at the barbecue at Breeza after the Moree Dinner this year. TONY (36-41) lives at Roseville and is, we think, with the Dunlop Rubber Company.



Bob Barry, Bob Fagan, John Dooley at the barbecue at Breeza.

RUSSELL FAHEY (38-39) is Manager of the Country Branch Agency Division for Pitt, Son & Badgery. Now that he lives in Sydney we often see him at the O.I.U. functions.

TIM FALKLAND (64-67), who did so much last year to keep the house going electrically wise has now graduated to Melbourne University, where he has enrolled with the Engineering Faculty.

HILARY FALLINS (34-36), Senior Mining Surveyor with the John Darling Colliery has also many outside interests and is one of the pillars of his parish church at Adamstown, where he is able to give full play to his love of music as choirmaster and organist.

JIM FARRELL (28-32) and his brother, BOB (32-36) have their legal firm in Temora. Bob has two sons here, one of them, Robert, Jnr., is emulating the feats of his uncle, Jim, as we remember them, on the football fields of 2nd Division. BILL (36-41), their brother, who knew how to enliven an English class when he wanted to, is now on the land at Ariah Park, and rarely comes to Sydney, but if he does we hope he will look us up.

MICHAEL FAY (61-65) is now completing his Arts course at the University of N.S.W. What is to follow we don't know, but we are certain that Michael will do most successfully whatever he puts his hand to.

DAVID FIELDS (53-58) is with Gillette & Co., but we often see him up at school where he has had a very fine record as a coach of our long jumpers. Good as it is we hope that it becomes even better!

KERRY FISHER (46-50) is on the land in the Grenfell district and was with us for the Young Reunion. TONY (42-46) and MICHAEL (50-54) are both on the land at 'Laanecooni', Rockley in the Bathurst district. We often see them when they get down this way, or at one or other of the country Reunions.

As far as we know the Fisher brothers, JOHN (44-50), PAT (50-53) and CHRIS (57-60) are still altogether on their well known property, 'The Glen' in the Goulburn District.

Wing-Commander BRYAN FITZGERALD (30-34) is stationed at Canberra, where we invariably meet him at the O.I.U. Reunion. He also pays an occasional visit to the School where his young son, Roger, carries on the family tradition. Most of his brothers are on the land in the Moree district, NEIL (35-40) on 'Glenesk', ADRIAN (35-37), JOHN (44-48), RON (35-37), PAUL (50-54) and BRIAN (44-47), all have their own properties; almost enough of them to hold an O.I.U. Reunion on their own.

ROSS FLANERY (57-62) is on the land in the Galong District. So too, is his brother, JOHN (53-58), at least when he is at home, but John spent a fair bit of his time in mid-year on the road, bringing back their sheep, which had been on agistment in the far north. He says there are better ways of passing the time. But he, and Ross too, looked pretty fit at the Young Reunion Dinner.

FRANK FLETCHER (58-62) has enjoyed a non-stop course to final year Law and is now articled to W. G. McElhone in the city. By the time these notes are printed he should have all his exams safely behind him.

JOHN FLYNN (59-64) has continued his uninterrupted way through Medicine at Sydney University and is now in fifth year.

VINCENT JOHN FLYNN (51-53) is doing Oriental Studies at the National University, Canberra. He is very interested in all social and political matters connected with the Far East and has a most practical approach to them. We offer our sincerest congratulations and best wishes for every grace and blessing to CHRISTOPHER (52-56) on his recent marriage in England. He is, as we write, teaching Classics at Eton, but we hope that it won't be long before he is back in Australia. JEREMY (55-59) is also abroad, doing a de luxe grand tour, it seems, of both hemispheres.

MICHAEL FORD (60-65) continues his winning way through Agricultural Economics at the University of New England. We always look forward to the country Reunions for the chance of catching up with Michael and his doings.

Until the Young Reunion, we hadn't seen JACK FOWLER (26-29) for just on forty years, but we made up for it at the dinner. Jack is still the same, a bit thinner on top, but at least he hasn't gone white! He is still on the land at 'Coolagong', Monteagle. MAX (26-30) on 'Rosewood' in the same district was also at the Young Dinner. TONY (61-65), the eldest son of Max is at the University of Sydney, and Resident of St. John's College, is in his final year Arts course.

Father PAT FROST (26-29) is now parish priest of Tempe, after many years in the idyllic Wallacia District. We have seen him several times since his return and were so pleased to have him with us for the feast of St. Ignatius.

We have missed MICHAEL FROST (61-67) and his brother, DAVID (61-67) in more ways than one this year. Most of all perhaps on the football field, where last year they did so well. Michael is at Sydney Technical College, David is doing Science at the University of N.S.W.

JOHN FURLONG (20) has retired from his active business life and enjoys the pleasure of a leisured life at Double Bay. JOHN M. (41-48) manages the Station Hotel at Campsie and has his young son, Damian, at the Junior School this year. JOHN F. (43-45) has two sons with us, both of them stars of the football field. John is usually here on Saturday to see how they fare. He is a member of the O.I.U. Committee and this year was an active, if not heroic, catechist at the Blacktown Boys' High School. We congratulate him on his excellent work and hope that other O.Rs. will be inspired to follow his fine example. WALTER (50-55), after some time in Perth has returned to Sydney and is settling down with his bride whom he brought back from W.A. We congratulate him on his wedding and wish him every grace and blessing.

PETER GALLAGHER (50-57), though now a married man of some years' standing and manager of the Gresham Hotel in Brisbane, does not look a day older than he did when he used to cut to pieces the backline of the other schools' teams. JOHN (51-57) is doing very well as a barrister in the same city. We saw both boys at the O.I.U. Dinner in Brisbane, which John so successfully organised last year, and we are looking forward to the same happy event later on in this year.

TONY GARLING (54-58) and his brother, MAX (56-60) are both solicitors in the city. KIM (60-66) is following in their footsteps and is now in Law II. All three brothers take an active part in promoting the sporting life of the School and the O.I.U., and we are grateful for all they have done in organising games and refereeing so many of our macthes.

JOHN R. GARNSEY (53-55), despite the bad seasons is flourishing on the land just outside Young. He was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner in the town.

JOHN GARNSEY (57-62) is with Allen, Allen & Hemsley (which speaks for itself), and is now near the end of his course. DAVID (58-65) is with the M.L.C. and doing Commerce, part-time. He drives the nearest thing imaginable to a submarine on wheels.

LEON GARRY (45-49) is on the land at 'Weilora', Binalong. He looks as young as ever and was in fine form at the Young O.I.U. and also earlier in the year when he ran as the Liberal candidate for Burrinjuck. JOHN (45-49) is also on the land at Binalong. 'Myrona' will find him.

JOHN GAVAGHAN (62-67) is now at the University of N.S.W. doing Social Work I. He hopes to work with the Department of Child Welfare, once his course is completed.

We are not sure what course PHILIP GIBBS (61-67) is doing at Macquarie University, but we do know that he is making quite a big stir in student politics and wish him every success.

Dr. DEXTER GIBLIN (35-37), lives and has a very busy practice at Wahroonga. His interest in the School is as great as ever and we often have a visit from him. DEXTER, Jnr. (58-63) is now almost at the end of his dental course. If he ever gets us in his chair we hope that he will not have the same trouble that we used to have in extracting a trans. of Horace from him!

Dr. ERIC GIBLIN (35-38) also practises on the North Shore, at Asquith; and he too, with two sons at the School, one of them, John, Head Prefect, spends a fair bit of his off time down here, either at the sheds or the football fields. PETER (63-65) passed brilliantly at the end of first year Med. at Sydney University. We wish him an equally successful time this year.

PAT GILLESPIE (37-44) has his young son, Ian with us and we are often reminded of the golden days of the early 40's when we see Ian's impish smile. DON (39-43) also has a son with us, but as yet in the Junior School. Don has his doctor's practice in Queanbeyan and never to our knowledge has he missed the Canberra Dinner. MALCOLM (38-

44) is with A. G. Healing & Co. in the city, while JOCK (39-46), whom we congratulate most sincerely on his marriage last year is still with Caldwell Motors, Crows Nest, is often at the O.I.U. functions and does fine work on the O.I.U. stall at the Indian Bazaar.

RICHARD GILLESPIE (62-67), one of last year's stalwarts in more than one sphere of the School's life, is now at the University of N.S.W. doing Commerce.



RON GILROY.

RON GILROY (37-41) is Manager of the Special Products Division of John Lysaght. He is a 'regular' at the Newcastle Reunion, and usually has a hand in organising it and making the enjoyable function that it always is.

DES GIUGNI (56-62) came through the final Law exams with flying colours and finished seventh in the State. Congratulations, Des.

MAX GLASHEEN (28-31), 'the evergreen' was elected at the Annual General Meeting a Life Vice-President of the O.I.U., and we offer our sincere congratulations to him. There is no one who deserves the honour more. Max has been a most loyal and enthusiastic member of the Union for many years, and we hope for many more to come. MICHAEL (54-59) seems to be dividing his time between architecture, advertising and film production. DAVID (56-61), as cheery as ever, is taking the business world by storm now that he has completed his Commerce course at the University of N.S.W. PHILIP (59-64), following in his father's footsteps is doing Law and flying through his course. Now in fourth year.

We hadn't seen IAN (Irgy) GLOVER (40-46) for some years and were delighted to meet him again at the Moree Dinner. A grey hair or two, and a little extra avoirdupois (and we can't talk!), otherwise no change. He and ROSS (42-48) are on the land at Tarcoon near Brewarrina. We wish them the very best of seasons.

HAL GODSALL (17-21) is a barrister of long standing and great fame in Brisbane. He was one of the live wires at the Reunion there last year and spoke and sang very feelingly.

Father JERRY GOLDEN, S.J. (26-28), after many years at Newman College, Melbourne and some time overseas is now Chaplain at Aquinas' College in the University of Adelaide. PADDY (26-31) is a city solicitor with his rooms in Phillip St. VIN (29-35) is a dental surgeon at Mortdale and ALBERT (35-37), a doctor with his practise at Maroubra.

LYNTON GOODEN (46-48) on the land at 'Arrambee' near Wagga has weathered the drought and we wish him better seasons for the future. MARK (49-53) is also on the land in the same district on 'Berembee'. We were pleased to see him at the Wagga Reunion.

NEVILLE GORMAN (40-41), of 'Beltana', Queanbeyan has his son with us. Neville himself is one of the real stalwarts of the O.I.U. in Canberra and goes out of his way to welcome any Sydnew visitors, and to make the Reunion the great success it always is. JOHN (40-44) is still keenly interested in polo and has his property, 'Taliesin' in the Queanbeyan District.

DON GOULDEN (28-32) is Managing Director of the Acme Fencing Company and has for the past few years been a very practical friend to the School. His brother, FRED (28-32) is making a slow but sure recovery after a serious illness. He has our best wishes and prayers for a complete recovery.

'JOCK' GRAHAM (33-34) is on the land at 'Eulonga', Coolac and has with him his two hefty sons to help him run his magnificent property. MAX (59-61) was married in the School Chapel in October this year. Long life and every happiness, Max, to you both. JIM (59-64) announced his engagement recently and is to be married next February. Our sincere congratulations.

PETER GRAHAM (47) is an Interior Decorator and property developer in the city. He was one of many at the dinner that the '48 L.C. Class held this year at Tattersalls.



MICHAEL GRAY (60-64), after some years with the Shire Council, Jerilderie, has moved up north now and is with the Maclean Shire Council. He is at the same time doing a course in engineering. We had a happy visit from him half-way through the year.

JOHN GREEN (58-59) is on the land at Brewarrina, and is a great supporter of the O.I.U. country reunions in the west. He is also a great consoler of the ill and afflicted, as Nick Mason knows; his treatment is guaranteed to get one out of hospital with the greatest despatch.

NICK GREINER (59-63), who completed his course in Economics last year, spent some time in Canberra where he was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner in May and then in July set sail for Harvard where he is to do post graduate studies. All our good wishes go with him.

ADRIAN GRIFFITHS (62-67), whom we have seen several times since he left us at the end of last year is now doing Arts-Law at the University of N.S.W. and taking it so seriously that he even works on Sundays and holidays!

MICHAEL GROGAN (60-65) is on the family property in the Binalong District and in the football season works off what surplus energy is left after his daily round by playing football for the Yass Rams.

We had last year the pleasure of a visit from Mrs. R. Grummitt, whose recollections of Riverview during the year were more vivid than ours. From her we learnt that HENRY (40-42) has returned to Penang where he practises as a solicitor. The Rev. JOHN, S.J. (42-44) is a member of the English Province of the Society and is doing missionary work in Rhodesia. DAVID (40-44) is in England busy bringing up his family of five small children.

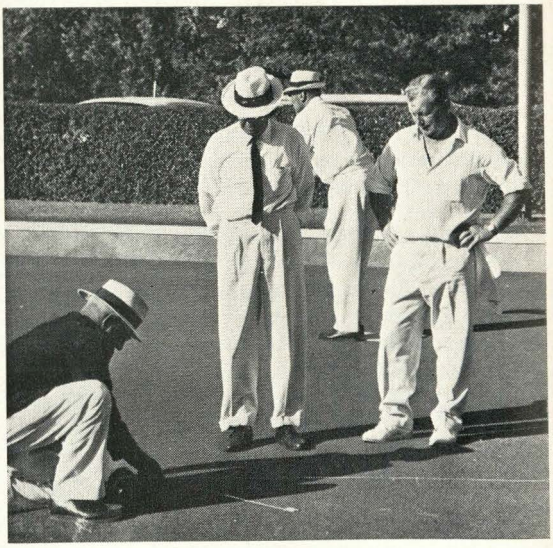
TIM GUNDELACH (61-67) was shrewd enough to delay his entry to Hawkesbury Agricultural College for a few weeks until all the initial excitement of the year had died down. A wise move, but be careful next year, Tim.

TED HALL (33-34) is on the land at 'Trangmere', Junee. He is a great bowls player and this year he reached the last eight in the Country Week and City Masters' Tournament, and is zone and district champion for Southern N.S.W.-Northern Victoria.

Rev. ALAN HAMILTON, S.J. (58-62) is now well over half way through his course of Philosophy at Loyola College, Watsonia, and with a bit of luck we should have him back here on the staff within a year or so.

JOHN HAMILTON (60-64) is with a firm of Stock Brokers in the city, doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. and playing excellent 1st Grade football for the University. TOM (60-65) is doing accountancy with a city firm. BILL (61-66) from whom we parted regretfully at the end of last year is with 3M Co. and attending the Technical College at night. We look forward eagerly to the arrival of the next of the boys on our rolls.

SAM HAMMOND (53-58) is with the Franciscan Fathers doing his noviceship at Mt. Eliza in Victoria. He knows that he has our best wishes for the future and we hope that he will remember us. MICK (53-58) manages a hotel in North Sydney. Their



Ted Hall in action at Canberra.



JESUIT OLD BOYS ON A MILITARY EXERCISE AT SHOALWATER BAY — MAY, 1968.
Lt.-Col. J. Barrett, Regiopolis College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
Major B. J. Corkeron, St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, Victoria.
Chaplain G. B. Widdison, Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Victoria.
Lt.-Col. P. Falkland, Xavier College, Kew, Victoria.
Lt.-Col. R. R. Hannigan, St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

father, Noel, in spite of some opposition from a lot of flannelled fools does a wonderful job with our rowers, the 1st Eight especially. This year's race on the Nepean was one of the best ever.

DICK HANNIGAN (41-47) now Lieut.-Colonel after some years as Staff Officer in charge of operations with the 1st Australian Task Force in Vietnam has been back in Australia for over a year now, was for some time with D.H. at Victoria Barracks, then at Shoalwater Bay in Queensland, and is now stationed at Ingleburn. There is no truth in the rumour that he was posted there to keep an eye on a certain well known Major.

BOB (39-41) and LEL (40-43) HANSEN are optometrists in Orange and enjoy a thriving business. They need it, too. Bob has his son Ian with us, and Lel has four boys here and there are one or two more to come. Lel will probably hold the record for the largest number of sons at the School at one time, if that's any consolation!

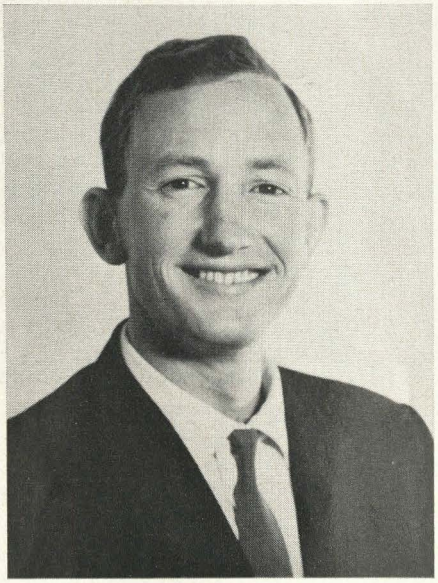
MICHAEL HARDIE (51-57) has his pharmacy in Bathurst. He also has two young sons to keep him on his toes in his off time, but for all that he usually manages to get to one or two of the country reunions through the year.

Father LES HARPER, S.J. (26-28), after long years of exile in Queensland and Victoria returned to his own State late last year and is now stationed at St. Francis Xavier's Parish, Lavender Bay. We have been pleased to have him up with us several times since his return.

NEVILLE HARPHAM (57-61), as an engineer with the Commonwealth Dept. of Works in Brisbane is making his mark on the surface of Queensland. He usually manages to find a suitable bridge, road or aerodrome to be built further north in the winter, down towards the milder spots in the summer. RICHARD (58-62), who after graduating in Commerce from Brisbane University was called up, did an officer's course and was for a while in Canberra, has now returned to civil life in Brisbane. PHILIP (61-65) is doing Vet. Science at Brisbane University. We still have two brothers with us to keep the name fresh on our rolls.

ROBERT HARRISON (61-66) is in second year engineering at the University of Sydney. He has come across several times during the athletic season to give our shot putters some help, and we hope that it will bear fruit on their big day.

Our sincere congratulations to Dr. MICHAEL HARRISON (48-55), who graduated at the end of last year and is now a resident at St. Vincent's. Two of his brothers are on the land, PETER (48-51), near Patterson, in the Singleton District, and TIM (48-55) further north, has his hands full, managing his property and bringing up his growing family. It is about time that he paid us a long overdue visit. TOM (64-68) is at work in the city.



Dr. M. HARRISON.

KEITH HARTMAN (59-63), successfully negotiated Med. IV this year and is now very near the end of his course. His brother, ROBERT (61-67), whose smooth line of talk kept him free of so much trouble while he was with us is now at Sydney Uni. doing Economics. We wonder if any of his essays have yet blown out of the Seaforth bus; if they haven't they will before long.

PETER HASELER (50-56), drought or no drought, has been in a pretty good paddock himself. He breezed in through the year as cheerful as ever but bigger than ever. In fact his visits are as good as a tonic. He is on the land at Keith, South Australia. His brother, CHRIS (52-59) was with him when he visited us, and told us that he is on the land at 'Mareto', Augathella, Queensland where he keeps "an occasional cow!"

TIM HAWCROFT (57-63) spent some time last year in the country districts doing practical work in his Vet. Science course and by the time these notes go to print should have completed his course without a single hitch the whole way through.

FRED HAYES (11-16) is in business at Terrigal and as he has his son RICHARD (52-55) to help him, Fred is able to keep an eye on this year's President of the O.I.U. and to keep him in order. In fact he made the long trip to the Young Reunion with that end in view! And did a good job, what's more. EVIE (17-20) is on the land at Coolah and usually enlivens the Dubbo Reunion with his presence. HERBERT (Dreamy) (13-18) is still at Canberra and a visit to the city would never be the same should he ever leave. He never fails to come and see us when he gets to Sydney and we look forward to every visit.

CHARLIE HAYES (54-59) and his brother JOHN (58-63) are both engaged in doing Law. Charlie with a city firm and John is with a firm in Orange. He often drops in when he is down in Sydney.

TIM HAYES (59-62) returned late in the year from Vietnam, has completed his time with the army doing his national service and is now back on the land at Crooble. PAT (56-60) is down in Sydney as a salesman with a TV. Company. DENIS (61-65), of the ever-ready smile is completing his Rural Science course at the University of New England.

Father DICK HAZLITT (43-48) has a varied and very busy life as one of the priests attached to the Cathedral parish at Wollongong. For all that we often hear from him and even see him when he can tear himself away from his work.

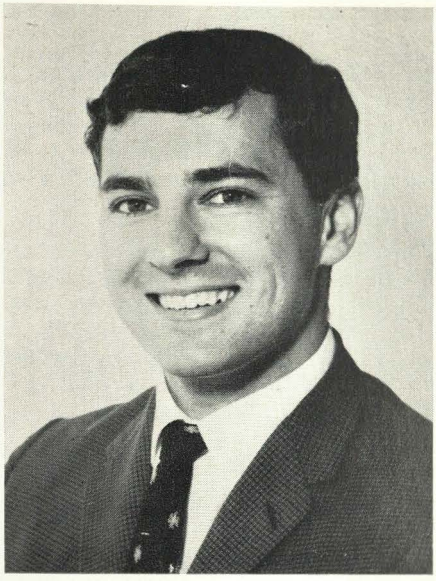
JOHN HEADON (60-64), after some years of jackerooing in Queensland and at Haddon Rig is now back home on the family property 'Benara', Hay. He will be able to take things a bit easier now that he has his brother FRANK (64-67) to share his load.

RICHARD HEATHCOTE (63-66) is thriving on the land on the family property at Mullaley and enjoying a good season. He has been down several times through the year to see if the boys now work as hard as he did! We often see him at the O.I.U. Reunions in the north and west.

EDDIE HEATON (35-41) is one of the old faithfuls at most of the O.I.U. functions. He is in business in the city. TIM (57-58) happily married in the chapel last year is a Market Research Officer with his business in the city.

GREG HEFFERNAN (41) has a busy time on his property, 'Moorland' in the Gunning District. He should be able to take things more easily next year when he has his son Garry — general factotum of 1st Division and 6th Form here this year — to help him.

IAN HEFFERNAN (63-66) is on the land on the family property near Goulburn, but takes time off to play for the Goulburn Rugby Union Club, and for an occasional break to Sydney. We were



Dr. R. HERLIHY.

pleased to see him at the Newington game and also at O.I.U. Young Reunion.

JIM HEGARTY (60-65) with his disarming smile is doing accountancy in the city. He usually has a run with one or other of the O.I.U. teams, and still in spite of advancing years (!) still has a remarkable turn of speed.

Dr. JOHN HEHIR (40-43) has a very busy practice in Canberra, but not so busy that he could not act as our urbane chairman for the dinner of the O.I.U. in his city and make it the great success it was.

BOB HENDERSON (40-48), as breezy as ever, blows in from time to time. He is with Caltex, and a good deal of his spare time is spent promoting the Mater Hospital Appeals fund, for which he does much good work and expends a great deal of his seemingly inexhaustible energy. He was very much with us for the '48 L.C. Dinner and spoke very feelingly of the great men who had been Rectors, while he was at Riverview.

Father HANS HENDRIKS (45-59) is one of our Old Boys at work in the mission fields of India. He is stationed at the parish of Maheshmunda, but from what we hear uses that only as his base of operation and spends much of his time on foot travelling into the surrounding districts. HARRY (45-52) as gay as ever, practises as a solicitor in Wagga and always adds his share of brightness to what is always a happy dinner there. JON (45-49) travels pretty extensively for the wool firm for which he is a buyer, but never fails to be with us for the Indian Bazaar, where he does stalwart work on hte O.I.U. stall.

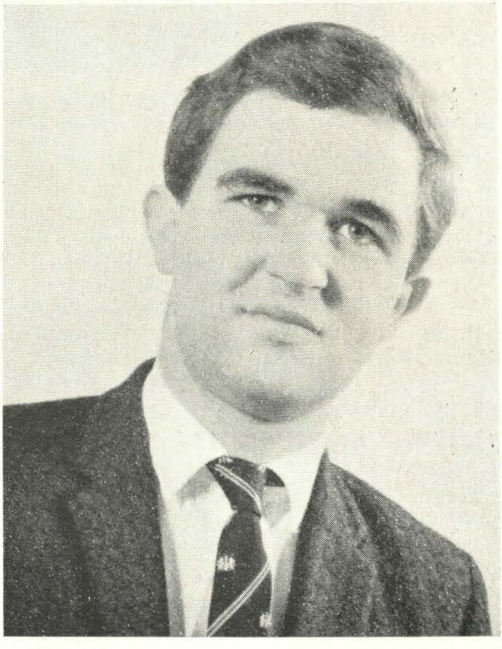
Rev. TONY HERBERT, S.J. (54-59), one of our many Old Boys at work with the Australian Jesuit Mission in India after some time at St. Francis Xavier's College, Hazaribagh, is now in Allahabad doing special studies in the Hindu language. GREG (50-57) after many years in England returned to Australia last year and as far as we know is still here and in business in the city.

PAT HERLEY (61-67), who kept most of us on our toes for the past few years, is now at work on the family property, 'Boolardy', Somerton. During his time off he is trying his hand at Commercial Aviation.

DAVID HERLIHY (60-65) keeps us well informed of his own doings and those of his two brothers. David is now in final year Arts at the University of N.S.W. We look forward to his frequent visits to the School. We congratulate his brother, Dr. RICHARD (53-58), who graduated last year and is now at R.P.A. JOHN (51-56), the eldest of the three brothers is having great success overseas as a sailing master and after several years in England crossed over to Spain to try his luck there.

BRIAN HIGGINS (44-48) is a Valuer with the Department of Main Roads Board. Like so many others who were there he enjoyed immensely the dinner for the L.C. '48 Class that was held this year.

CLIFF HOEBEN (60-64) has had a pretty busy year. He is Secretary of the O.I.U., President of



CLIFF HOEBEN, Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.

the Riverview Younger Set, part-time teacher at Riverview and is doing his final year in Arts at Sydney University. He hopes to go abroad next year, possibly to get away from it all.

LANCE HOGG (38-42) for years now has been the Vice-President of the O.I.U. in Newcastle, and always arranges an excellent dinner and wonderful company. Lance is with W. S. Merrell & Co.

BRUCE HOLLAND (26-31) is Senior Research Officer at the Central Research Laboratories, Shortland. Bruce was one of the foundation members of the O.I.U. Newcastle Reunion, is still keenly interested in the School and the Union and never misses the Newcastle Dinner.

JIM HOLLEY (57-61) is in fifth year Medicine and by the time these notes appear should have his exams safely behind him and be getting ready for the final sprint. BILL (60-64) is also doing Medicine and facing up this year to second year. We have seen him and a few of his friends at odd hours of the day and night. JOHN (64-67) is back at home having another shot at the H.S.C. All our best wishes for complete success.

PETER HOLLINGDALE (38-44), partner in the firm of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, is installed, with the rest of the firm at Park House in Macquarie St. Peter is a keen (and bright) legal eagle. He has a young and equally keen son in the Junior School.

JOHN HOLLIS (62-67), who left us at the end of last year with his H.S.C. safely in the bag and is now doing Arts at the University of N.S.W.

DAVID HONNER (42-46) is on the land in one of the picked places of the earth, Jugiong, N.S.W. We offer our sincerest sympathy on the death of his wife early this year.

JAMES HORAN (62-67), since leaving us last year has taken to dentistry at Sydney University, and in the middle of the year was playing football for the John Courtney Murray Club, where he had a few others of last year's class to help him.

LACH HORSLEY (06-11) retired a couple of years ago after a very active but satisfying life on his well known property, 'Yabtree', Tumblong, and now lives in Wagga. His son, FRED (50-55) now runs the property. We were pleased to see them both at the Wagga Dinner. WALLACE (11-16) and his son, IAN (55-61) are also on the land in the same district, on their respective properties, 'Yarri' and 'Gundillawah'. BRUCE (37-41) has been down in Sydney for some years now and has a young son at the Junior School.

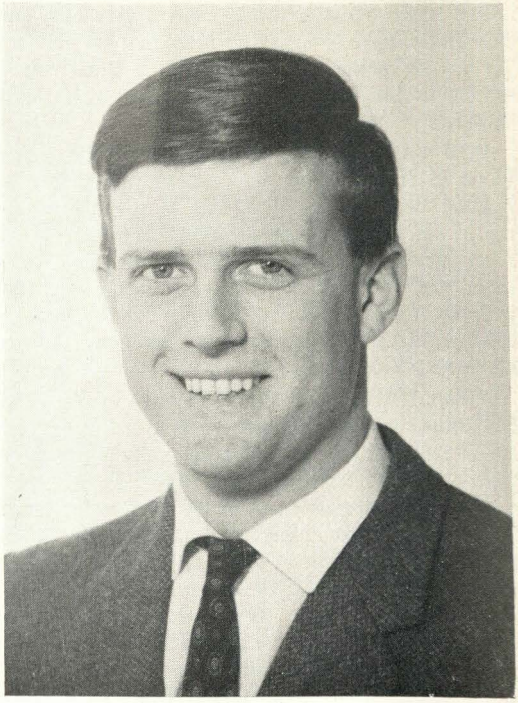
Fr. BERNIE HOSIE, S.M., is Rector of the Marist Fathers' College in Burnie, Tasmania. We hope that it will not be long before we have another pleasant visit from him, as we did at the last O.I.U. Dinner.

GRAHAM HOY (58-61), a chemical engineer of note is even perhaps better known to many as the President of the John Courtney Murray Club, the most dynamic group — our opinion — of young Catholics in Sydney. More power to you, Graham.

PAUL HUGHES (57-61) is now in Med. IV at the University of N.S.W. He still shines at football and has had several trips abroad as a result. JOHN (59-64) has 'bluffed' his way through Arts and is now beguiling the Law School Faculty. We are pleased to have young Brad with us and hope that his brothers will now be more frequent visitors to the School.

TOM HUGHES (36-40) is the Federal Member for Parkes. He was kind enough to come and act as the Reviewing Officer of the Cadet Corps at our annual Passing Out Parade, towards the end of the year. GEOFF (37-45) is a solicitor in the city and is still, we think, the Chairman of the Education Committee of the Liberal Party of N.S.W. BOB (51-55) is still abroad, with headquarters, it appears, in London, but he travels about a lot, and we often read in our papers his observation and reflections on his journeys.

DAVID HUNTER (28) has pastoral interests in the far north-west of the State, but spends a good



Dr. D. JOHNSON.



His Excellency, the Governor of N.S.W. congratulates Dr. Adrian Johnson, C.B.E.
By courtesy of the "Daily Telegraph"

deal of his time now in his home at Longueville and we are pleased to see him so often at the School fixtures, and are amazed at his vivid recollections of his own days at Riverview.

PAUL HUNTER (45-49) once again this year has been indefatigable in his work for the Union and the School. He is a member of the Executive Committee and a member of many of the sub-committees, and as well he was one of the coaches at the rowing sheds all through the first and third terms. MAURICE (41-45), manages the Earlwood Hotel and has been at many of the O.I.U. and School functions through the year. JOHN (48-51) has his own business at Lewisham and TIM (55-60) is with the British Motor Corporation.

JOHN HURLEY (52-55) and his brother PAUL (55-57) are both on the land in the Quirindi District, and while very busy are also happy at their job. We always see them at the Reunions in the north, and look forward to their recollections of the past.

ERIC IRESON (36-42) has a full-time job on his property in the Hay District. His young son, Michael is with us to keep us up to the mark.

Dr. ADRIAN JOHNSON (27-33) is a lecturer in Dermatology at Sydney University, and has his rooms in Macquarie Street. He was honoured this year in the Queen's Birthday List with a C.B.E. 'for his service to medicine'. We offer him the School's sincere congratulations. NORMAN (58-63) is with Blaxland Rae Pty. Ltd., and has only a unit or two to go to complete his course in Accountancy.

Dr. LEX JOHNSON (22-26) is Honorary Senior Surgeon at R.P.A., but his work is far from confined to the one hospital. He rarely misses a School match or fixture, and we sincerely hope that he will

stay that way, even though his youngest son, Peter is finishing off this year. Father LEX (53-58) is assistant priest at Brighton-le-Sands, where his youthful zeal is one of the features of the life of the parish. We offer our sincerest congratulations to Dr. DAVID (54-59), not only on his graduation at the beginning of this year but also on his winning the Robin May Prize, which is awarded to 'the final year student chosen by his fellows for outstanding fellowship and leadership displayed throughout the medical course'. PAUL (58-62) is with Qantas and has by now seen a fair bit of both hemispheres in his travels.

Dr. BRISTOW (22-28) has his rooms in Caltex House in the city. His son, Dr. MICHAEL (52-57) has spent the year at Parramatta Hospital, but is due to go overseas about the time these notes appear and will do postgraduate work in England in Orthopaedics. BRIAN (54-59) is a representative with a city drug firm — Faulding & Co., we think, and is also doing Economics at the University.

DICK JOHNSON (37-45) is Professor of Classics at the National University at Canberra. ROSS (33-43) is with the Customs Department in Sydney and lives in Mosman. TERRY (41-49) is an Industrial Chemist with Macdonalds Ltd. He rarely misses a football match of the Firsts, and was one of the many who enjoyed so much the L.C. '48 Class Dinner, which we celebrated this year at Tattersalls.

ALAN JONES (49-55) and his brother BAIN (56-61) are both on the land in the Moree District and both were at the O.I.U. Dinner there. Alan still a star at cricket has had great success with the bat and ball for the district team.

We offer our sincere congrautlations to PAT JONES (55-61), who was married in July in the Chapel to Miss Claudia Conrick, sister of Michael and Edward. We wish the happy pair every grace and blessing. Pat is with Allen, Allen and Hemsley. PAUL (61-67), one of last year's stars in many spheres is now engaged in Commerce at the University of N.S.W.

PAUL JONES (56-61), after jackerooing in different parts of the country has settled down on his own property in Warialda, and is enjoying a bumper season. We have not seen his brother EDWARD (60-65) since he left, but believe that he is doing Law and articled to a firm in the city.

BILL JORIS (62-67), one of the enforcers of law and order last year is now at N.S.W. University doing engineering.

Dr. FARMEY JOSEPH (38-41) practises in Wagga. For the past few years he has done a wonderful job in organising the O.I.U. Dinner in the city and has been a most friendly and urbane chairman for the function. Two of his boys are with us and there are more to come.

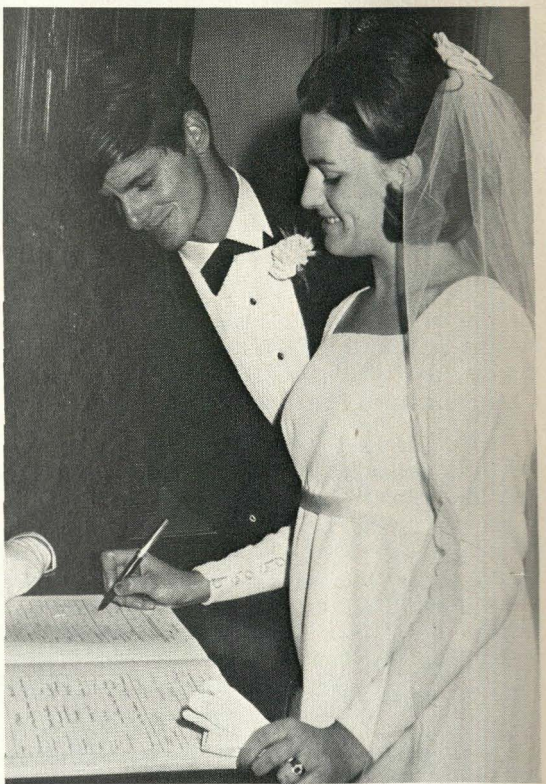
VIN JOSEPH (62-67), who left us at the end of last year — and the place has quietened down considerably since! — is now doing Medicine at the University of N.S.W. He has been up several times through the year to keep an eye on his young brothers.

JOHN JULIAN (27-25) is on the land at 'Bogolong', Bookham and has one of the best properties in the district. We are glad to know that John has made such a good recovery from an illness that he had early in the year. His son, Richard carries on the family name at 'View.

LES KAMAKER (61-63) successfully manipulated his Med. IV exams in the middle of this year, and now has the end of his studies pretty well in sight. We have seen Les at the football on an occasional Saturday.

We were sorry to miss MICK KEARINS (41-46), when he paid us one of his all too infrequent visits in January this year, but we live in hopes of seeing him at the Dubbo Reunion. Mick, who is on the land at Coolah has his son and heir on the rolls and we look forward to the day when he will be with us.

We offer our sincere congratulations to PETER KEARNEY (58-59), who was married in the Chapel



Peter Kearney and Miss Jill Hunter on their wedding day.

in July to Miss Jill Hunter of Orange. We wish them every happiness and blessing. Peter is on the land at Bogan Gate and quite a well known authority and judge of Border Leicester sheep.

PAUL KEARNEY (60-61) works with R. E. Jeffries, Artarmon and at the same time is studying Mechanical Engineering. BILL (61-67) went off at the beginning of this year and entered the Royal Military College, Duntroon.

PHILIP KEEN (64-66) is jackerooing on a property in the Young District, quite near the family property where his father, CECIL (34-36) is carrying on waiting for Philip to get back and give him a valued hand. We were pleased to see Phil at the Young Reunion and on his occasional trips to the city.

PAUL KEIGHERY (59-62), who has already his degree in Chemical Engineering is now doing Arts II, but his chief interest is the John Courtney Murray Club of which he is the President. Under his dynamic leadership the club is doing a magnificent job spreading the ideals and teaching of Vatican II throughout the youth not only of the North Shore — for which it was primarily founded — but also for the very many members who come from the other side of the harbour. GRAEME (59-64) has simply flown over all medical hurdles so far and is posted to St. Vincent's. He is also a most active member of the J.C.M. Club. TONY (59) manages the T.A.B. at Charing Cross. MICHAEL (60-66) is doing Arts II at Sydney University and was a great help as a football referee through the year. We are glad that for many years to come there will be other brothers at the School.

RON KELEN (61-67) transferred to North Sydney High this year to repeat his H.S.C. We can guarantee his Latin teacher a few surprising and more novel forms if Ron has persevered with his study of the classics.

We congratulate most sincerely ARTHUR KELLY (03-10), who this year was elected a Life Vice-President of the O.I.U. He has been Honorary Auditor for many, many years, is the Treasurer of the Lane Cove St. Vincent de Paul Society, where he does a power of good and is a keen bowler, who has not missed the O.I.U. Bowls Day as long as we can recall. His brother, JOHN (09-12) is also a keen bowler always in action on the bowls Day. He has his motor business at Crows Nest.

ERNIE KELLY (44-49), complete with bride and family returned to Australia last year, after quite some time abroad, mainly in England and the Continent. He now practises as a dentist in Canberra, and is eager to swing a cricket bat for the O.I.U. against the present boys. Distance of travel no object!

HEDLEY KELLY (28-35) does year after year a magnificent job for the Union as its Honorary Treasurer. Few, if any, really know just what being the Treasurer entails or how much of his time Hedley devotes to the work, but we all do know that he does a superb job and hope that he will continue to do so for years to come.



ST. IGNATIUS.

MICHAEL KELLY (47-51) hit the jack-pot last year when he was awarded a State-wide prize by Woolworths for the management of their Double Bay branch, and was sent by his firm to the United States to study Supermarketing. We will have something to look forward to when he returns! Dr. PAT (51-55) is in practice at Wahroonga. TERRY (58-62), whom we were delighted to see at the Brisbane Reunion last November is doing his National Service, but hopes on its completion to return to Sydney University and finish his medical course.

BILL KENDALL (63-67) was lucky enough when he left us at the end of last year to walk straight on to a property which his father had acquired for him in the Moree District. Good season, Bill!

TED KENNEDY (35-40) is on the land at 'Kensington', Coonamble. His young son, MICHAEL (63-66) is finishing off this year at Inveralochy, and should be able to take a bit of the load off his

father's shoulders. We hear that Mick is an expert on the roads around about Breadalbane!

Dr. JOHN KENNEDY (41-42) is in practice at Marrickville. He has two young sons at the Junior School and we often see him (along with many other fathers) following their fortunes on our fields.

Dr. CALLIE KING (16-17) is one of the evergreens of the Executive Committee and as chairman of the country fixtures does a tremendous job in promoting the reunions all over N.S.W. and so keeping the Union in such a flourishing state. His son, Rev. JUSTIN, S.J. (46-54) is stationed at Canisius' College, Pymble, doing his theology. We often see him at the School and Union functions.

CLEM KING (34-36) has his headquarters in Melbourne, where he is Manager of the Producers and Citizens' Co-operative Assurance Company. He rarely gets to Sydney, but when he does always drops in.

DICK KING (39-42) is on the land at 'Yarrandabbie', Upper Bingara. He was with us for the Moree O.I.U. Dinner and very fit, too. His young son, Michael is making his way through the School, and so tall that Dick will soon have to build a tower to house him.

PETER KINSELLA (61-65) has chopped and changed about a bit, but we **think** that he is still doing Law at Sydney University. He has been up often through the year and played with all his old skill for the O.I.U. cricket and football teams. BRIAN (57-62) is with the A.B.C. and again we think is overseas in Vietnam as a correspondent. TIM (64-65) has gone to the far west, jackerooing.

We offer JOHN KIRKPATRICK (40-47) our sincerest congratulations and our very best wishes. John startled most of his friends when halfway through this year he gave up his magnificent property near Mungindi and joined the Brothers of St. John of God and is now doing his noviceship at Morriset. Good for you, Chook, our prayers are with you.

DAVID KNIGHT (47-50) has his property at Coonabarabran; it keeps him on the move and still more, does his 'side-line' crop-dusting, which he does from his own Cessna. TIM (60-65) is on the family property in the same district, but manages more than occasional trip to see the city's bright lights.

MICHAEL KNIGHT (59-63) went off some time ago for a working holiday in New Zealand, and has become so enamoured of the country that he now makes his holidays by coming the other way across the Tasman to visit Australia. PETER (59-65) is a Resident at St. John's College and doing Medicine at the University of Sydney.

HORACE KURRLE (30-31) has his property 'Woodstock' at Rosewood, down near Tumbarumba. He still looks as young and is as gay as when he was the terror of the Fourth XV, and that is some years ago! We have his young son, Nicholas here with us. FRED (28-29) is on the land at 'Sunbury Park', Lockhart and has the able help of his son, VERNON (59-63) to lighten his load.

PAUL LAMERAND (42-49) is on the land in south-west Queensland, is as interested as ever in the School and the O.I.U. Never fails to call in when he gets down this way, and is a regular at all the O.I.U. meetings he can possibly get to.

We haven't seen PETER LARKIN (61-67) since he left us at the end of last year, but he has taken on the difficult course of Chemical Engineering at the University of N.S.W., and that probably is taking up most of his time. We hope, however, that he will not forget the road to Riverview.

Dr. BILL LARKINS (23-29) has had a more than usually busy year. Not only is he the Secretary of the A.M.A., but he had the heavy responsibility of organising — and very successfully at that — the Third Australian Medical Congress. We have seen both his sons several times through the year, though not as often as we'd like to. NICK (59-65) is with a firm of professional photographers, and is rapidly gaining many varied kinds of experience. MICHAEL (61-67) is at Sydney Technical College. TONY (23-31) has made a splendid recovery from a serious accident he had last year and is now back at his illustrious practice at the Bar. RALPH (32-36) is a solicitor and has his rooms in Martin Place with Lawrence, Son & Larkins. JOHN (31-37) has a car agency in Drummoyne and MICK (33) is an accountant in the city. Though he has many others to contend with during our football season, he can usually make himself heard from the hill.

CHRIS LAST (63-67), who migrated to Yanco Agricultural College this year, is learning all he can about the land before returning to the family property at Muttama. He has had an extra job this year keeping J. Mck. Quigley in order.

ROGER LEACH (60-65), back safely from his American Field Scholarship, and without much trace of an accent, returned to his interrupted Arts Course. He has done much this year to help our debaters and cadets to reach their high standard.

PAUL LEAHY (29-31) has his property 'King's Plains' in the Cowra District, but spends most of his time at Newport. We have not heard what his son, CHARLES (62-67) has taken on since he left school,

but we are pretty sure that he will not be far away from the harbour and his sailing boat. KEITH (29-34) is on the land at 'Risdon', Warwick, Queensland, and rarely gets down this way. GERARD (40-48) is also on the land at 'Burra', Tumbarumba, and we usually see him at the Wagga Dinner. PAT (35-42) is also on the land near Forbes, where he has a large family to keep him busy in whatever spare moments he may have.

PHILIP LEDINGHAM (60-64), after some time up in the northern State has now moved nearer home and is at present jackerooing at Haddon Rig. TIM (62-66) is in the meantime keeping the home fires burning at Warialda. We were more than pleased to see both boys during the year, Tim round about Easter and Phil during the football season. We wish them both the very best of seasons.

QUENTIN LEEDER (56-61) is with the Commonwealth Bank. He was married this year to Miss Carolyn Mackenzie (sister of Ross). We offer them both our sincere congratulations and wish them every grace and blessing.

IAN (47-51) and ROBIN (47-53) LEES have a full-time job on their property, 'Kia Ora' at Gundaroo. We were pleased to see both in such fine form at the Canberra Dinner.

BILL LENEHAN (45-47) is enjoying life, and from now on good seasons we hope, on his wonderful property, 'Coorminee' at Coolac. Bill was with us for the Young Dinner and in fine form, too. We were pleased, as we always are, to see ANDY (55-59) at the Wagga Dinner, which he never misses. He is on the land at 'Gillenbah', Narrandera. JOHN (45-47) has his property 'Wentworth' at Cookardinia. We haven't seen JIM (56-59) since his return from his successful tour with the Wallabies, but we know that he is back on the land near Narrendera, but has not altogether given football away.

ERIC LENEHAN (39-41) is on the land at Emerald Hill, and was with us for the Moree Reunion. We look forward to having his young son with us next year — another fourth generation boy. PETER (51-56) is an accountant in the city, has his home at French's Forest and puts in an appearance at most of the O.I.U. functions.

Dr. MICHAEL LENNON (47-51) practises at Kooringal, one of the thriving suburbs of Wagga. He was with us for the very happy Reunion at Wagga. ALAN (52-55), whom we have not seen for some time, but we live in hopes, has his Stock and Station Agency in the City of Wagga itself.

MICHAEL LEONARD (59-64) is with Hanimex Pty. Ltd., Brookvale, and has spent most of his spare time this year as one of the most enthusiastic and active organisers of the Riverview Younger Set, for which he has done an excellent job. TONY (61-67), who left us at the end of last year and returned during the rowing seoson to serve on the committee of the rowing club, is doing accountancy.

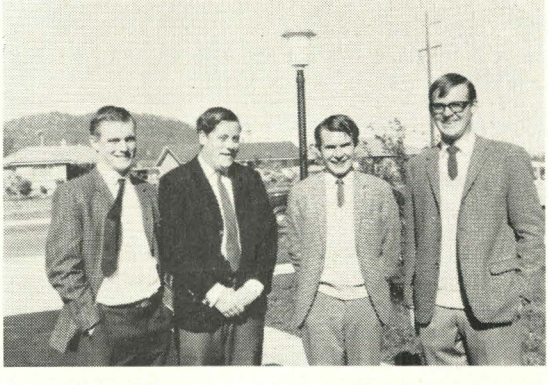
Dr. JIM L'ESTRANGE (38) is the School Medical Officer and we are more than blessed in having him. He does a most competent best to keep us all — boys and masters — the willing and unwilling — on our feet. His brother VIN (38-44) is a woolbuyer and though he travels a lot through the country, he is up at the School often enough, keeping an eye on his young son, who is with us.

RICHARD LETTERS (57-62) is doing Law at the University of Sydney. He has many extra curricula interests, especially in the fields of poetry and music.

It is just forty years since Father LANGLOIS LEWIS, S.J. (26-29) left Riverview and we were delighted to have a visit from him this year. He was on his way back to his lonely mission station in Rhodesia and took a round about route so as to take in Australia. We hope that he won't leave his next visit for such a long time or we may not be here to welcome him! Father PAT, S.J. (26-29) also a member of the English Province was for some years until it closed down, Minister at Beaumont, now he has been moved to London to carry on the same sort of work. All our sympathy, Pat.

Father PAT LEWIS, S.J. (43-48) was 'promoted' this year from the Junior School to the position of First Division Prefect and Sportsmaster. He finds looking after two hundred senior boys quite a very different thing from the small fry, but he meets all his problems with his well known smile.

MICHAEL LEWIS (53-58) had been admitted to the Supreme Court in W.A., as a barrister and solicitor and is in practice with the firm Robinson, Cox & Co., Perth. He intends to organise an O.I.U.



AT THE CANBERRA REUNION.
M. Moran, T. Martin, N. Lewis, M. Mayoh.

Dinner in Perth. How do we get an invitation, Michael! DAVID (55-62) is also doing law and is with a firm in Queanbeyan. He has many other interests and this year won the Rotary Youth Leadership Award of the town. He had such a whale of a time at the Canberra Reunion, which he never misses, that he fell off his chair! RON (59-64) is doing Architecture at the University of Melbourne and finding it so easy that he usually picks up a distinction or a credit in his exams. We were pleased to see him at the O.I.U. Dinner here at the School in May.

NOEL LEWIS (40-45) has his garage and a great welcome for all O.Rs., if they call in on the Hume Highway, just at the entrance to Mittagong. PAUL (45-51) is a dentist and has for many years been in practice somewhere in England. JOHN (50-56) is a doctor and at the Royal Hospital for Women in Paddington.

Whenever there is anything stirring at Riverview, even at the boatshed, you will ordinarily find PAUL LIPPMANN (41-44) somewhere near the centre of activities. He has been for years now — and we sincerely hope he will be for many more years — the coach of the 1st XV, of the 2nd XI and one of the team of coaches for the Athletics. He and his brother, PETER (41-44) live at Dural.

Father STEPHEN (Kevin) LIST (47-48), for some time at the Cistercian Monastery, Notre Dame Abbey, Tarrawarra, Victoria, went overseas this year for further studies, especially in the Liturgy and in Church Music.

We had the great pleasure of meeting after nearly thirty years, MAX LITTLE (38-45), at the Young Reunion. It really was a reunion! Max is on the land at 'Bellevue', Piney Ridge, and has a young son in the Junior School. His brother, GEORGE (41) is also on the land on a nearby property.

Dr. GREG LESLIE (53-56), happily married in the Chapel last year, is now doing post-graduate work in England. We can recommend him for quick and efficient work in an emergency.

PETER LOCKE (55-58) and his brother, BRIAN (62-65) are on the land at Canowindra, and were very good company at the Young Reunion, which they never miss.

CHARLIE LONERAGAN (23-31) with two sons, MICHAEL (55-59) and RICHARD (49-54) runs his property 'The Lagoon', Gulgong. BRYAN (33-37) is also in the same district and manages the Golden Gate Flour mill in the town. His son, PAUL (59-64), after some years in Perth is now back in Sydney doing a course in milling, preparatory to easing his father's load. TIM (E.H.) (17-18) is the head of the Mudgee firm. His son, TONY (54-58), who was married in the School Chapel towards the end of last year has his property, 'Kaludabah' just outside Mudgee. JIM (58-62), who graduated in Vet. Science at the end of last year is now in practice in Orange, and is, we heard, to be married after these notes go to print. Our sincere congratulations in anticipation. BILL (59-62) enlivens the Sydney scene. We were very sorry to miss his visit through the year. He came up to see the School's production of the 'Merchant of Venice'. PETER (Mit) (30-32) is a director of the firm and has his property in the Mudgee District. BOB (36-38) has the double task of managing his property, 'Bombira' and the Mudgee garage. DAVID (37-42) and JOHN (42-46) are both on the land at Pyramul. We have seen David quite often in the past few years, when he gets down to Sydney. DAVID (62-67), who got such a good pass last year in the H.S.C., is now at Sydney University doing Arts-Law.

Dr. FRANK LONG (41-46), practises in Canberra, spoke so eloquently this year at the Reunion Dinner there, that he was unanimously elected Chairman for next year's Dinner. His brother, Dr. GEOFF (48-52), after quite some years overseas in England and the U.S.A., returned to Australia last year and now practises in Sydney.

Father BEDE LOWERY, S.J. (37-41) is one of the few old timers still at the School and he is still doing his superlative job in keeping the 2nd Divisioners on the straight and narrow. His reputation as an entomologist is growing widely and also carrying him far afield. He spent the Christmas holidays in N.G. JOHN (39-48) is with the Forestry Commission and has his headquarters at Oberon. His pine forest near Meadow Flats is a well known resting place to the O.I.U. in their travels to the west. MAX (48-56) was happily married in the Chapel last year, has his home at Wahroonga and is a medical technologist with Calmic Ltd. Flight Lieut. ROGER (53-58) was for some time with the Mirage Squadron at Butterworth in Malaysia, returned to East Sale for a three months' instructor's course, and is now in Pierce, W.A., doing pilot training work in the new Macchi jet trainers.

GARRY LUBRANO (24-32) has made a good recovery from a serious illness, but still takes things quietly at his home at Newport. We were pleased to see him at the School through the year. PETER (55-60), a third year Building student at the University of N.S.W., runs a business, the Trolley Car Bar, a thriving success, at the same time. JOHN (61-65) is carrying on with his Commonwealth Technical Scholarship and studying Hotel Management.

RICHARD LYLE (61-65) is now with one of the Television Channels, the A.B.C. we think, and if the skill for writing scripts, which showed such promise while he was at school develops, Richard should go a long way. He has our best wishes for every success. DAVID (62-67) is doing Science at the University of Sydney.

DENIS LYNCH (64-67), who played a most prominent part in all branches of school life last year has done an equally fine job this year as a co-opted member of the O.I.U. Executive Committee, and has been of great help in the compilation of many parts of Our Alma Mater. We only hope that we will have the same help both on the Committee and the magazine for many years to come. Denis is doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W.

JOHN J. LYONS (27-28) has his well-established and eminent legal practice in Tamworth. He is one of the organisers of our successful Reunion Dinners in the district. JOHN M. (55-58), his son is in partnership with his father; he does a great deal of work for Rotary, was the first Tamworth citizen to be selected for Rotary International's Group Study Exchange Award Scheme and was sent by Rotary for a two-month study tour to the United States. Congratulations, John.

HUGH MACKEN (01-05) retired from active life a few years ago, and though he lives at Darling Point he spends a fair bit of his time at Currawong on the South Coast, where NEVILLE (07-11) spends all his time now. Both are well known anglers. JACK (Bud) (10-20) has also retired but is still a Director of the Hydro at Medlow Baths. We are most appreciative of his kind letter to The Catholic Weekly on the occasion of Brother Johnson's death. JIM MACKEN (38-46) is one of the busiest barristers at the N.S.W. Bar. TONY (50-54), also a prominent legal eagle is with the Attorney General's Department in the Irregular Trades Practices Section. JOHN (36-38) is a Methods Engineer with Partition Engineers Pty. Ltd. He has a magic band which he says is the answer to all ills. We await its appearance on the market with great impatience. ROBERT (42-47) is on the land at Tamworth.

ROSS MACKENZIE (55-58), after several years in the city has at last seen the light and is now on the land at Cowra, and thriving on the life, too.

DON MACLURCAN (31-36) has most distinguished standing among the architects of Sydney, and many of our most beautiful buldings and bridges are striking witness to his work. BOB (31-38) is also a prominent architect. He has a son at school and is a regular spectator at our matches.

JOHN MacMAHON (61-66) is at Hawkesbury Agricultural College and more than halfway through his course there. Another year should see him out on the land. We offer him and all his family the School's sincere sympathy on the death of his distinguished father very early in this year.

Some parts of the School, the Ref. especially, have quietened down considerably since DAVE MADDEN (62-67) left and Robbie Holmes has no one to worry him! Dave is doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. We have seen him in the distance at some of the School fixtures this year.

GARTH MADDEN (38), of 'Kailora', Piney Ridge, Grenfell, was one of many who made the Young Dinner, did his bit to make it the bright and happy function that it was. GREG (61-65) stayed at home to let his father come to the dinner! We were pleased to have a visit from him at Easter. Life on the land agrees with him.

ALLAN MADDEN (47-55) after quite some time abroad, mainly in Germany, had a few years at home, and has now moved off to Japan. He is with Siemens, and one of their top men. On several occasions this year he has given valuable and much appreciated help with the electronic apparatus at our Observatory, for which the staff there are very grateful. RICHARD (67-62), who topped his year and won the University Medal in his Science course is now at Princeton University doing his doctorate in Mathematical Statistics. He hopes to be back about Christmas time, and if he does get back we hope to see him.

T. K. BILL MAGNEY (32-33) and his brother, PHIL (38-40) are solicitors in the city and DAVID (61-65) is doing his articles with them. We often see Bill at our football games. Phil has a young son making his winning way through the School, and Phil is often up to see him. David still plays football and regularly appears for the O.I.U. team.

Though TONY ODILLO MAHER (49-50) is usually far off in Bankok as Qantas Representative; he is still keenly interested in the School, always pays us a visit when he reaches Sydney and follows our doings through O.A.M. TIM (46-50) is a chartered accountant in the city. PETER (46-53), who has secured his coveted F.R.C.S. is still in England. ADRIAN (46-50) is with an advertising firm in the city. JOHN (55-59) is on the land and, we think, still up in the very far north. BILL (52-57) is an accountant in the city, and during the football season follows our Firsts with a very knowledgeable eye.

JOHN MAHON (64-67) has been hard at work on the family property, 'Glen Oak', Wagga, since he said goodbye at the end of last year. He struck a

bad year in which to begin, but has had a very willing shoulder to the wheel and was as good as ever at the Wagga Reunion Dinner.

FRANK MALLON (49-51) is in business in the city with McMahons Pty. Ltd. He is quite a near neighbour to us with his home in Lane Cove. JOHN (38-43) is on the land at 'Binni Downs', Woodstock, and never fails to call in when he gets down to the city. We were pleased to see him this year at the Passing Out Parade.



Mr. and Mrs. NICK MASON.

KEVIN MANN (50-54) has a thriving pharmacy and two young sons, both on the rolls, to keep him busy. He was, as usual, on the door at the Young Dinner and did his customary fine job. ALLAN (56-61) is in the city working with Patrick & Co. He occasionally gets the O.I.U. XI out of trouble when they take on the School. TOM (58-62) is working as an operator on the Stock Exchange. We still have John with us to add his bit of brightness to the life of the School.

DES MARONEY (40-42) is on the land at Murringo, was as usual on the job for the Young Dinner and helped to make it the great success it was. Keep it going, Des.

JOHN MANNIX (36-40) is on the land at Brewarrina and is one of the pillars of the church in the town. We were pleased to have him with us for the General Meeting of the O.I.U. and the Moree Reunion.

GRAHAM MARTIN (61-65) is articled with a firm of city solicitors and is doing very well, working hard and making a certainty of his exams. For all that he still finds time to follow our teams, and keep a brotherly eye on young Phil.

TIM MARTIN (62-65) is studying in Canberra and resides at Reid House. He was with us for the Canberra Dinner, which he has never missed since he left school.

MICHAEL MASON (55-60) and PAUL (60-65) are on the family property, 'Westwood', Spicer's Creek, near Wellington. We have seen a fair bit of Michael on his frequent visits to the city to look us up. NICK (57-62) was married in the School Chapel early this year, and we offer him and his wife our sincere congratulations and very good wishes for their future. Nick has his own property in the same district. We also offer the three boys and all their families and relatives our sincere sympathy on the death of JOHN MASON (56-58), who died as the result of a car accident early this year. R.I.P.

TIM MASON (64-67) since leaving at the end of last year has been doing Arts at the University of N.S.W. Being such a close neighbour, Tim has often been across, particularly in the rowing and football seasons.

DAVID MAYO (38-46), head of the firm of C. E. Mayo Pty. Ltd., has his headquarters in Castlereagh St., but moves around the world at ease. In his off hours he has a busy time in bringing up his four — or is it five — small children.

MICHAEL MAYOH (58-62) is with the C.S.I.R.O. in Canberra and studying at the same time for his M.Sc. degree at the A.N.U. We were more than pleased to see him at the O.I.U. Dinner, but we were told that he is seen more often at Hackett than anywhere else! PETER (62-67) and his cheery grin, who left us at the end of last year is now doing Architecture at the University of N.S.W.

MARK McALARY (16-25) of whom we have seen a good deal this year at the various School fixtures, looks as fit as ever. His son DAN (52-57) is up in the Northern Territory, or further still away in the north of West Australia, but doing a full-time job, fencing and trucking, and really getting to know the Australian outback.

DAVID McBRIDE (66-67) divides his time between the Science course at the University of N.S.W. and Lucas Heights — Part-time at both.

JOHN McCARDELL (62-67), who to our great regret left us at the end of last year is now working in his father's firm, and being as versatile as he is has a crane driver's licence. We were more than

pleased to see him at the O.I.U. and the Annual Dinner and other functions of the O.I.U.

PAUL McCLINTOCK (63-67), who got a very fine pass last year in the H.S.C. is now at the University of Sydney doing Arts-Law. He has kept his interest in debating alive and has been up several times to debate against the present boys.

BILL McCLURE (18-23) is one of the keenest bowlers of the O.I.U. He sent us his young son, Chris this year but Chris did not get a whole holiday for the School, as his father did when he arrived — for bringing the roll up to 150.

CHARLES McCOOE (62-67), who left us at the end of last year is one of many O.Rs. doing the Arts-Law combination at the University of Sydney. He is an ardent member of J.C.M. Club, and one of their footballers.

TONY McCORMACK (55-60) is now in his final year of Arts at the University of N.S.W. GERARD (55-60), who has a degree in Science for some years now is interested in wool technology and MICHAEL (58-64) is doing Law with a firm of solicitors in the city. We often see the three boys up at Riverview and Tony has done a fine job with the whistle at some of our football matches this year.

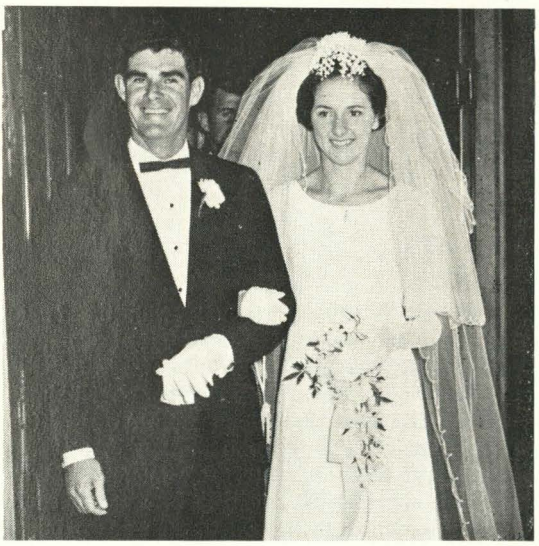
Dr. CHARLIE McDERMOTT (15-22) has had for many years a very busy practice at Granville, and has also for many years now given most practical help to the production of O.A.M. for which we are very grateful.

Dr. EMMET McDERMOTT (21-29), apart from his very busy dental surgery has a full-time job as Chairman of the Board of Control of the United Dental Hospital. His son, JOHN (59-61) is with Murphy & Maloney in the city and in final year Law. JOHN (21) has had his rooms in Macquarie Street for years, KEVIN (21-24) is the right hand man of Jim Donohoe at the Forbes Hotel. BRIAN (24-31) is with Mark Foys, and we are glad to say has made a good recovery after a serious illness last year.

DERMOT McDERMOTT (29-31) has for a good many years now been a pilot with the Dutch Airline K.L.M., but never seems to be posted on the Australian run. JOHN (35-39) is a solicitor in the city and has his son, Mark at the School. FRANK (31-34) carries on the old family business in Lismore and BILL (40-45) is a dentist in Brisbane, where we see him regularly at the O.I.U. Dinner.

DONALD McDONALD (09-10) is now one of the really 'Old Timers', but as youthful as ever and always interested in the School and the O.I.U. There is not a fixture of the Union in the city which he does not attend.

Fr. CHARLIE McDONALD, S.J. (38-45) has done it again this year with the Debating and the Lawrence Campbell Trophy, and the smile gets broader each time! The third successive win with the debaters, the seventh with the public oratory. Really something to smile about! He has as well a few classes and a football team or two to fill in his spare moments. Dr. GEOFF. (36-37) is the Senior Honorary Physician of R.P.A., where he is also Warden of the Clinical School. He is also a member of the Council of the A.N.U. and Honorary Secretary of the Royal Australian College of Physicians. We offer our congratulations on his appointment some time this year as a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. PHILIP (38-39) lives in Canberra and is with the Dept. of Territories. Dr. JOHN (38-41) spends a good deal of his time at the Royal Alexandra Hospital — a specialist in paediatrics.



Mr. and Mrs. JOHN MASON.

MALCOLM McDONALD (62-67), one of Rob Hartman's main supporters in last year's Latin Class is now doing Arts at the University of Sydney.

COLIN McELHONE (37-38) and his brother, KEN (40-44) have their legal practice in the city. Colin's young son, Michael is one of the stars of Form III.

MARK McENCROE (60-65) is now in his second year at the University of N.S.W., where he is doing Commerce. JAMIE (62-67), who left us at the end of last year, with his H.S.C. safely tucked away is having a year off before going on to the University. Their father still does his superlative job for our catering needs, and is one of our most constant and vocal barrackers.

JIM McENTYRE (44-48) is with the Nuclear Department of G.E.C. It is not as ominous, Jim says, as it sounds. We were pleased to see him at the Dinner and barbecue the following day, which Des Connolly organised so superbly to celebrate the twentieth year since the '48 Class left Riverview.

If we never see GEOFF McEVOY (18-21) at any other time of the year we are always sure to see him at the Indian Bazaar, where he is one of the indispensables of the O'Dea crew for the barbecue. His son, MICHAEL (57-63) is with an electrical firm in the city.

Father JOHN McGEE (47-48), after some years as assistant at Griffith, has now been posted to the parish of South Wagga. We hope that we shall see him at the Reunions there in the future.

MICHAEL McGLYNN (59-64) is well on the way towards completing his course in Medicine and by the time these notes come to see the light of day should be safely over the fourth year hurdle. PETER (61-66) is also doing Medicine and is now in second year. Both boys are still great rowers and are often seen at our sheds.

DAVID McGOVERN (61-67) returned to school at the beginning of the year, but when he learnt that he had been successful in the Matriculation exams wasted no time enrolling at Sydney University, where he is now doing Dentistry.

PAUL McGRATH (42-48) is with the family legal firm in Hunter Street. PAT (46-51) is Company Manager with King & Prior, at St. Leonards. ROGER (46-51) is with Hungerford, Spooner & Kirkhope, chartered accountants in the city and MAURICE (51-57) is Product Manager with Reckitt & Coleman Pty. Ltd. All boys are still keenly interested in the School's doings and are often up here at our sporting fixtures or to help the O.I.U. Stall at the Indian Bazaar.

FRANK McINERNEY (56-61) is with Murphy & Moloney, solicitors in the city and by now should be fully fledged with all exam worries behind him. We saw him several times through the year fighting, in our opinion, a losing battle against avoirdupois, on the School handball courts.

As usual MICHAEL McINERNEY (56-62) made the very long journey from his property outside Bourke to be with us for the Indian Bazaar. He does this chore, and it is no light one, every year, and his skill and past experience on the job makes it so much easier for those less knowledgeable.

MICHAEL G. McINERNEY (29-62) returned home this year after several years in America and is now doing Medicine at the University of Sydney.

MATT McIVER (39-41) runs the Royal Hotel, Auburn, and with two boys at the School, is a most enthusiastic battler for Riverview. His son BILL (64-67), who ended the happiest days of his life at the end of last year is now with Hoffnungs in the city.

JIM McKAY (09-12) lives unchanged (and unchangeable!) in Warren, and whenever there is a Reunion anywhere near the West you will always find Jim. He was one of our first group of Prefects and one of the first ever to row in an VIII for Riverview. His sons and grandsons — all of them — have carried on the latter tradition. BRYAN (36-39) has the help of his two sons, DOUG (57-62) and MARK (60-64) in running his property, 'Winnabri', Warren. We wish Doug every grace and blessing in his married life which began late this year. Bryan and Mark were with us at the Dubbo Reunion and looking pretty fit. IAN (45-50) manages 'Kulkine', Warren, and did a magnificent job as organiser and chairman of the Annual Reunion Dinner in Dubbo. MICHAEL (45-50) looks after 'Meramie' in the Warren District.

RITCHIE McKAY (47-48) is a dental surgeon in Dubbo. We were sorry to miss him at the Reunion there this year, but hope that he and his family enjoyed their holiday in N.Z. See you next year, Ritchie, if not before!

Mr. Justice JOHN McKEON (20-22) leads a very busy life as a member of the Industrial Commission, but he still keeps in close touch with the School through the Alma Mater, and we are always pleased to see him at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner.

IAN McKILLOP (25-32) is a Real Estate Agent in Canberra and for years has done a very fine job as organiser of the O.I.U. and Vice-President of the Union in the city, a task that we hope he will continue to shoulder for as many years again.

MYLES McLACHLAN (37-38) is, according to his young son, Alistair, now making his way through the Junior School, Manager of P. E. Consulting Group. He has his home in Mosman.

DON McLEAN (61-67), one of the big timers of last year, whom we miss more than we can say, is now doing actuarial work with the M.L.C. In his spare time he is an active member of the J.C.M. Club and captain of its football team. We have often seen him back at school and hope that he never forgets the way. His brother, BRUCE (61-62) is donig accountancy with Edward Nixon & Partners in the city.

Dr. GEOFF McMANIS (24-29) has a very active life as one of our leading physicians, but still has time to serve on the O.I.U. Committee, and with two sons at the School there is hardly a school

activity at which he is not present. PHIL (24-34) is with the Taxation Department through the week and usually each Saturday afternoon at his own reserved spot on the far side of 1st Field cheering on our teams. We hope that all the filling that has been done has left his spot untouched. Dr. KEITH (30-38) lives at St. Ives, but is in practice with Dr. Carroll Brady at Killara.

JOHN McMEEKIN (38-39) and his brother, BOB (38-41) have had a hard time battling with the drought in the Wagga District, but both boys have come through smiling. We were pleased to see John at the Wagga Dinner and wish them both the very best of seasons for the future.

The MEAGHER clan grows larger and larger each year and we only hope that we can keep track of them all. KEVIN (24-31) as Central Manager at Roselands has a most responsible job and does it thoroughly even down to winning the Herald Garden Competition for the appropriate division. Now that he lives at Mosman he calls in at times for an occasional chat. JIM (58-62) went across to Canada for Expo, stayed on and is, we believe, meeting with the same experience there as Dick Whittington did when he reached London. GERALD (55-60) is making a name for himself with Coles, but is contemplating joining Jim in Canada. NICK (61-65) has not had a set back in Law and is doing third year. BRYAN (28-34) has a flourishing legal practice in Canberra, where he is President of the Law Society. We were sorry to hear of his illness early in the year and are pleased to say that he has made a good recovery. BRYAN, Jnr. (63-65), who was with us for the Annual Dinner at Canberra is making his way steadily through Law at the A.N.U. DESMOND (33-39) is manager of the family firm in West Wyalong.

MICK MEAGHER, K.C.S.G. (15-21) is the Managing Director of the firm of John Meagher & Co. He has his home and headquarters at Cootamundra, and lends his dignified presence to many of the O.I.U. functions both in the city and the country. Two of his sons are members of the Australian Jesuit Mission in India and doing very fine work. Fr. PADDY, S.J. has been sent to the Holy Land and is doing special studies in Holy Scripture in Jerusalem, Rev. GEOFF (56-60) is teaching, we think, at St. Francis Xavier College, Hazaribagh. ANDREW (42-48) in Joint Managing Director of the Firm, resides also in Cootamundra, but since we have two of his young sons here at Riverview, we see him often at the College. BOB (51-58), after managing various branches of Woolworths has now been moved to their head office. We can scarcely ever go to town without running into him, so can only presume that his firm has given him a roving commission. He is a member of the O.I.U. Executive Committee and does fine work on many of the Sub-Committees. TERRY (45-50) is Assistant Manager of John Meagher & Co., works in the city office, and is also one of the stalwart supporters of the Indian Mission fete. ALAN (38-44) is managing a hotel at Matraville. He did some good work last year as a football coach for some of the School's middle teams, but found each afternoon that he took the teams that about 4.55 p.m., all the members of his squad were dayboys! DAVID (39-46) has his legal practice in the city, but with two boys at the School and as an expert coach of the junior cricket teams he spends most afternoons on our sports fields, and relaxes on Saturdays at the various ovals. TED (43-49), another of the family in the Law game in the city is also a great worker for the Indian Bazaar and should by now be able to put up most of the stalls with his eyes blindfolded. Rev. PAUL, S.J. (53-58) is doing his colleges in exile at Burke Hall, Melbourne, but it should not be long before he is transferred to Theology and his native state once more. TOM (64-61), who completed his Law course this year set sail almost immediately after doing so for England where he hopes to spend a year gaining experience in his field and also in seeing some of the Continent. PHILIP (53-61), who also graduated in Law this year went off with Tom in June for a year abroad. We hope they keep away from Spain and the bull rings. RODDY (41-49) and CHRIS (44-52), his older brothers are in Law and have their rooms in the city. PETER (40-46) has a property outside Temora and we look forward every year to his gaiety to enliven one or other of our country reunions in the south. TONY MEAGHER (09-10 and 14-16) is Chairman of the family firm with his headquarters in Forbes, where his son, JOHN (37-40) is manager of the Forbes branch and a director of the firm. MICHAEL (39-41) has a motor business in the same town and HUGH (54-58) is manager of one of Mansour's stores in the city. He lives at St. Ives, has his two young sons on our rolls and his home is a refuge for his country nephews.

Life on the land agrees with DAVID MERCHANT (59-62) if one can judge by size. He was with us, as large as life, for the Young Reunion and for some years has been threatening to come down to play for the O.I.U. XV against the present boys. Just as well we've enlarged a few fields!

PETER MERKELBACH (56-61), since graduating in Vet. Science has been at work in Maitland and the surrounding districts. We had a most enjoyable visit from him early in the year.

We were delighted to welcome back to the School, even if only on a fleeting visit, IAN MILLER (40-



THE VICE-REGAL STAND

Photography: Douglass Baglin Pty. Ltd.

42), who has his Master's Degree in Architecture and works in California. He was on a long overdue holiday and the first place he called at after arriving in Sydney was Riverview. We hope the interval before the next visit will not be so long delayed.

RICHARD MILLER (61-65) is going from strength to strength at the Conservatorium of Music and is also playing with the Sydney Symphony Orchestra. We were delighted to see him through the year.

JOHN MITCHELL (58-60) and his brother, KEVIN (58-61) are both on the land at Cobar. They have had a pretty bad time over the past few years, but have weathered the drought with their habitually cheery outlook. Things were not so bad that Kevin could not take a trip or two way with the Western Districts Football team. We were pleased to see him at the Dubbo Reunion.

MARK MOLONEY (57-62) with the Regular Army, no sooner graduated from Duntroon than he was posted to Vietnam. He is back home now as fit as ever and posted to Holdsworthy. We seem to have lost track of his brother, KEIRAN (60-65), though we do see him at the School occasionally.

His Honour Judge DESMOND MONAHAN (15-19) is Chairman of the N.S.W. District Courts. His main relaxation from the courts of justice is bowls, he is a member of the Old Ignatians' teams, if not its President this year and he is always on the rinks for the O.I.U. Bowls Day at Killara.

BILL MONTGOMERY (56-60) and his brother, MICHAEL (58-63) have their full share of work on the family property, 'Galtymore', Mungindi. Both boys were at the Moree Dinner and looked very fit. Both, too, have kept up their sport and in cricket and football have made the Mungindi teams something to be reckoned with.

Dr. P. A. MORAN (28) is Professor of Statistics at the National University, Canberra. He never misses the Canberra Reunion Dinner and the Mass the following morning. His son, MICHAEL (62-68), who left us at the end of the first term this year is now trying his luck at Canberra Grammar, and has our best wishes for every success. Hugh is still with us here and an eager photographer for O.A.M.

KEVIN MORGAN (37-39) is a solicitor and was practising in Parramatta when last we heard. His son, CHRIS (62-64) is doing Commerce at the University and must by now be near the end of his course. Dr. NOEL (38-40) practises in Newcastle, drops in occasionally to keep an eye on his young son and some of the older members of the Riverview staff, and usually also on his way down and back to see what Bob Barry is up to at Terrigal. Flying Officer PETER (39-42) is an Education Officer with the R.A.A.F. in Sale, Victoria, but we are pleased to say has his young son, John booked in at Riverview. ERIC (25-26) is still conducting his furniture manufacturing business and is most prominent in Rotary circles. He was last year's Sydney President. ERIC, Jnr. (49-53) continues to advance as one of Woolworth's top Executives. He now lives at St. Ives.

HUGH MOORE (55-60), who secured his Degree in Economics some time ago, is now teaching at North Sydney Boys' High School. He keeps fit in the winter months by refereeing some of our football matches and the help he has given in this way is greatly appreciated.

PHIL MORRISSEY (49-55) has his very busy pharmacy at Wollongong. He has a ready welcome for any O.R. who happens to be passing through. We look forward to the day when we shall have his young son on the rolls at Riverview.

TIM MORT (56-60) is back at Keith in South Australia, after many years of jackerooing in the far north and west, where he rose to be overseer on a property at Longreach, Queensland. We offer him our sincere congratulations on his recent engagement.

OWEN MORTIMER (38-39) is on the teaching staff of The King's School, where he teaches English and specialises in drama and the production of plays.

DESMOND MULCAHY (62-67), whom we were sorry to lose at the end of last year, is now doing Medicine at the University of N.S.W. We were pleased to welcome a younger brother Michael to the Junior School this year.

SIMON MULCAHY (59-65) is doing Science at the A.N.U., Canberra, and is a Resident at Lennox House. He is in touch with most of the O.Rs. in that city and drops in for a welcome visit whenever he gets to Sydney.

ELLIS MURPHY (56-60) is working with his father, KEVIN (27-31) on the family property at Galong and is also acting as an agricultural consultant and instructor in farm management in the district.

DON MURRAY (20-23) is 'Mr. Rugby Union' of the West and has done an immense amount to keep the game flourishing out there. Don is Manager of the Cobar branch of the Commonwealth Bank and has a lot to do with most of the town's civic and ecclesiastical affairs.

TONY MURRAY (60-65) is now in Science III at the University of N.E., and spends his holidays at work at Lucas Heights.

PHIL MYERSON (60-65), after some time spent in accountancy, has now switched to an Arts course at the University of N.S.W. He was up at the School often through the football season to give the 1sts his vocal support.

GREG NATHAN (60-65) has had a straight run through his Degree in Commerce at the University of N.S.W., and is now in third year. We often see him in the second term at our football fixtures.

PETER NELSON (56-58) is with the Dept. of Education and is a High School teacher in Inverell.

RON NEVILLE (43-47) is a member of the Papuan House of Assembly. He has an extensive coffee plantation and a large family to bring up. There are five of his sons booked in for Riverview.

We offer our congratulations to JOHN NIHILL (50-55), who in January this year was married in the School Chapel to Miss Helen Dunn. John is doing Law at the University. Dr. MICHAEL (48-52) has been doing post-graduate studies in England and has been awarded a scholarship to the U.S.A. to do further studies in orthopaedics.

STEPHEN NOGRADY (59-63) has had a straight run through Medicine at the University of Sydney, and by the time these notes go to print should have completed his fifth year and be truly approaching the last hurdle. All good wishes.

DAVID NOLAN (44-48) is the Manager of one of the Scarf Stores. He is often at the I.O.U. functions, and was one of many at the memorable Dinner at Tatts this year.

RUPERT NOLAN (59-64) in final year Arts, has developed a passion, we are told, for arguing over Plato's more abstruse ideas; has been known to do so for hours! We wish him all good luck in his finals. JEREMY (61-66), if one can judge by appearances is enjoying Economics II. We'd like to get him on a squash court now.

JACK NOONAN (45-47) and his brother, TOM (47-50) are both flourishing on the land in the Nevertire District. Jack was with us at the Dubbo Reunion and in a fine speech, proposed the toast to 'the Union'. His young son, Peter was one of the stars of the 13A football teams this season.

JON NORTH (48-53), a solicitor in the city, lives at Coogee, where he is one of the most prominent liturgical leaders in a suburb that is most liturgically prominent. He has lost none of his old charm or skill as an orator as all agree who heard him speak at the O.I.U. Dinner this year.

BRIAN NOWLAND (42-45) is with Boyded, Forbes St., from where he does a mighty fine job for the School cars. His interest in the School is as great and as practical as ever and as a Vice-President of the O.I.U. he is indefatigable in promoting its interests in whatever field he can.

JOHN O'BRIEN (40-44) has his electrical business in the city. He has his young son at the Junior School. Dr. PETER practises at Rose Bay. BILL (48-52) is Sales Manager General for Ronson in the U.S.A. and has of course been living there for several years now.

TERRY O'BRIEN (57-62) is doing Law in the city. DENIS (58-64) when we last saw him was 'foot loose' but had got himself engaged. Our very best wishes, Denis. Both boys are often over at the School to see that their younger brothers keep up their own high standard, and at times the natives on this side of the river can hear the music from their Woolwich home being wafted (!) across the Lane Cove.

MICHAEL O'BRIEN (56-61) finds his time fully occupied with running his property at Come-by-Chance. DENNIS (58-64) is also on a property in the same district, and keeps fit by playing excellent football; in fact he has had a trip or two to the Far East with the Western Districts' team. We were more than pleased to see him at the School several times this year.

Dr. JOHN OBRIEN (48-53), who secured his F.R.C.S. last year is now lecturer in Orthopaedic Surgery in Queen Mary Hospital, University of Hong Kong. He has been kind enough to send up some of his impressions of the colony which you can read elsewhere in O.A.M. He was out for a brief visit through the year, and we 'chewed the rag' one night till a very late hour. Dr. PETER (51-55) is now in England doing post-graduate studies in plastic surgery. We congratulate ROBERT (53-56) most sincerely on his wedding in our Chapel early in the year and wish him and his bride every grace and blessing. He is still on the land at Robertson. JIM (53-61) is in final year Med. at Sydney University and PAUL (59-64) is doing Law at the A.N.U., Canberra. The School is always the brighter for his occasional visits.

PETER O'BRIEN (51-55) with his two brothers, PAUL (56-60) and GREG (56-62) has a pretty busy time all the year round on 'The Maze', Armatree. Greg was at the Dubbo Reunion, called in on his way down to Sydney where he hoped to have his shoulder "cemented in". He finds that it has a tendency to slip out when he gets on the football field, and Greg has been one of the stars of the West this year in their current competition.

Mgr. JOHN O'CONNOR (27-28) has a full time job running his very, very busy parish of Gunnedah with its seven outlying districts. No need to say that he does so with the maximum efficiency and zeal.

DAN O'CONNOR (56-60), after getting his Degree in Commerce and becoming a chartered accountant went off for two years overseas, and though he did a great deal of work for his firm in the States, England and Italy, there was hardly a corner of Europe or Asia that he did not visit. He caused a few screams in the family dining room late this year when with all his travels behind him he walked in unannounced and told the family he was back home. TERRY (59-64) is in his own way doing just as well. He has skipped through his course in Medicine at the University of Sydney and is now a fifth year student.

CECIL O'DEA (17-22), one of the Life Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. is still well to the fore where major matters of the Union are to be discussed, and is of course the master mind behind the organisation of the barbecue for the Indian Bazaar. His offices — Carroll & O'Dea, solicitors — are so full of old Ignatians that Cec himself has to retire at fairly frequent intervals to his property at Richmond to find breathing space. MICHAEL (51-56) is with the same firm in the city. He is a Vice-President of the Union, and is mainly responsible for the Union's sporting successes and for the "Back to Riverview Day". We hear he is growing a forest in his back garden, and with Bob Meagher is one of the best known yachtsmen of the Harbour. DAVID (51-57) is on the land at Canowindra growing sheep and lucerne. We wish him the best of seasons.

R. E. O'HALLORAN (05-08) rarely comes down to the city now from his sylvan retirement at Glenbrook, but he is still keenly interested in the College and all its activities and as usual has done us many acts of kindness through the year which have been deeply appreciated. His eldest son, EMMET (32-36) has a busy life keeping law and order in the city, but when he can he gets along to see his young son, Geoff, play his sparkling game of football. He is also an active member of the O.I.U. Executive Committee. His son SEPHEN (62-64) has had an unchecked passage through Law and is now in his final year. GRATTAN (32-40) is at head office of the N.R.M.A. in the city and we see him pretty regularly at the O.I.U. functions.

PATRICK O'HALLORAN (52-57) is with Reckitt and Coleman, and the proud father of a son and baby daughter. BRYAN (55-59) is with David Jones at Parramatta and keeps himself busy at night doing accountancy. TERRY (55-62), once the righthand man of the editor of O.A.M. is now doing computer programming with I.B.M. and MICHAEL (59-64) is an executive with Qantas at Mascot.

TOM O'KEEFE (39-45) is one of the live wires on the O.I.U. Executive Committee. He has two boys at the School and another one booked in (we hope!), and we see him more often than not each Saturday, moving from one field to another to see if his sons have reached his own standard of a few years ago.



M. J. O'NEILL, C.B.E.

JOHN (M.J.) O'NEILL (28-31) is the senior partner of Murphy & Moloney, solicitors in the city. He is as well Chairman of Mark Foys, City Mutual Assurance Co. and B.O.R.A.L. Enough to keep anyone out of mischief. We congratulate him most sincerely an honour paid him in the Queen's Birthday Honours this year when he was made a C.B.E. for his services to the community.

TERRY O'NEILL (57-62) graduate in Arts is now in his final year Law. Garry (61-67) is following in Terry's footsteps in Arts-Law at the Sydney University. We wish him as smooth a passage as Terry had, hope, also that he is keeping up his cricket. We know that he is playing football and is a live wire of the J.C.M. Club.

We offer our sincere congratulations to COLIN O'NEIL (55-61), who was married this year. We wish him and his bride every grace and blessing. He and RODNEY (53-58) have extensive interests from the South Coast to the Northern Territory and consequently do a fair bit of travelling — in fact Colin was so busy there was a doubt if he could 'make' his wedding! But things ironed themselves out. GARRY (61-67) is with the Metropolitan Business College and also working with the family firm. They tell me, Garry, that the Ref. is not the same since the two of us left!

NEIL O'REGAN (46-47) has been with the R.A.A.F. since he left Riverview, quite a long time by anyone's reckoning. He was with us for the Dinner Des Connolly organised this year, which Neil and everyone there enjoyed so thoroughly.

Our sincere congratulations to VICTOR O'TOOLE (54-60) on his graduation in Medicine this year and also on his marriage in the School Chapel in June this year. Victor is a Resident at Kogarah Hospital.

We offer our congratulations to Dr. IAN O'ROURKE (57-61), who graduated at the end of last year, and now in company with many other Old Boys, is a Resident at St. Vincent's. We see him occasionally in these parts when he comes up to row for Colleagues.



Dr. I. O'ROURKE.

CHARLIE OLLIFFE (29-34) has his hands full with his legal practice in Griffith, to say nothing of all that he does in civic and ecclesiastical circles. We were pleased to see him, if only briefly, at the Wagga Dinner.



Dr. V. O'TOOLE.

Dr. BRIAN OXENHAM (28-35) has his rooms in the city where he specialises in anaesthetics. His father, DOUGLAS, Snr. (01-06) lives at Pymble and his grandson, Douglas, Jnr. now with us says that he is as fit and active as ever and a great believer in long walks as a form of daily exercise.

Dr. ALAN OXENHAM (48-52), practises in Young. He was one of many O.Rs. of the district who made the Reunion Dinner in the town such an enjoyable success.

Dr. GORDON OXENHAM (33-36), who has his practice in Griffith, where we usually see him at the Reunion, has been overseas for some time doing post-graduate work at The Rotunda in Dublin. His son, GORDON (56-59) now happily married with a son and heir has his property in the Griffith District growing rice and cattle. JOHN (59-62) volunteered for the army and is doing his military training. MICHAEL (62-65), from whom we have had several welcome visits is now in his final year at school in Griffith and doing, he says, a full day's work.

BRIAN PAGE (29-30) has had, as Vice-President of the Union, a busy year, and there is probably more in store for him next year, but Brian will be able to cope with whatever comes along. He has his three sons at the School and must by now know every inch of the road to the sheds and of every path about the playing fields.

BRUCE PALME (62-67) one of last year's 'in set' is now doing Arts at the University of N.S.W. He has been up to see us several times — never too

often — and is one of many other O.Rs. who have joined and play football for the J.C.M. Club.

CHRIS PALMER (59-63) continues on his most distinguished way at Sydney University, where he is really one of the tops doing the English course. He won the English prize at least once and has always appeared in the list of distinctions.

GEORGE PALMER (61-65) is with Freehill, Hollingdale & Page, and enjoying every moment of his Law course. We look forward to a visit from him, when he can get the time to call in.

LOUIS PARIS (59-65) is a Cadet with Alcan Australia Ltd. and is also doing metallurgy at the University of N.S.W. In the second term he has again this year been a great help to us in the way in which he has refereed our football matches. We are delighted, too, to have his mother as one of the members of our Altar Society, which does such a fine job in keeping our altar linen and vestments, to say nothing of the boys' surplices and soutanes, in excellent order.

JACK PARKMAN (25-27) and his brother, BOB (35-37) continue despite the bad seasons to prosper on their properties in the Young District. Both boys are always present at the O.I.U. Reunion.

JIM PARNELL (37-43) and BRIAN (41-46) are both on the land at Mangolplah, and both have a lot to do with making the Wagga Reunion such a happy event and such a great success. We're told that Brian, who spoke so thoughtfully when he proposed the toast to the Jesuit Schools, finds the wheel of his tractor as good as any office desk for a place to jot down a thought or two. Jim has four sons with us, which must surely be a record.

ROY PEARSON (53-58) is a Wool and Sheep Adviser with the well known West Australian Pastoralist Firm, West Farmers. We congratulate him on his marriage this year and hope that if ever he comes east again he will look us up.

PAUL PERROTET (61-67) is now with T.A.A., and we are ready to bet that Paul has every plane tabulated and that if he has anything to do with it they will all be running on time.

DON PINNOCK (26-29) our last year's most successful President is Senior Vice-President this year and as keen as ever on the Union. We often see him at the School, too, where he follows the progress of his son, John.

MICHAEL POIRRIER (51-56) with his brother, BRIAN (45-53) are with their father as accountants in the city. Michael spends much of his time, especially in the third term, on 1st Field as the coach of our sprinters. He has had great success over the past few years, and we hope that the luck holds for this year.

Dr. HAL POWER (14-16) has been practising in Brisbane for many years, and is the O.I.U. Vice-President for that city and, in fact, all Queensland. He plays a big part in organising the Annual Reunion up there.

CHRIS PRICE (59-64) is doing well in his course of Architecture at Sydney University. He and his brother, DEREK (61-67), who left us at the end of last year and is now doing Law at Sydney University, have been up to represent for the O.I.U. in cricket and football this year.

PHIL PRIOR (37-42) returned from overseas with renewed energy, if that is possible, and has done fine work this year. He has only to turn his car in the general direction of Riverview and by now it can almost automatically take over. No need to say that he is one of the Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. BILL (33-40) is with his brother Jack in charge of Prior Press, at Brookvale, and has helped out the Union in many ways and often at quite short notice.

JOHN QUIGLEY (34-35) is on the land at 'Woodbine', Trangie. We usually have him with us at the Annual General Meeting and the Dubbo Reunion. JOHN McK. (63-67), who graduated to Yanco Agricultural College on a Scholarship at the beginning of this year, hitch-hiked all the way down to Sydney around about Easter time to see if his steadying influence on Tom Mann, John Meagher and Michael Hunter was having any lasting effect.

AUSTIN QUILTY (19-21) has been the School Bursar for several years and we regard ourselves as very blessed in having such a skilled and dedicated person to look after our books for us.

Dr. BILL QUINN (30-35) is with the Health Department and does most of his work at North Head and Mascot. He lives at Kirribilli. BILL, Jnr. (61-67) last year's Captain of the School and of the 1st XV is now one of the freshers at the University of N.S.W., where he is doing Commerce in company with many of our other last year H.S.C. students. He is still playing a good game of football and has represented in the University 1st XV.

Once again, WALLY RAE (48-52) was the life of the party at the Dubbo Reunion, and was our host at the barbecue the following day on his property, 'Raeburn', Narromine. Thank you, Wally, for your hospitality.

Father JOHN RAMSAY, S.J. (44-50) spent half the year with us and did a most competent job as rowing master. Then he took off for America for his tertianship and further pastoral experience in the States. We are more than sorry that he will not be coming back to Riverview and wish him every blessing in his new post. PETER (45-51) carries on the

family engineering business in the city. PAUL (49-53) has a real Estate Agency at Double Bay, and many other interests of the same kind on the North side of the harbour.

STEPHEN RANKIN (57-61) had a very quick run through his Economics course, graduated at the end of last year and is now with Ampol, and at the same time doing a Marketing Course at the University of N.S.W. MALCOLM (61-67), who to our regret said his last goodbye in December, is now doing a degree in Commerce at N.S.W. University. We have been pleased to see him back at the old school several times through the year. He has our best wishes for every success.

Rev. SID RAPER, S.J. (52-56) has had a very full year as a teacher, rowing and football coach at Riverview this year. Rev. MARK, S.J. (55-60) is completing his Arts course at Monash University, Victoria. When Sid moves off to Pymble for theology we may be lucky enough to get Mark to take his place. JOHN (53-57) was for some time the representative of the family business on the South Coast, but has now returned to Sydney and has his headquarters in Caltex House. RICHARD (58-62) is still interested in the theatre and is developing the not inconsiderable talent for writing which he had while at school.

LAURIE RAPER (22) is at Head Office of the family firm of Estate Agents. It is some time now since we had a visit from him.

FRANK RAVA (53-55) is with the family firm of M. Rava & Co., in Wagga. He is a regular at the Reunion Dinner in the city.

Father V. REDDEN (50-54) is now assistant priest at Balgowlah. Since he is not so far away he calls in occasionally when over our way and we are always pleased to have him with us for the feast of St. Ignatius.

TERRY REDDEN (50-54) is on the land at 'Jananna', Chokola and PHIL (54-58) at 'Ryeburn', Peak Hill. We offer the two boys, indeed all the family, our sincerest sympathy on the tragic and untimely death of Adrian.

FRANK REED (45-49) practises as a solicitor with his rooms in the City Mutual Buildings, Hunter Street. He is one of the real stalwarts of the Union, and there is scarcely a major fixture which is not graced by his presence.

PETER REID (61-65) collected a few credits at the end of his second year in Arts and by the time he reads this, if he ever does (!), he should have begun his Law course at the University of Sydney.

PAUL REMOND (40-44) is on the land at Walgett and has on our rolls his young son, whom we hope to welcome to the School next year. Paul was well to the fore at the Moree Dinner. BERNARD (49-52) is in business in the city and YANN (43-50) is with the Rothschild Bank in Paris. He sent us a notice of his change of address so that he could still keep in touch with the school and the O.I.U. Others nearer home please note and do likewise!

JIM RENSHAW (27-30) is on the land at 'Glencoe', Mendooran, and the young fry find it hard to keep up with him when it comes to raising sheep and cattle. JOHN (50-56), his son, is also on the land in the same district and has been a great help over the past few years with the doings of the O.Rs. in the district. Keep it going, John. We were delighted to see them both so fit and well at the Dubbo Reunion.

JOE RIDDINGTON (62-67) transferred at the beginning of this year to North Sydney Technical School and is doing his H.S.C. He has been back several times to cast an expert's eye over the 1st XV.

We offer our sincere congratulations to TERRY ROBERTS (48-55), who was married this year in the School Chapel. We wish him and his bride every grace and blessing. Terry was a member of the O.I.U. Executive Committee this year and has been at quite a good few of the country reunions.

JOHN ROBINSON (45-50) has done a fine job as a member of the O.I.U. Executive Committee this year and has been to many of the country Reunions. He is building his house at Longueville, just across the water from our baths and should be able to keep an eye on us in the near future.

Dr. JOHN ROCHE (40-44) is in practice at Moss Vale. We usually see him round about Christmas time, when he brings his family down to the coast to take the waters at Gerroa. His brother, Dr. JIM (45-49) is still, as far as we know, attached to Crown Street Hospital.

TOM ROCHE (43-47) is with the M.L.C. at Tamworth. Whenever he gets to the city, which is not very often, he always looks us up, and we are always pleased to see him.

CHRIS ROGERS (59-63) is nearing the end of his course in Medicine. He is we think at St. Vincent's Hospital, one of many O.Rs. there. He has been down a few times through the year to weigh up the form of the 1st XI.

Rev. Father DON ROSET, S.J. (19-22) is still with us at Riverview — and long may he stay — he has been relieved of a few of his burdens, but still does a full day's teaching as our Senior French master.

JOHN ROSS (46-50) is on the land at 'Bon View', Wellington, and has a pretty full job running his property and bringing up his young and growing family. We usually see him at the Dubbo Reunion.

JOHN ROSSI (43-44) lives at Port Vila, New Hebrides, and is still interested in the School and all its activities. He writes occasionally and regularly reads the O.A.M.

DENIS ROWE (51-58) is on the teaching staff and operates mainly at the Junior School, but has been seen on occasions at the sheds where he was a great success with the crews and at 1st Field during the football season where the 2nd XV owe much of their success to his coaching. He is also a keen member of the O.I.U. Committee. DAVID (61-66) returned home in May after spending a year in New Zealand and has introduced many foreign techniques into the breeding of fat lambs. We hope that he will look us up whenever he gets down to Sydney.

ERNEST RUSHTON (56-60) was with us for the Young Reunion Dinner. Ern is teaching Art in the Young State School and is making a name for himself with his young proteges. We are sorry to say that for the last few years we have lost touch with his brother, JIM (57-62). If you can put us on his track, please do so.

JOHN RYAN (44-60) runs his business, American Dry Cleaners, in Wagga. He has two sons with us, one in each school, and John himself never misses the O.I.U. Reunion at Wagga.

Father TONY RYAN (40-44) is chaplain to the orphanage at Castle Hill. We were pleased to have him with us this year for the feast of St. Ignatius.

DERMOT RYAN (44-46) continues his prosperous way on his property near Inverell. We rarely see him down this way, but he was well to the fore at the Moree Reunion.

We were sorry to miss JOHN RYAN (43-47) at the Dubbo and Moree Reunions; his genial smile is as good as a pick-me-up, and one needs such a thing occasionally after such a reunion! Ask Lance or Emmet! We have his young son, Michael with us and there are a couple more to come. Never too many. PETER (43-47) lives at Mosman and is with one of the oil firms in the city.

LLOYD RYAN (53-56), happily married last year, continues despite bad conditions and droughts to thrive on his property just outside Wagga. We always look forward to his visits to the School — one now long overdue — and to his presence at the O.I.U. Reunion.

MICHAEL RYAN (60-63), if all goes well will be in sixth year Medicine by the time O.A.M. is printed. He has not had one set back in his course, and is now at Royal North Shore. We are grateful for all the help he has given over the past few years with the compilation of these notes.

Dr. BILL RYAN (46-48) as imperturbable as ever, at least outwardly, has a very busy practice at Nowra, is a member of the Shire Council, a host without superior, as we know (!) and in general, one of the men to be reckoned with on the South Coast.

Dr. GARRY SCARF (47-49) has a very busy practice in Cowra as one of the leading surgeons of the town and surrounding districts. His brother, CHRIS (60-62), whom we were so pleased to see at the School after such a long time is now in final year Medicine and has our best wishes for every success.

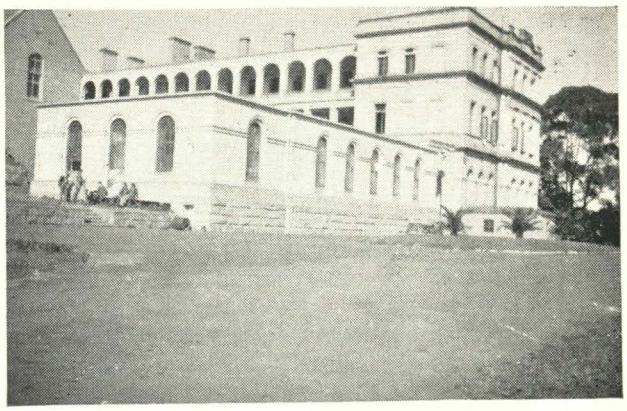
JOHN SCHELL (40-45) is a director of C. E. Mayor and has over the past years done us and the School many practical acts of kindness. Two of his sons are now at the School.

MICK SCHILLER (55-61) is on the land at 'The Pinnacles', Wagga. We were sorry to miss him at the Wagga Dinner, but heard that he had a prior engagement down in Sydney. We hope it was a pleasant as the time we had.

PETER SCHMELITSCHEK (62-67), as one might have guessed, is doing electrical engineering at the University of N.S.W., and we are sure will make a huge success of it.

BRIAN SCRIVEN (45-49) and his brothers, BILL (45-46) and TONY (54-57), of 'The Kraal', Mungindi have not been down our way of late, but we were pleased to see Brian at the Reunion in Moree looking so fit and well. Tony also was booked in, but had to cancel at the last minute.

MICHAEL SEARLEY (55-61) since his graduation in Science at the end of 1966 was sent by the Forestry Commission to Inverell. There should be enough trees up there to keep even Mick pretty



busy. JIM (58-64) is doing Law with a city firm of solicitors. He is a great devotee of our Under 14 football teams and did not miss a match throughout the season.

MICHAEL SHANAHAN (63) is in final year Medicine at the University of N.S.W., where he has flown through without a single setback. JOHN (63-65) has just about completed his course in Commerce at the same University. As usual he was a great standby as a referee for our teams in the second term, and we are grateful for all the help he has given.

ROLAND SHELTON (59-64) is jackerooing near Goondiwindi; that is when he is not playing cricket or football, in one or other or both of which he has toured New Zealand, Tasmania and Malaya with the Northern N.S.W. Colts. His brother, MICHAEL (57-62) after jackerooing for some time on Haddon Rig is now at home with his father, NORMAN (28-31), where they have a busy time on 'Pooloomoodool' near Mungindi. FERGUS (24-25) owns and works 'Yambulla', while his son, Ned, keeps alive the family name at Riverview. JOHN (26-28) has his two sons here at school and his property is 'Warrana', MAURICE (25-26) works 'Guiraween', NEVILLE (30-35) owns 'Marlo', but spends a fair bit of his time in Sydney. All the properties are more or less in the same district and you cannot travel far in the north of N.S.W. without running into one or another of the boys.

It is quite some time since we heard from the Rev. PAUL SHERIDAN, S.J. (59-62), but he took his first vows in 1965 and we presume that he is now either doing his studies in philosophy or his Arts Degree. He is a member of the New York Province.

PHILIP SHERIDAN (63-66) and his brother, TONY (64-67) are both on the land at 'Sunnyside', Goolma, near Wellington. Both boys drop in when they get down to Sydney. Tony came down this year to take possession of a sports car and arrived in the middle of the petrol shortage. He got enough to get home, we hope, but he had to cut short his visit. Phil looked pretty fit and ready for anything at the Dubbo Reunion Dinner this year.

'BUSTER' SHINE (28-32) continues to flourish on his property, 'Emerald Hill' at Binalong. He was down in the city early in the year and we were sorry to miss his most welcome visit to Riverview.

NICK SILVA (52-58) is working with Pan Am in the U.S.A. He is still very interested in all that is going on at Riverview and gives any Old Boy he meets a great welcome. 767, 11th Ave., San Francisco should find him.

JACK SKUTHORP (27-29) is on the land at 'Moora', Coonamble, has weathered a bad spell of ill health and all the drought and is now as good as ever. GREG (59-64) has his property 'Melrose' in the same district, is still a very keen sportsman, and won the 'best and fairest' for the Coonamble football team this year. We congratulate him and his bride, Miss Judy Zions, on their marriage late this year and wish them every happiness.

TOM SLOANE (52-55) continues to thrive in Orange — in more ways than one. He has a very busy pharmacy there, and a young family to bring up. JOHN (46-49) is on the land at 'Climax Downs', Cunnamulla, and for a change is enjoying a good season. Dr. DAVID (58-60) is a doctor with a city practice.

KEVIN SLOCUM (32-39) is a chartered accountant with B. Rush & Co. in the city. He is the Hon. Auditor for the Parents & Friends' Association, and with two sons at the School is often here for our O.I.U. functions.

JOHN SMALL (60-65), whose name now more than ever belies his appearance, is back in his home town (when he is not down in Sydney on private business!), and is with a Stock and Station Agency.

FRANK SMITH (31-35) for years organiser-in-chief of the Dubbo Reunion has moved down to the city and now practises at Newport. His son, STEPHEN (57-61) graduated in Law this year and is in practice in the city with Adrian Twigg & Co.

JOHN SPORA (47-53) and PHILIP (47-53) are both on the land in the Gulargambone District and for a change are enjoying a bumper season. May they long continue to do so. We ordinarily have one or other or both boys at the Dubbo Reunion. Unfortunately not so this year.

RAY STACK (56-60) happily married last year in the School Chapel is now practising as a solicitor with his father in Wingham and Taree, probably keeping a place warm for MAURICE (60-65), who is a resident of St. John's College and doing Law at Sydney University. We still have the one and only Tim organising us and a good few others, too, at Riverview.

There was a big gap left in the School when BILL STALLEY (62-67) left us at the end of last year. Two normally sized boys could easily fit into Bill's place. He is now on the family property out at Bourke, and Chris Marr who went there for some shooting in the May holidays says that Bill is thriving.

OSSIE STENMARK (16-17) has been up at the School several times this year, reliving as he watched some of the teams, his own great exploits on our fields. JIM (36-42) has his dental practice in Wagga,

where he is also one of "the' golfers of the city. He spoke eloquently and very tellingly at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner. JIM, Jnr. (65-67) with his smile still as wide as ever is with Wholesale Distributors in Wagga. He too was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner and the barbecue next morning. We're told he enjoyed the trip to Mangoplah! TONY (39-44), solicitor at Bankstown speaks such honeyed words as to move even the tougest magistrate. We know, we have heard him at it!

BILL STEPHENS (54-58), has been battling against the drought on his property in 'Whinstone Valley', Cooma, and if one could judge from his cheery appearance at the Canberra Dinner, he has been making a good job of the fight. The best of seasons, Bill.

JOHN STEVENS (28-33) has a thriving engineering business at Moree. He was at the O.I.U. Dinner in the town, and he had a sprinkling of grey hair, he looked fit as ever. It is quite some time since we have seen PETER (38-41) and longer still since we have seen PAUL (37-38).

JOHN (J.M.) STEVENS (53-58) has forsaken Dubbo and is now living in Mosman, with his pharmacy probably in the same suburb. He has several young sons due to make there appearance with us within the next year or so.

PHIL STEVENS (62-67) with his H.S.C. (including Latin!) safely behind him is now doing Arts at the University of N.S.W., keeping fit in his time off by playing football with the J.C.M. Club, and, if we know P.A., exuding charm on his board down at Avalon.

MANUS SULLIVAN (18) has retired from active life and now enjoys the sun and a bit of fishing at Erina near Gosford. JIM (14-17) has also retired from business, but is still very interested in everything connected with Riverview, has a most extraordinary memory of the things that happened while he was at school, and often given us great help with O.A.M. JIM (38-41) practises as a solicitor at Bankstown. We often see him at the School, passing on to our young cricketers some of his skill with the bat and ball. He can usually be relied upon to do some damage for the O.I.U. Team whenever they meet the present boys. JOHN (41) is with Westray Engineering Co., and lives at Caringbah.

MICHAEL SULLIVAN (57-62) is with the Union Steamship Co., was up at School quite often during the second term and did an expert's job refereeing some of our football matches. Our sincere thanks, Michael.

BILL SULWAY (14-15) is still as interested as ever in the O.I.U. and the School and puts in an appearance at most of the O.I.U. functions, particularly the bowls day at Killara. REX (45-47) is the Health Surveyor and Town Planner for the Guyra council. MARTYN (52-54) is Senior Medical Registrar at the Royal North Shore Hospital and obtained his M.R.A.C.P. this year. Our congratulations.

JOHN SUTHERLAND (55-61) is with his father's firm of accountants in the city. He can still wield the bat to some effect and his solid innings this year for the O.I.U. was well worth seeing.

We offer our sincere congratulations and best wishes for every happiness to BRETT TANCRED (57-63) and his bride, who were married in the Chapel this year. JOHN (59-65) is doing Law II at Sydney University. He has been up at school quite often, putting the Library to good use, and during the football season did an excellent job with the Under 13A, as you can see if you consult the football notes.



Mr. and Mrs. BRETT TANCRED.

JOHN TAYLOR (58-61) had some years in N.Z. studying agricultural methods, then crossed to America and after extensive touring there and studying, hopes to gain his B.Sc. Degree at the University of Pennsylvania this year.

NEVILLE TEMPLE (62-67), who finished his time at Riverview last year is now doing accountancy with one of the firms in the city.

NED THEODORE (27-35), between trips to Hawaii, Corfu and other well known resorts is one of the stalwarts of the Union and does a fine job as Assistant Honorary Secretary and follower of

most of the Country Reunions. His son, EDWARD (59-64) is doing very well indeed at the Conservatorium and likes to keep his hand in practice on the College organ, when he can find the key! We were pleased to see him at the Annual Dinner. JOHN (27-31), who has extensive business interests in Fiji and West Australia has his office in the M.L.C. Buildings, North Sydney.

JOHN THORPE (52-59) is putting all the experience he gained overseas with Chevron-Hilton into the running of his hotel at Mortdale, and looks as though he is thriving on the job. All the kind thoughtfulness we experienced from his father and mother in Canberra we enjoyed again this year at the dinner we had at the Australia. The room was once more decorated with our colours, there were our own packets of matches, and the food of course was superb. We were delighted that Thornley himself was there to enliven with his wit an already fairly lively evening!



E. R. THEODORE, Hon. Assistant Secretary, O.I.U.

PETER (61-65) and JOHN (61-65) TIERNEY are both doing accountancy in the city. Both boys were a great help in the second term and did a fine job for us refereeing some of the football matches.

JOHN TIMBS (59-64) has completed second year Law and is about to begin his articles with Freehill, Hollingdale & Page. We have seen him often through the year, and look forward to a visit any time, day day or night!

IAN TONKING (59-63) read last year for his Honours Degree in English and we presume, knowing Ian, that he was successful and has resumed now his study of Law at Sydney University. He was also co-editor of the St. John's College Magazine and Secretary of the Debates Committee.

ATHANASIUS TREWEEK (24-28) is Associate Professor of Greek at the University of Sydney. His young son, David is now making his way through the School, and as a result we have an occasional visit from Athanasius.

CAM TULLY (36-39) made the long trip (six hundred miles) from his property, 'Roy', Quilpie, Queensland for the Moree Reunion, and got a great reception. Cam said that he was as pleased to be there as we were to see him; and that is saying something! JOHN, Snr. (23-27) has now retired from the land and lives at Tambourine, just outside Brisbane. Few boys in the middle 20's, and certainly not this one, will ever forget 'Dad'. His son, JOHN (51-56) now runs the property 'Yambutta' and has a young family to care for. JOE (24-31) is still very busy on his property 'Raymore'. We were so pleased to see him and have a long yarn at the Brisbane Dinner last year and hope to do the same this year. HUGH (31-34) has a very large family of sons, and leads a very busy life on his property 'Congie', looking after them. PAUL (33-36) is on 'Pinkilla'. We have not seen his son PAUL (60-64) for some time. After a year or so at home he called in on his way south, 'Zara', Wangella, via Deniliquin, where he was going for further experience, and we presume that he is still down there. FRANCIS (23-25) is also on the land in the Quilpie District on 'Naretha'. We are glad to say that after years of bad seasons things have changed and they are all enjoying good times. May they continue so.

ROY TWEEDY (27-28) is on the land at 'North Star' in the Moree District, and was with us for the dinner there. He and his wife have their pilot's licence and do a bit of flying. Roy has a young son in the Junior School. We hope Joe Alagna pays his bet, Roy! BRUCE (28-30) after many years on the land in Queensland retired last year and now lives in Sydney.

ALF UECHTRITZ (37-40), after many years at Capella, Central Queensland has gone back to New Guinea and is now on a vast Government Land Development scheme instructing would-be farmers in pasture improvement. We haven't heard from his

brother, EWALD (33-38) for a long time, but we know that as an engineer and oil surveyor and the father of a growing family he is doing very well in Germany.

GEORGE VAILE (40-41) has his pharmacy at Taree, and invariably puts in a cheery appearance at the Newcastle Reunion.

We missed DAVID VAUGHAN (57-58) this year, when the time came round for refereeing the football matches, which he has done so well for the past few years. But David had taken time off and spent six weeks in his native Ireland.

PAT VEECH (20-27) is one of those who never forget, and from whom we hear frequently through the years and always see at the Dubbo Reunion. He continues to prosper — in spite of some pretty hefty setbacks in the past few years — on 'Quilbone', Quambone.

BERT VEECH (01-05) is still very much on the ball in spite of his increasing years and is still interested in the School and all its doings. BERNARD (40-43) has migrated south of the border and has his business in Melbourne. BRIAN (40-47) has a full time job on the family property 'Yarrabandy', Wellington. We are always glad to see him at the Dubbo Reunion.

The three VON DREHNEN boys, JOHN (59-62), EDWARD (61-63) and NORMAN (64-67) are all on the land, on the family property, 'Kenya', Crooble. We hope to see them later in the year at the Moree Reunion, and offer them the School's sincere sympathy on the death of their father.

The place has been a good deal quieter since PETER WADSWORTH (62-67) said goodbye to us last year. He is now at the Sydney Technical College trying for his H.S.C. We were pleased to see him often through the year and hope that he never forgets the road to Riverview. Both he and his older brother, PHILIP (59-65), now with Nestles and doing Commerce with the University of N.S.W., played rattling good games for the O.I.U. 1st XV in May, but for all their spirit, found the present boys too good for them.

LELAND WALSH (59-63) has parted with the Law and is now with the M.L.C. We congratulate him on his marriage in September this year. Long life and every happiness!

GEOFF WARD (58-62) is doing a course in Agricultural Science at Sydney University, and resident of St. John's College. TONY (60-65) is holding the fort at home, in the meantime, and keeping pretty fit in doing so. We were pleased to see him at the Dubbo Reunion.

DAVID WARMOLL (61-66) is on the land at Gunnedah, and enjoys every minute of the life, be the seasons good or bad. He plays football with the Gunnedah 1st XV and this year just missed winning the competition.

JOHN WATERMAN (63-65) is making steady progress through his Law course at the A.N.U., Canberra. We were pleased to have him with us for the Reunion Dinner there, and next morning for Mass at the Dominican Convent.

BOB WILKINSON (52-56) needs no introduction to most people at Riverview, least of all the rowing crews, since he has been coaching the Fours for some years now. He is also a member of the O.I.U. Executive Committee, a great devotee of the country reunions, and it is through his good offices that we have our O.I.U. meetings in such pleasant surroundings.

GEORGE WILKINS (43-47) is studying for the priesthood at Pope John XXIII National Seminary, Weston, Massachusetts. (phone 671/899-5500). Any O.R. passing that way please ring. George has a car — the seminary regime is not TOO strict, and George could manage an afternoon off for a conducted tour of Boston.

BRUCE WILLIAMS (41-44) is, naturally, on the land at Moree, where his family were among the first settlers. He was with us for the dinner there, and usually calls in when he gets down to the city.

His Honour, Judge JOHN WILLIAMS (32) is a member of the N.S.W. Workers' Compensation Commission, and the President — alert and energetic — of the St. Thomas More Society. His son, JUSTIN (64-67) is now at North Sydney Boys' High School preparing for his H.S.C.

We don't often see JOHN WILLIAMS (49-54) or his brother, WAYNE (57-59), but we did this year when Wayne was married to Miss Prudence Haseler (sister of Peter and Chris). We wish Wayne and his bride every happiness. The two boys are up in Queensland on their property, 'Glenmore', Surat.

NICK WILLIAMS (60-64) is in Law II at Sydney University. He comes up at times to see his younger brother now at Riverview.

Father TOM WILLIAMS (50-54) has a full-time job as assistant priest of the parish of East Maitland. He was, also when last we heard chaplain of many of the hospitals in the district. We have not seen MARK (55-59) for some years now. He will forget the way to Riverview if he leaves a visit much longer.

Rev. GERARD WINDSOR, S.J. (55-62) completed his studies in Philosophy at the end of last year and moved on to the A.N.U., where he is now doing Arts I. We have seen him — not always to speak to! — on his frequent trips to Sydney and were pleased to see him looking so fit.

Father BRYAN YATES (42-47) is stationed at Woollahra, where he does a superb job. He is particularly interested in the young people of his parish and keeps a fatherly eye on the young O.Rs. His brother, NOEL (43-47) lives at Turramurra, where he has his dental surgery.

MICHAEL YEWDALL (58-62) was lucky enough to have had several years in England and the Continent studying and getting experience in TV. and returned to Australia this year. He should go a long way in his chosen field.

KEN YOUNG (09-11) for many years one of the active members of the O.I.U. and now the senior Life Vice-President, lives in Cremorne and we see him each year at one or other of the Union's fixtures.

ALBIE ZIONS (33-34), though he has to take things a little more easily now, is still as interested as ever in the Union and the School, and still as ready as ever to lend a helping hand. We have seen him at almost every school game and at many of the O.I.U. fixtures. RODNEY (62-63), safely back from his service in Vietnam has, we think, gone back to his first choice, a life on the land. PAUL (61-65) is, again we surmise, working with the family firm in the city.



OUR DEAD

May they rest in Peace

Walter Michael Tipper (1921)	September, 1967
John Guinane (1918-1920)	24th November, 1967
Charles A. Morgan (1913-1914)	27th November, 1967
John Laidley Mort (1896-1898)	1st December, 1967
Bernard Henry Corser (1894-1897)	15th December, 1967
Peter John Heaney (1950-1956)	20th February, 1968
Robyn Fergus Belford (1948-1949)	29th February, 1968
Russell Crammond (1913-1920)	
Arthur Bernard Sullivan (1914-1916)	5th March, 1968
Kenneth Stokes Smith (1912-1916)	7th March, 1968
Louis Anivitti (1930-1932)	
Francis Jolley (1935)	
Robert Gladstone Anderson (1898-1901),	18th April, 1968
Arthur Meehan (1918-1920)	27th April, 1968
Roger J. Gerstel (1958-1963)	25th April, 1968
Adrian Redden (1957-1959)	12th June, 1968
John F. Mason (1956-1958)	12th June, 1968
Michael Stanislaus Veech (1899-1904)	8th July, 1968
Patrick Alphonsus Stanley (1902-1904)	19th August, 1968
Brother Walter Johnson, S.J.	14th September, 1968
Arthur Clift (01-04)	6th October, 1968

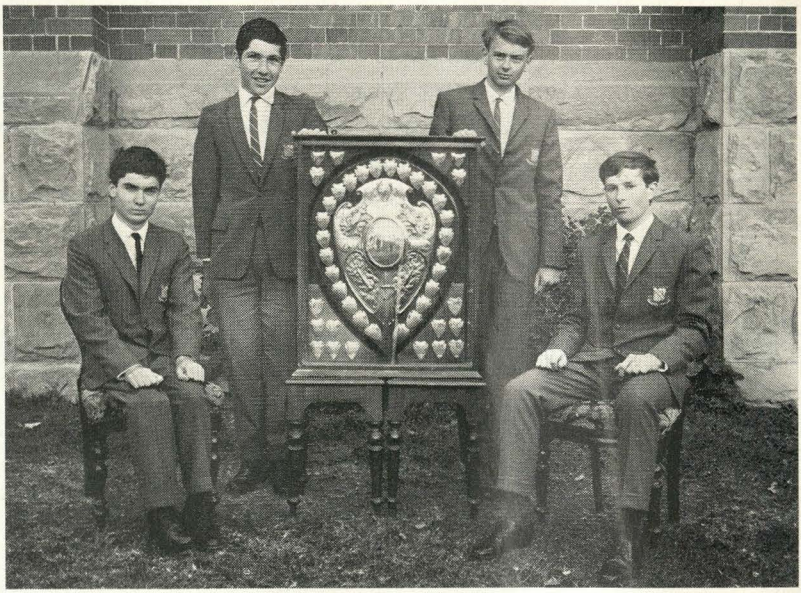
"The life of those who are faithful to Thee, Lord, is but changed
not ended;
and when their earthly dwelling places decays,
an everlasting mansion stands prepared for them in Heaven."

From the Preface of the Mass for the dead.

DEBATING NOTES

This has been a memorable season.

Riverview has won three debating premierships in succession — a feat performed previously only by Sydney Grammar School in 1947-8-9. None of our Firsts this year was older than sixteen, and only one was in Sixth Form; yet this young team was undefeated in any debates, whether practice or competition, against other schools. Two of its members were chosen as leaders and reserve for the combined G.P.S. team. Its captain won the Lawrence Campbell Oratory Competition with a truly extraordinary speech that no one present is likely to forget; and in the field of oratory this was Riverview's seventh consecutive win.



Debating Team. Winners of the Louat Shield, 1968
P. Boyle, C. Greiner, W. Kavanagh, T. McDonald.

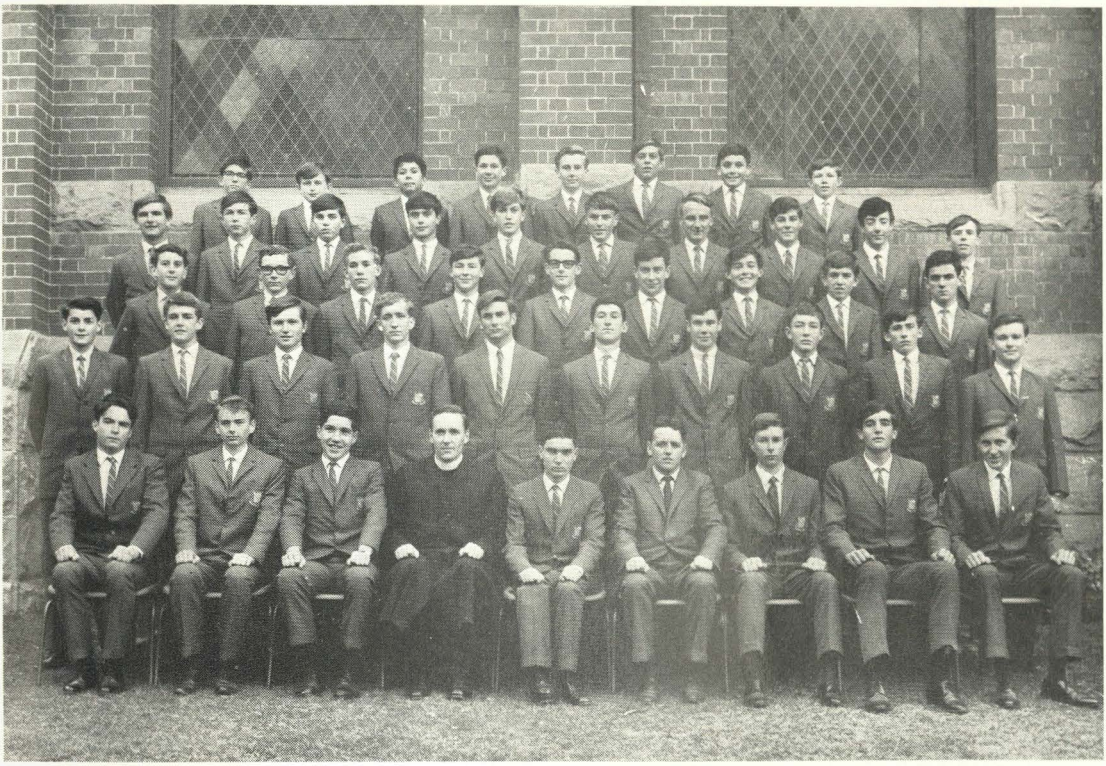
In the first debate of the competition our team did not function smoothly, although it won. When a new combination was tried in the second debate, the adjudicator praised the improved teamwork and approach to the subject. From then on, the team went through from strength to strength. And so the Louat Shield bears the names for 1968 of C. A. Greiner, P. A. Boyle, T. P. McDonald and W. J. Kavanagh.

Peter Boyle, whip of last year's champion team, spoke in second position and made the reply speech. He had the equipment of an outstanding debater: the quality of intellect, the logic, a good combination of attack and defence, a sense of the ridiculous, a direct and forceful manner, and a gift for rhetorical expression. Over and above all these qualities, as was shown in his Lawrence Campbell oratory, he had a fresh and original outlook balanced by sound judgment and broad reading. He developed into a brilliant speaker and was selected to lead the G.P.S.

Tim McDonald, first speaker in the initial debate and third speaker for all subsequent debates, was leader in the preparation room and did sterling work there. In impromptu debates of the G.P.S. type, where there is only half-an-hour's notice of the subject, this is a key-role — though one which is not seen on the floor and therefore draws no personal credit. He was most fitted for this task by an analytical and soundly intelligent approach to subjects. As third speaker his matter was always very telling; and in his whipping role he never failed to see and sift the vital issues. Though he has not yet fully developed his manner and platform personality, he showed evidence of a rich vein of humour.

Chris Greiner came into the team at the second debate, and the new combination seemed better balanced and functioned more efficiently. He proved a reliable opening speaker, and always gave a solid and persuasive exposition of his side's case. He showed in practice debates that he could make a very competent reply speech if he should be needed in that role. He ended the season as reserve for the Combined G.P.S. team. In fact there seems to be reserves of power in this speaker which should receive an outlet next year.

Bill Higgins and Mark Martin in the Seconds deserved no less credit. In trial debates they gave the Firsts as good opposition as any team, and showed a wonderful generosity and ready willingness to help. They not only became accomplished speakers



SENIOR DEBATING GROUP

Back Row: J. Oakley, A. Green, V. Carvalho, P. Schell, M. O'Connor, D. Oxenham, M. Joseph, D. Ryan,
Fourth Row: P. Brodie, A. Shirvington, P. Kearney, M. Furlong, P. Sandel, A. Fraser, F. Schebesta, M. O'Keeffe, M. Mackay, F. Crowe.
Third Row: I. Benecke, G. Mannix, C. Burfitt, J. McInerney, M. Walsh, S. Hayes, A. Curtin, T. D'Arcy, M. Gray.
Second Row: P. McManis, S. Newnham, C. Hughes, M. Gearin, M. Lusher, M. Cotter, A. Goodman, S. Duffield, B. Williams, D. Leahy.
Front Row: S. Skinner, W. Kavanagh, C. Greiner, Rev. C. McDonald, S.J., P. Boyle, Mr. B. Muggeridge, T. McDonald, W. Higgins, K. Bagot.

Bill Kavanagh, who was whip for the first debate (at Scots), is another speaker of great potential. He was criticized by the adjudicator for being too flamboyant and too much of an individualist instead of a team man; but judgment and discipline are all that are needed for these faults to be transformed into virtues of oratory. This season he did not fully recapture that easy combination of incisive wit and charm of manner that he had shown the previous year (at Monte) and that had earned him a prize for debating prowess. But the qualities are there, together with intellectual gifts of a high order and an engaging presence and personality. He had one debate in the Firsts, one in the Seconds, and was ill at the time of the third round.

themselves, but exercised a very real and valuable influence within the debating society. They had a marked effect not only in raising the general standard of the senior debating but through the spirit and leadership which they brought to this. The season went very smoothly largely because of them.

Prominent among the Fifth Form debaters were D. Leahy, P. Sandel, S. Tracy, A. Shirvington and M. O'Keeffe.

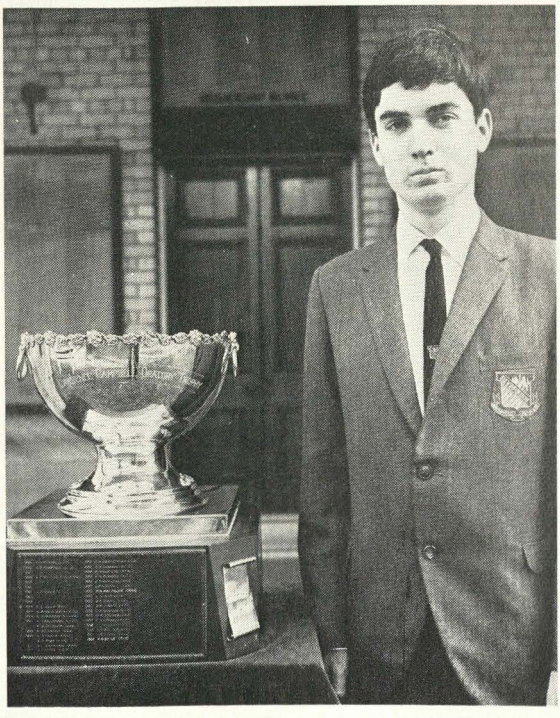
Among the Fourth Formers, Michael Joseph had two debates in the Seconds, and Michael Gray was outstanding as Leader of the Fourth Form team. Michael O'Connor, Stephen Duffield and Doug Oxenham were also talented members of this team, which won all its G.P.S. debates. Others to make a mark were P. McManis, P. Schell, A. Curtin, A. Green, V. Carvalho and S. Newnham.

Excellent debaters in Third Form were J. Scahill, R. Mainsbridge, A. Meagher, P. Robinson, J. Rodgers and M. McIver. Outstanding too were M. Windsor, J. Doyle, W. Meldrum, F. Murphy, J. Gordon and S. Jones.

In Second Form there was a good group of keen debaters, of whom the most promising were R. Davidson, C. Boyle, J. Kavanagh, D. H. Higgins, T. Brady, C. Parbury, G. Byrnes, M. Keighery, D. Hogan, S. Palfreeman, M. Meagher, S. Terrell, D. J. Higgins, A. Perringnon and P. Gray.

We are grateful to other schools, as well as our G.P.S. competitors, for many enjoyable meetings: in particular to Monte Sant' Angelo, Homebush Boys' High School and St. Leo's. Our seniors at Grammar won six and lost three debates; our juniors won four and lost four at Riverview.

For all the work of training and organization thanks are due to the various debating masters: Mr. Muggeridge with one of the senior groups, Mr. Hoeben with Fourth Form, Mr. Leach with Third Form and Mr. Hancock with Second Form.



Winner of the Lawrence Campbell Trophy
P. BOYLE.

I second the vote of thanks from the Captain of Debating to various old boys for their assistance in adjudication or other forms of aid.

A special word of thanks to Mrs. Slattery and Mrs. Greiner and the ladies of the Special Committee who prepared suppers.

Finally, our appreciation to our supporters. Mr. Muggeridge frequently gave proof of his interest in how the boys were shaping. And it was good to see both the Captain of the School (John Giblin) and Vice-Captain Mark Coleman regularly attending G.P.S. debates. To these and all who attended our debates we are grateful and hope they received pleasure in return for their loyal support.

C. E. McDonald, S.J.
(Senior Debating Master).

S.I.C. v. SCOTS

In this first debate of the G.P.S. competition, on May 31st, at The Scots' College, Riverview was represented by Tim McDonald, Peter Boyle (who also gave the reply speech), and Bill Kavanagh. Scots affirmed the subject, "Communism is the answer to Asia's social problems", arguing that Asia's social problems were drastic and needed the drastic remedies that only Communism could give. The Riverview team replied that a totalitarian system would do more to spread discontent than cure the ills of Asia: that Communism involved the loss of the individual's freedom, caused civil distress, and didn't work as an economic system. The adjudicator for all our debates, Mr. Wayne Hudson, said that he personally agreed with the arguments of the Scots' team, but, because the Riverview team argued their side of the case more convincingly, he awarded the debate to Riverview by three marks.

The Seconds (C. Greiner, W. Higgins, M. Martin) affirmed the same topic, while a Fourth Form team (M. Joseph, M. Gray, M. O'Connor) denied it. Both teams won comfortably.

S.I.C. v. ST. JOSEPH'S

A new combination of Chris Greiner, Peter Boyle and Tim McDonald was tried on June 21st, at St. Joseph's, and remained the team for all subsequent debates. Riverview had the difficult task of affirming that "Progress is an illusion". Our main line was that man has always had the same essential problems and has failed to cope with them. The Negative's answer was that there has been obvious material progress in our modern world, and they later began to show that this material progress gives man the opportunity to develop intellectually and spiritually. Despite two good speeches by the St. Joseph's leader, M. J. Pearson, we were awarded the debate by six points.

A Seconds team of W. Higgins, W. Kavanagh and M. Joseph lost by one mark; and the Fourth Form combination of M. Gray, M. O'Connor and D. Oxenham won by two marks after an excellent summing-up from Michael Gray.

LAWRENCE CAMPBELL ORATORY COMPETITION

Peter Boyle won the trophy with a brilliant speech. The subject he chose (as did three others of the ten contestants) was at once promising and difficult:

"All the world is made save thee and me,
And even thee's a little queer."

Many thought that in all their experience of the competition this speech was the most extraordinary for originality, depth, erudition and compelling oratory.

A. Farrar of Cranbrook, who chose the same subject, was placed second. A. J. Makai of Shore, on "Mass Media", was third. The other topic for choice was "Student Power". Adjudicators were Messrs. Giles Rowling and Wayne Hudson. Chairman was Mr. John Shaw.

There have now been thirty-three competitions since the original trophy was presented in 1935. Riverview has won twelve times — the last seven in succession — and in each case our entrant made only the one attempt:

1935 — Roger F. Hughes
1936 — Dominic F. Cummings
1943 — Anthony C. Gould
1959 — Anthony G. Whealy
1960 — B. Patrick Jones
1962 — Gerard C. Windsor
1963 — Nicholas F. Greiner
1964 — Clifton R. Hoeben
1965 — Charles G. McDonald
1966 — Nicholas P. Enright
1967 — John S. Eyers
1968 — Peter A. Boyle.

S.I.C. v. GRAMMAR

Our only home debate of the season was on July 19th against Samuel Peipman, Michael Field and Peter Rosenwax, all of whom had been Sydney Grammar's Finalist team last year.

We affirmed that "Truth is what we need" and interpreted the motion in a topical sense as implying a lack of truth in our civilization: that there is a positive need for man to face facts more honestly if he is to solve his problems, and that he must recognize not only his defects but also his strength and tremendous potential. The Opposition took a different line from the negative case we had expected. They replied that we merely need something to believe in — not necessarily the truth, which is often too harsh a reality for people to face. Peter Boyle's rejoinder was that life was never totally bad and that in any case a little bit of deception was not the answer; and he showed from recent history the dire consequences of giving people a creed without regard to what it was. The Negative urged the adoption of any constructive philosophy: their contention was that we need something to believe in and to live for. Tim McDonald agreed with this but insisted that that something must be truth; that surely if we believe in something, we want what is true, since we cannot deceive ourselves all our lives; that being content to believe what is false would lead to cynicism and the negation of religion which aims to answer why we are here and what we should do here.

The Grammar team were unable to sustain their philosophic approach, and we won our Third debate and a place in the Final.

The adjudicator deemed the Firsts' topic too difficult for the other debates, and so he set "Freedom is a myth". This was denied by the Seconds' team of W. Higgins, M. Martin, M. Joseph (W. Kavanagh being ill), while it was affirmed by the Fourth Form team of M. Gray, S. Duffield, M. O'Connor. Both our teams won.

THE FINAL: S.I.C. v. SHORE

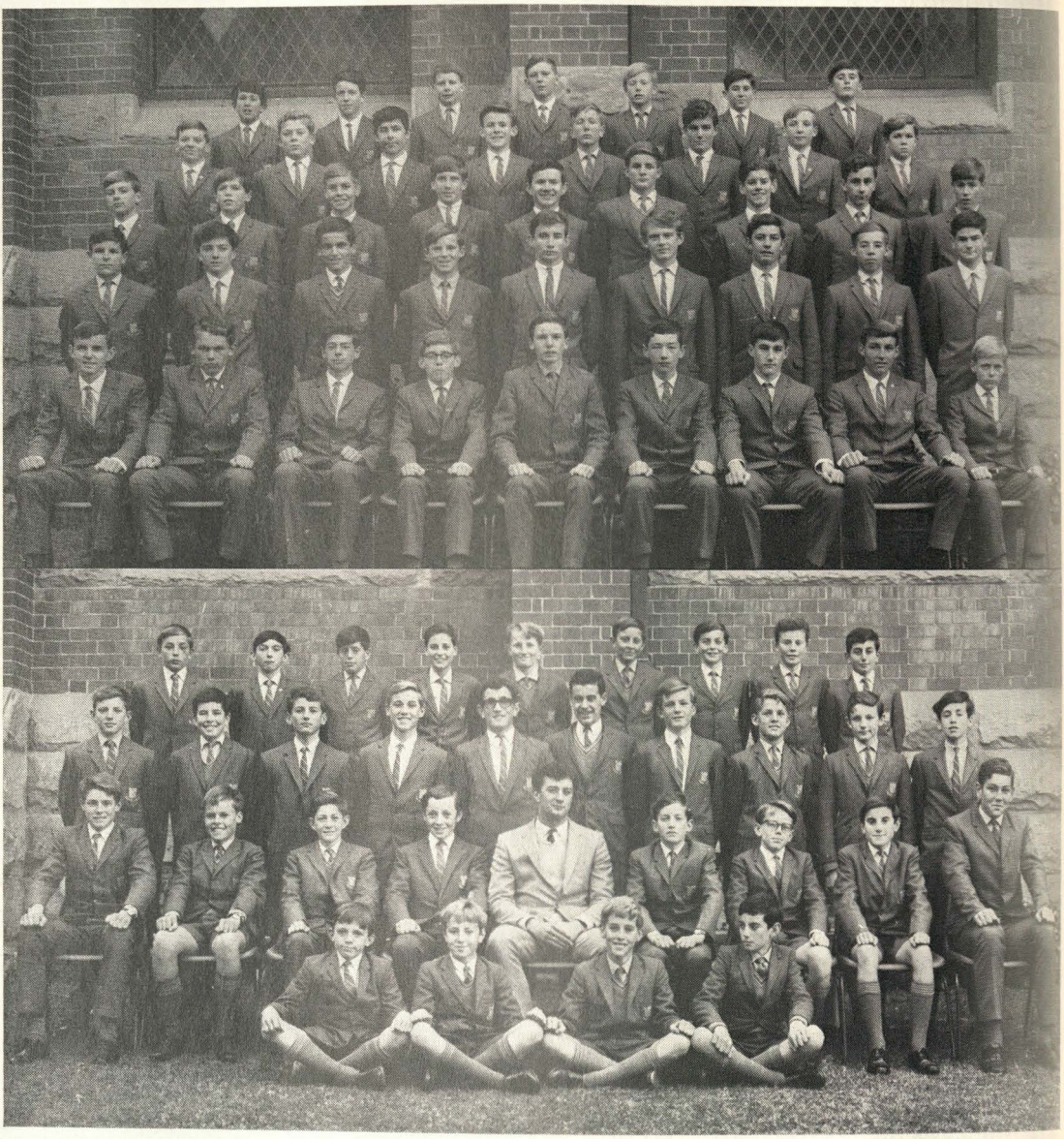
The Final debate was held on August 2nd, against S.C.E.G.S., winner of the other zone. The two unbeaten teams met at Shore.

The Riverview team (G. Greiner, P. Boyle and T. McDonald) affirmed the proposition "Life is what you make of it". We showed that the individual man has limits on his actions but that the ultimate choice in important matters was up to him. The Negative (Messrs. Makai, Fraser and Booth) argued that man's environment was the chief factor in moulding his life.

The debate was considered of a high order and both teams performed well. The two zone adjudicators (Mr. Giles Rowling and Mr. Wayne Hudson) gave a unanimous decision in favour of Riverview.

Since 1920, when the Louat Shield was first awarded for G.P.S. Championship Debating, there have been forty-six competitions. Riverview has won nine of them — the last three in succession, the last four in five years. The names might be of interest:

1935—R. Hughes, D. Cummings, B. Oxenham.
1940—T. D'Arcy-Burke, T. Hughes, D. Ryan.
1954—A. Macken, W. Craven, J. Coombs.
1957—B. Duck, D. Chisholm, J. Gallagher.
1960—P. Jones, R. Quinlan, R. Chisholm.
1964—C. Hoeben, T. O'Connor, C. McDonald.
1966—N. Enright, P. McClintock, J. Eyers, P. Jones.
1967—J. Eyers, P. McClintock, P. Boyle, N. Enright.
1968—C. Greiner, P. Boyle, T. McDonald, W. Kavanagh.



THIRD FORM DEBATING TEAM:

Back Row: M. Carvalho, T. Grattan-Smith, T. Meagher, P. McQuarrie, W. d'Apice, S. Schell, G. Harrison.
Fourth Row: J. Wynter, G. Flowers, W. Meldrum-Hanna, S. D'Arrietta, S. Hall, P. Tait, M. Conley, J. Gordon.
Third Row: M. Slattery, P. Robinson, P. Mitchell, J. Crowther, F. Murphy, H. Moran, M. D'Arcy, N. Gerrand, J. Doyle.
Second Row: W. O'Hare, D. Quigley, M. Buhagiar, D. O'Neill, M. Webster, S. Jones, E. Redlinger, J. Disserens, P. O'Keeffe.
Seated: T. Gavaghan, M. Dooley, B. Stenmark, M. Windsor, J. Rogers, J. Scahill, R. Mainsbridge, D. Jones, A. Meagher.

JUNIOR DEBATING TEAM:

Back Row: T. Cook, T. Brady, D. Farrell, G. Magney, J. Ireland, G. Byrnes, N. Manion, A. Goodman, G. Joseph.
Second Row: R. Harpham, M. Keighery, M. Colantoni, M. Pembroke, S. Williams, M. May, A. Maclurcan, M. Meagher, N. McCaffery, C. Hagan.
Seated: D. Quinn, S. Terrell, C. Parbury, D. Hogan, Mr. T. Hancock, D. H. Higgins, J. Kavanagh, R. Davidson, J. Coolican.
On the Ground: P. Gray, M. Weyland, D. J. Higgins, P. Brown.

COMBINED G.P.S. v. C.H.S.

The eighth annual debate against Combined High Schools was held this year at Vaucluse Boys' High School on August 16th.

The G.P.S. team was A. J. Makai (S.C.E.G.S.), P. A. Boyle (S.I.C.) leader, J. D. Booth (S.C.E.G.S.); with C. A. Greiner (S.I.C.) as reserve. They affirmed that "Tall poppies should be cut down to size".

The three adjudicators (Miss Sheila Jones, Mr. Eric Caspari and Mr. Wayne Hudson) gave a unanimous decision for the C.H.S. team, which comprised representatives from Vaucluse, Hunter's Hill and North Sydney Boys' High Schools, with reserve from Belmore High.

Peter Boyle capped a great season with two fine speeches as leader of the G.P.S. The C.H.S. leader from Vaucluse also made a good impression.

C. A. Greiner.

OUR THANKS

On behalf of the senior debaters, I would like to thank all those who have helped make this season successful and enjoyable.

Father McDonald as coach has spurred the team on with criticism and encouragement. He has always been ready to give his time to training us, improving our style of speech and, more importantly, forcing us to treat subjects in a logical manner.

The adjudicator of our zone, Mr. Wayne Hudson, has been most helpful with his advice. By stressing that a debate is a clash of argument and counter-argument, he encouraged us to meet the opposition in an open and honest manner.

The Old Boys, who have provided us with several rather testing debates, deserve special thanks. Mr. Chisholm, John Eyers and Paul McClintock have been particularly active in this field.

Father Minister and the Prefect of Studies must be thanked for seeing to the various needs of the debaters.

Finally, I would like to thank the mothers who prepared the suppers on debating nights. The social atmosphere these provide is a welcome complement to the serious mood of debating.

Peter Boyle.

DEBATING PRIZES

The **Colonel Norris Gold Medal** for Senior Debate was won this year by Peter A. Boyle, who was also awarded the **R. H. North Perpetual Trophy** for Senior Debating and Public Speaking. These school awards he adds to the miniature (awarded by the G.P.S. Debating Association) of the **Lawrence Campbell Oratory Trophy.**

The G. E. Flannery Prize for Junior (Second Division) **Debate** has been awarded to Michael Gray.

The J. J. Kinkead Memorial Prize for Third Division Debating has been awarded to Richard Davidson.





PREFECTS

Back Row: P. Boyle, T. Suttor, M. Clinch, G. Heffernan, J. de Meyrick, D. Manion, F. McEvoy, C. Nolan.
Middle Row: M. MacMahon, J. Fridrich, K. Bagot, M. Martin, M. Page, C. Brown, M. Shepherd, T. Stack, K. Duffy.
Back Row: J. Horan, P. McKay, D. Brennan, J. Giblin (Head Prefect), M. Coleman, W. Higgins, C. McKinnon.
Inset: J. Windsor.

COLLEGE JOTTINGS



FIRST TERM

FEBRUARY

Tuesday, 6th

All quiet on the Riverview front until late afternoon. Then the most incurable optimist could not have called things quiet; the drives resembled York Street or the Cahill Expressway at the peak period, and the Junior School resembled — making due allowances for the ravages of time! — a reunion of the boys of the early 40's, as Bob Barry, Phil Prior, Jim O'Riordan, Tom Connolly, Peter Anderson, Charlie Burfitt, Dave Meagher, Tom Drury, John Clift, Jim Parnell, Don Gillespie — to mention only a few — left their sons behind them to emulate their own achievements. Later in the evening fathers, mothers, 'cousins' and straight out sisters thronged the verandahs of the main school and heard the first bell ring for 1968.

Wednesday, 7th

We begin to look about and take stock of the situation. Many old familiar faces are missing, but new ones take their place and distract us. A hearty welcome to all the newcomers.

We note too, many changes among the masters. Father Gorman our Rector for the last six years is no longer here. Fr. G. Jordan, Prefect of Studies last year, has taken his place. Father Romanin is now Minister and Fr. Ramsay has control at the Boat sheds. Fr. Roset (who, we are pleased to see, is still with us) has vacated his office to make way for Fr. Walsh. Fr. Leonard has been promoted to Xavier, Melbourne, and we have Fr. Lewis in his place. Mr. B. Stoney, S.J. has moved over to Pymble to study theology. In fact, the only one of the old brigade left in office is the ever-green Father Lowery, and he, maybe overwhelmed by the changes, maybe because of some wog he picked up in T.P.-N.G,. has taken to his bed for a day or so.

We welcome our new Prefect of Studies, Fr. P. Hosking and the two new Third Division Prefects Fr. O'Hara — no stranger to some of us — and Mr. Wallbridge, S.J., and the two new arrivals at the Junior School Fr. V. Conway and Mr. Kilbride, S.J. Among the laymasters we have lost Mr. Wigmore for a time as he takes his sabbatical in France, and welcome in his place Mr. Muggeridge, Mr. Hancock, Mr. Castley and Mr. Hoeben. The latter was Dux here in 1964, so he, at least, should know his way about.

We sincerely welcome them all and hope that the 'new team' will have a very happy and successful term of office.

Thursday, 8th

We get into our stride — regular classes and some practice at the nets. The rowers are all ready, after their rowing camp, fairly hardened. Some one trying to console John Gregory at the long prospect of the coming year's study told him that schooldays are the happiest days of one's life, but John refused to be consoled, "I've been at school for four year now and I ought to know."

There are hidden depths in Damien Robison. Asked by one of the masters, who happened to be his English teacher, how he had enjoyed the holidays, Damien, possibly suspecting some arriere pensee replied, "quite well, thank you, Sir, but nothing really happened that is worth writing an essay about."

Friday, 9th

Classes ended at lunch time, and in the afternoon Father Rector had the traditional Assembly, at which he welcomed the new comers, explained the rules and appointed the Prefects. John Giblin is Captain of the School and Head Prefect, with two Vice Captains, Denis Brenan (for the boarders) and Mark Coleman (for the dayboys). They have a good team

of nineteen with them and we wish them all a most successful year. While on the matter of office holders we may mention that John Giblin is also Captain of the Boats and has a strong committee to back him in Peter McKay (VC), Michael Prior, D. Burke and T. Brennan. The cricketers will be in the experienced hands of Danny Culbert with John Windsor (VC) and R. Montgomery as committee. Last but by no means least, Tim Stack is President of the Sodality and, typically, has lost no time in going into action with the first meeting for the year this evening.

Saturday, 10th

The Eight rowed well today in Colleagues' Regatta and came second to Drummoyne by a matter of feet. The 2nd Eight and the Fours were all well placed.

In the cricket we were lucky in spite of a fine innings of 38 by John Windsor to make a draw of the game against St. Patrick's College. The Seconds had to make their own travelling arrangements. The Captain, Craig Brown, rang for taxis, but found himself talking to Crown Street Hospital. The receptionist at the Crown Street end said that they had no taxis, but that she could send an ambulance! Our jotter adds: the Seconds lost. Small wonder after such a shock.

The Second Division colour captains were picked. M. Furlong captains the Blues, Roderick Page the Reds, D. Dobbin the Whites, and Paul Manion the Blacks. More power to them!

Sunday, 11th

Members of 1st Division were startled this morning by strange sounds coming from their locker room. After some cautious stalking Denis Brennan braved the door and inside found Tony Rogge who said that he was listening to both his favourite songs, "Double Trouble" and "You Only Live Twice". No comment needed.

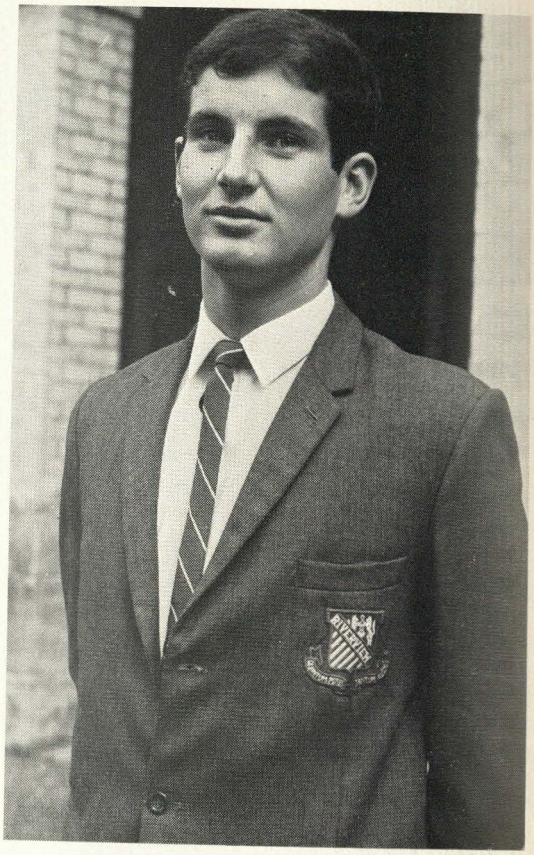
The 1st XI played a team from Canisius College. Top score for the visitors was Mr. David Meagher, who made 28 retired. Questions were asked after the match about late vocations.

Monday, 12th

The summer order began today. Early call! and we start work in earnest as the holiday spirit fades into the shadowy background.

The Prefect of Studies spent the weekend working overtime in his efforts to organise the complicated system of class periods, and everything went most smoothly. Lester Pearson had what really seemed a really bad attack of Mondayitis and ended up by seeing the matron and having the day at the Infirmary. One should take things gradually at the beginning of the year.

We are pleased to have with us for a few days Rev. Mark Raper, S.J. (S.I.C. 55-60), who on his way back to Melbourne and Monash University after spending his holidays building houses for the Missionaries in New Guinea has called in to see his brother, Rev. Sid, S.J.



JOHN GIBLIN
Captain of the School.

Tuesday, 13th

John Murray in English class: "Please, Father, are we to give the plural of these nouns as well as the singlet?"

Tom Meagher had his hand up in class and Fr. O'Hara said, "well, what's your difficulty?" "None, Father."

"Oh, then have you something to contribute?" "No, Father."

"Well, why have you your hand up?" "I didn't know I had it up, Father."

Wednesday, 14th

Mr. Mott, discussing some area in Queensland asked the class if anybody came from there. Jed always ready to help said that he had an aunt who lived in Brisbane. Mr. Mott's reply is not recorded.

There seems to be a craze in 1st Division for 'brush-back' hair cuts. Tim Stack is looking worried at the fierce competition that the craze has produced, but so far he is holding his own. No one can even

approach the length, width and bushiness of 'Hidalgo' Fitzgerald's sidelevers.

Thursday, 15th

We caught a fleeting glimpse of Father Gorman today when he returned to collect his gear, prior to going off to Ingleburn. We assure him that we shall miss him greatly and that he has our best wishes for a very successful time as an army chaplain.

Friday, 16th

The first parade of the year for the cadets. One of the sergeants ran into some trouble. As he was taking the roll he shouted in the best tradition "Meagher" and three Meaghers answered "Sir". He then shouted "T. Meagher" and all three Meaghers, Tom, Tony and Tim, again answered "Sir". The red faced sergeant now shouted "Tom Meagher" and Tom answered. Thinking that there was only one Meagher left he shouted "the other Meagher" and Tony and Tim replied, and the platoon sergeant gave up.

Saturday, 17th

First Division in spite of many sporting commitments motivated by a 'take a pride in your place' drive spent a great part of the day cleaning up their own precincts and other parts of the grounds, jungle cutting, grass mowing, edge chipping and so on. Their own place has now quite a 'new look'. We hope it stays that way. Down in the garden Michael Hunter was pushing a huge pile of rubbish over a twenty-foot high cliff. His enthusiasm got the better of him and after one very vigorous push he began to slide over with the rubbish. John Meagher who was helping him and saw his predicament called out just as Michael and the rubbish cascaded over the edge. "Can I have your ice cream at dinner, Yank?"



S. SCHELL, our bell ringer.



Snakes Alive ! !

For our matches with N.C. see the cricket notes.

Sunday, 18th

The First Eleven gained some experience today in a match against the Old Boys' team brought up by D. de Carvalho. The visitors won by 43 runs. See O.I.U. Cricket Notes.

In the afternoon the Memorial Hall was crowded for the Annual General Meeting of the Parents and Friends' Association. We would like to record our thanks to Mrs. J. B. McInerney and her retiring committee for the very practical help they have given the school (not least the Alma Mater) and the very pleasant functions they held through the year and to wish Mrs. J. P. Slattery and the new Committee a very successful year.

Monday, 19th

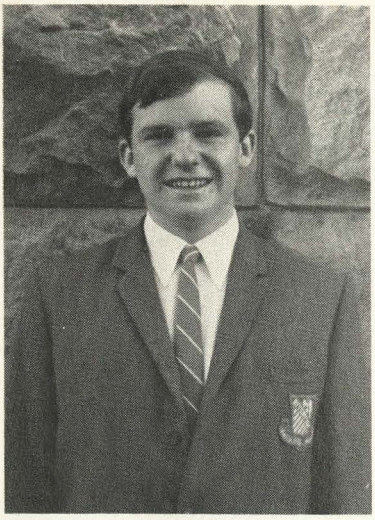
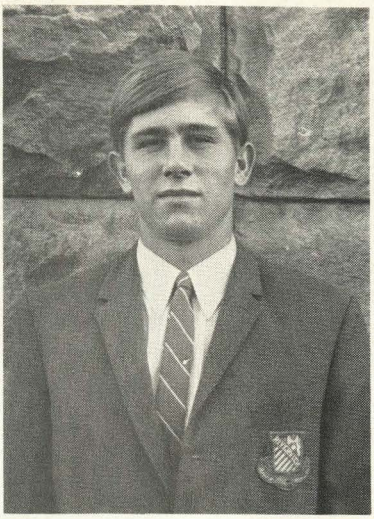
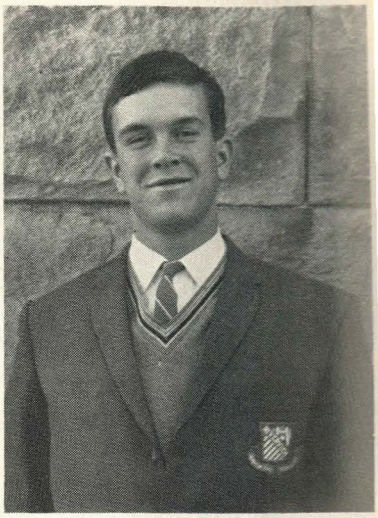
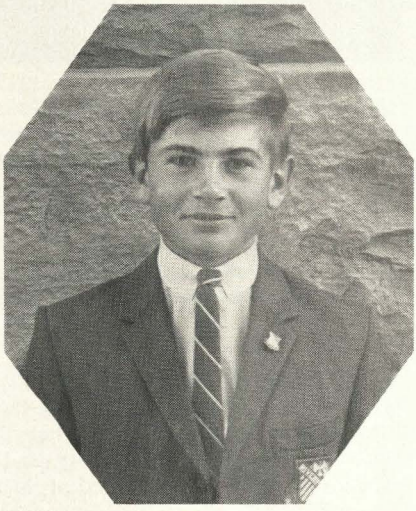
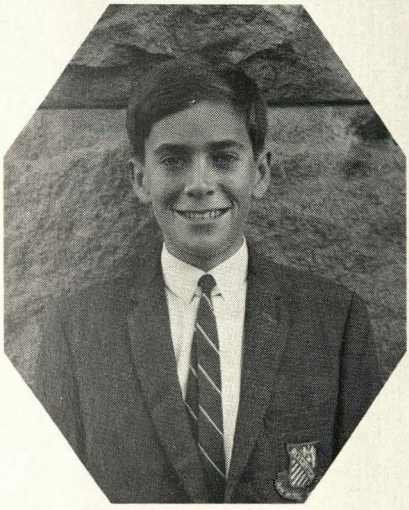
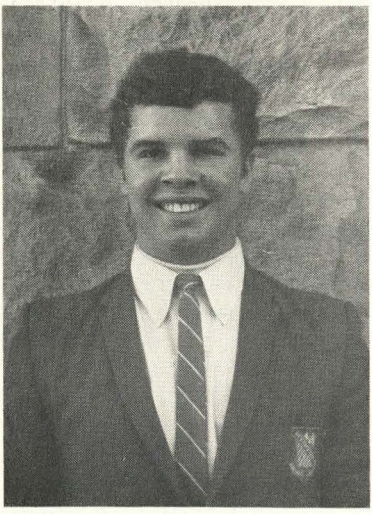
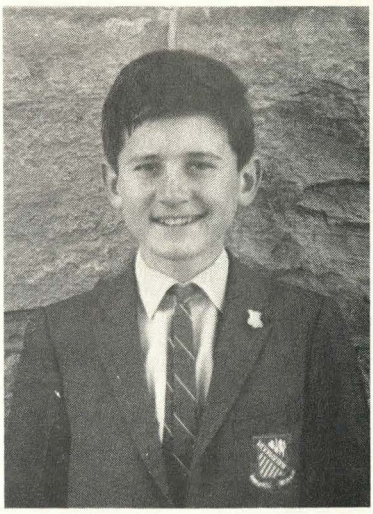
"Some one has pinched me coat hanger!" wailed Robert Holmes in the dressing room. "Well, that's nothing to worry about," said a sympathiser. "Oh, isn't it," exploded Robbie, now I've got to go and get some one else's." Fair exchange.

The swimming carnival went off quite well, with Michael Page the open champion, and Ted Hall the opening diving champion.

Tuesday, 20th

A late sleep in this morning helped to compensate for the late night, but even so most of us found class more than usually trying. For the early birds Fr. Robert Bruce, S.J., the latest of our Old Boys to be ordained offered Mass this morning in the chapel.

We had the opportunity today at Father Rector's assembly of christening the bright new tangerine chairs of the Memorial Hall.


THE JOTTERS

Top Left: J. Mann.
Top Right: J. Meagher.
Top Extreme Right: M. Dobbin.
Middle Left: I. Hansen.
Bottom Right: D. Green.
Middle Right: T. Baker.
Bottom Left: R. Barry.
Bottom Extreme Right: T. Meagher.



Here comes trouble!

Wednesday, 21st

Fr. Bruce took some of the 1st Divisioners to the gym today to try out his circuit training. Dennis Brennan was the first to recover. After lying paralytic for ten minutes on the floor of the gym he managed to gasp: "I'm getting better; last time it took me twenty minutes." All agreed that even if the course was pretty fatiguing they felt one hundred per cent fitter and John Mann one hundred per cent lighter. Some course!

Thursday, 22nd

Justin McInerney was telling some of his mates that he hoped to go to the States in the May holidays to visit some friends in San Jose. Jeff Reppun who hails from those foreign parts told him that he should pronounce the 'j' as 'h' and say san Hose. "All Californians, he said, always pronounce the 'J' as 'h'."

On being asked how long he expected to be there, Justin who can be pretty quick to grasp a point said that he expected to be there "all Hune and most of Huly".

Friday, 23rd

The cricketers are 'all for' the table prefects, if few others, especially the Third Divisioners, are not. After cleaning all the pads for the First's match tomorrow one of the victims was heard to ask Robbie Holmes quite meekly, "I'll be well mannered in the future, now can I go?" Robbie should have made him shine the ball!

Saturday, 24th

We took the field today against Scots, and not even the presence of the VIII at 1st Field could save us from being soundly beaten by a very fine team (see Cricket). The VIII themselves did very well in the North Shore Regatta where they won their heat and came 4th in the finals. The IV's and the second VIII were all well placed in their heats. Jack Fahey had a field day for his team, the Under 16 C's. He made top score and took eight wickets; so too did S. Williams and B. Laming for the Under 14 C's. The former made 76 not out, and the latter took 7 wickets for 21.

Sunday, 25th

The first Home Sunday of the year, and after the morning study we lost no time in making a quick getaway. On our return in the evening we found the place had been taken over in our absence by the Riverview Younger Set, for what appeared to be a most successful meeting for their annual election of office holders.

Monday, 26th

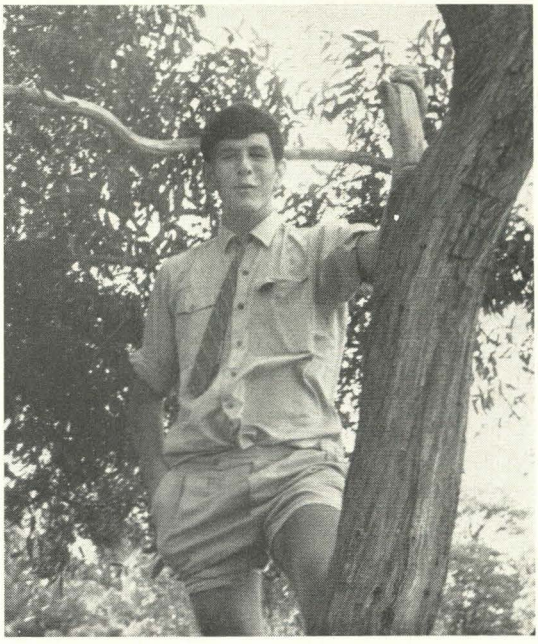
New tangerine chairs made their appearance in the Refectory this morning. In between mouthfuls we concentrated our efforts on giving a survival test which they successfully endured.

"Thank Heaven! Another day over!" gasped an exhausted 5th Form student — at 9.40 this morning! We are referring this matter to the Maths Master.

Tuesday, 27th

Shrove Tuesday, and Tom Mann said at the end of the day, "well, even if we had no pancakes for dinner, it's a consolation to have heard Rose flatten Harada."

Douglas Oxenham doesn't see why you shouldn't put 'l apostrophe' before cheval. After all, he says a horse is a 'mute'. The worries of Form IV French!



A. Rogge feels at home!

Wednesday, 28th

Ash Wednesday and Lent is with us again. Michael Montgomery says that he is giving up lemonade and taking 'coke' instead.

Peter Beaton discussing last night's fight with one of the masters produced this thought provoking remark: "Sir, from the PRACTICAL point of view, don't you think the Japanese system of boxing is quite IMPRACTICAL?" "Quite" said the dazed master and left it at that.

Thursday, 29th

Andrew Horsley yawned so prodigiously today that the Master was provoked into saying, "Luna Park is opening early this morning, isn't it?"

And one would like to know what John Coolican (comfortably asleep at the back) really did say when promoted to the front desk. ("I wish I could find my exercise book" sounded a bit too thin to fit the occasion).

MARCH

Friday, 1st

A quite uneventful day until things livened up after class. Third Division yard was full of raw recruits being initiated into the mysteries of standing to attention and at ease.

John Meagher, Denis Brennan and Michael Page took a horde of Third Division 'volunteers' down to the foreshores to begin tidying up for the Regatta. They found an eight foot snake and after that there was not much cleaning up done. After capturing it with a noose of monkey vine (John Coolican at the head of the operation), they brought it up for the advice of our Third Division expert herpetologists. Needless to say they could not agree as to whether it was a rock python or a carpet snake. After a great deal of discussion, and 'fondling' of the snake it was returned to the bush, possibly a few feet longer than when it was discovered.



P. WARMOLL.

Saturday, 2nd

Most of our teams played Shore today. There were a few bright patches in a day that was not wholly successful. Michael Cameron's 6 for 64 was the best effort of the 1st XI who lost to Shore. Pat Harnett made a fine 61 for the 16B's and Jack Fahey took seven wickets for his team.

Sunday, 3rd

At an assembly this morning Fr. Rector explained the new Home Sunday regulations to us and we can hardly wait for next week to try them out — a full day off, with no study and a late return to school seems most attractive.

In the afternoon we held an athletic meeting on First Field, where Martin Shanahan's 1,500 ms. race seemed to be the best event of the afternoon.

Monday, 4th

"For instance," asked the Master, developing a certain theory, "how do you know for certain that there is such a place as London?" "I've been there" was Tom Nolan's calm rejoinder. Ian Hansen, an authority on this subject holds that the weaker sex is stronger than the stronger sex, since the stronger sex has a weakness for the weaker sex.

Tuesday, 5th

Peter Beaton is obviously feeling the strain of too much study. At the Division meeting today, he suggested that in view of the "tiring and trying time the VIth Form have, I suggest that they should be allowed to walk in the front garden for recreation."

Phillip Warmoll stoutly maintains that there are eighteen parts of speech, his class is waiting to hear them and will no doubt be pleased to hear the nineteenth from the master.

Wednesday, 6th

Peter Robinson to Mark Connaghan: "But you've got the book upside down." "Oh," said Mark, "any fool can read it the other way up." Now we know why Mark so often does the 'wrong exercise'. Richard Molony interrupted during a study siesta complained "and I intended to retire at two hundred, too!" Study prefects should show more consideration.

Thursday, 7th

Michael Hickey — who must surely be the treasurer — suggested that new members of the S.V. de P. Society should be admitted by being tapped on the head with a silver coin.



G. Davis shoots for goal!

Friday, 8th

This afternoon after class about fifty of our senior boys invaded St. Joseph's for a swimming carnival. We thoroughly enjoyed the outing, their lavish afternoon tea, and were envious of their luxurious lodgings. As the afternoon wore on John Giblin, our 'con' man, approached one of their senior boys and asked if they would consider swapping their little pond for our luxurious pool! The matter is not even under consideration.

Saturday, 9th

The rain we have had for the last few days poured down, so that most matches of the day were cancelled, including the Firsts. The Seconds braved the rain and managed to hold St. Joseph's off and draw the match. John Mann top scored for the team.

The rowers, however, in typical style carried on unperturbed.

Sunday, 10th

The first of the 'new' Home Sundays, and even the sun smiled on us. We were out of the gates in record time, the athletes were out the day before, but then they had to be at St. Joseph's this afternoon for an athletic meeting. Fine performances were turned in by John Furlong, Tim Wardle and Martin Shannahan.

Monday, 11th

The whole school turned out this afternoon for an 'emu march' to remove the stones from the new oval, just inside the main gates. Peter McKay who was one of the overseers of the project overheard Tim Drury asking Ken Prior, "why did they have to put the stones here in the first place?"

Tuesday, 12th

Our scientists have been airing their skills. Today in class, Mr. Bestford asked Matt Dillon to repeat an example of the food cycle. Matt renowned for his scientific acumen said, 'the grass goes into the rabbit; the rabbit goes into the fox."

"And where," said Mr. Bestford, "where does the fox go?"

"The fox," said Matt, "goes into the fowl yard."

Nobody knows where Matt went after that reply, except that he left in a hurry.

Wednesday, 13th

Philip Ovens was standing on a chair cleaning the top of the blackboard when the irrepressible Montgomery arrived. "Have you got a good hold of that duster?" he asked.

"Of course I have, Derro," replied P.O.

"Well hang on tight for a minute or two, while I borrow the chair," said Monty.

Our jotter adds that P.O. 'let him have' the duster also.

Thursday, 14th

Michael Quigley was entertaining a group of his mates when John Malouf walked up and asked, "what has a hundred legs, green eyes, a yellow furry back with black stripes?"

"Search me," said Michael, "what is it?"

"I don't know either," said John, but it's crawling up the back of your neck."

It was a day apparently for riddles.

Mr. Raper asked Charles McKinnon how much was a radius and Charles replied: "half the diameter," and said Mr. Roper, "how much is the diameter?"

Quick as a flash, Charlie replied, "twice the radius."

Friday, 15th

'Jack' Fahey, who has a nice turn of phrase at times, explained to Mr. Hancock today that the "unbridgeable difference between a boy and a master was fundamentally that they were at different ends of a piece of leather fifteen inches long. Take it or leave it, Sir." It's the boys who do the taking!

Saturday, 16th

The new phones were installed in each of the divisions today, and did good business, but most of all in 1st Division. Those not engaged in phoning their 'cousins' took to the cricket fields against Grammar. There were some exciting moments, especially towards the close of the first game, when for a time either team could have won (see cricket notes). Neil Campbell had a day out for the 3rd's when he scored 64 not out, Peter Sykes too, had a field day in the 16C's with 67 runs and 4 wickets for 1 run to his credit. As usual Tony Tait got his 6 wickets for the 15A's, today for 21 runs.

Sunday, 17th

Family picnic day, a cloudless sky and a light cool breeze made it a most pleasant day. The ovals were lined with cars to watch the Old Boys play against the Firsts and the fathers of the present boys against their sons. Paul Bisby was in fine form for the O.I.U. team and took four wickets with five balls. Most of the boys not engaged in cricket spent their time refuelling against the rigours of the coming week!

Monday, 18th

Yesterday's picnic did nothing to dampen the wits of Tony Rogge. Asked in English class this morning



The President and three of his sons.

what a jury was Tony replied, 'it is the only thing I know of that does not work correctly when it is fixed.'

In R.K. Class Peter Beaton confided to Fr. Walsh that he had been 'talking to some blokes who said that you should not trust anybody, but confide only in yourself.'

Fr. Walsh said to poor Peter, "you should be able to confide in your best friends," and Peter, "they were my best friends who gave me the advice!"

Tuesday, 19th

Mr. Mott sent Garry Heffernan down to Mr. Ryan's lab to get some methylated spirits to clean an overhead projector. Garry returned empty handed with the news that Mr. Ryan had also run out. Guy Fitzgerald remarked not too sotto voce, 'it looks as though they're drinking it too.'

Michael Canning carried off the blue ribbon for the most original and feeblest excuse for the day. Arriving late for the first period he said that he "had been held up by a red light." The light was not the only thing that went red!

Wednesday, 20th

Discussing rock formations in IVth Form Geography class this morning, Peter Kennedy who comes from those parts told the class that when he and some of his friends first set eyes on the Jamieson Valley, the face of one of them dropped a mile.

"Why — was he disappointed?"

"No," said Peter, "he fell over the edge."

Thursday, 21st

Chris Marr, renowned for his philosophical outlook capped all previous wise remarks today when he advised Robbie Holmes, "that it was better to remain silent and appear a fool than to open up and remove all doubt."

Photos were to have been taken today, but inevitably, and as usual, rain came and we were forced to postpone the job to a future date.

Friday, 22nd

There was a great deal of activity on the foreshore this afternoon in preparation for tomorrow's Regatta. Crowds of 'volunteers' from second and third Division under the guidance of some of the Prefects did a fine job to make the place presentable for our visitors. Richard Montgomery thought he would enliven the work with a song and burst out "I have a song to sing," but was met with a chorus from the workers, "well, for our sakes don't."

Saturday, 23rd

The Gold Cup Regatta — and a perfect day for it. It seems to get bigger and better on each occasion, and is a triumph of organisation for those who run it. The races began at noon and went without a hitch all the afternoon until 5.00. There were twenty-five Eights contending for the Gold Cup, which after a thrilling race was won by Mosman. Our own Eight rowed an excellent race in its heat and finished second to Newington. The second Eight won their heat and finished second in the final. Our congratulations to all concerned with the regatta, but especially to Fathers Romanin and Ramsay who had most to do to make it such a huge success.

Sunday, 24th

Home Sunday and most of us were able to relax after yesterday's excitement. Some of the members of the Senior Sodality spent the day at Monte Sant' Angelo where they met The Monte Sodality and discussed various aspects of the teachings of Vatican II.

Monday, 25th

Dr. King asked Felix Ryan why the giraffe's neck was so long. Felix, with more than a touch of the diplomacy which runs in the family replied, "I suppose, Sir, because its head is so far from its body."

Ian Hansen, too, has been working overtime thinking up riddles and has hit upon this one. What do they a call a pygmy who works in a coal mine?

A mini miner. Ha, Ha!

Tuesday, 26th

Justin O'Donnell was overheard saying: "I've just had an argument with Holmes, and I hit him in the classroom." Justin is **not** an expert in anatomy

One of the 1st Divisioners commented on the 'incidents' at the Infirmary when the Eight were having a blood test: "Let's hope that nobody gets a bleeding nose at the Nepean on Regatta Day."

Wednesday, 27th

We were pleased to welcome back to the school, Fr. Langlois Lewis, S.J. (O.R. 1926-1929). Fr. Lewis belongs to the English Province and is one of four of our Old Boys, all members of that province, who are doing missionary work in Rhodesia. It was his first visit since he left us and we were pleased to see him looking so fit despite the rigours of seven hard and lonely years in a mission post where he had to start from scratch, without, literally, a roof over his head or a bed on which to sleep.

Thursday, 28th

Jeff Fridrich to Campbell Bridge: "I sometimes wish I were an electron at tuckshop."

"Why?"

"Because if I were, I'd be negatively charged."

Jeff must be feeling the approach of the coming exams, now only fifteen class days away. Mark Connaghan informed Form IIC R.K. class today that a baby crying in church was like a good resolution, 'the sooner it's carried out the better.' Something in it too.

Friday, 29th

About twenty-five boarders and ten dayboys volunteered for the 'Walk against Want.' How far the dayboys went has not been disclosed, but the boarders walked to the ten mile check point and then turned off for home. They crawled into bed at the early hour of 1.00 a.m., but all enjoyed themselves, especially David McMahon who argued all the way with a University student on the evils of long hair, and John Furlong who occupied himself with some of the opposite sex, discussing, so our jotter says, ancient Greeks, their sculpture and their politics. Their generous effort raised more than three hundred dollars for the campaign.

Saturday, 30th

The G.P.S. crews spent the day on the water training for next Saturday. The cricketers played High. See the cricket notes. It was the last match of the season for the cricketers and one of our jotters reported that the statues in the chapel were all draped in purple to commemorate the occasion. Needless to say he was a 2nd Divisioner.

APRIL

Monday, 1st

The quietest April 1st on record. Maybe it was the presence of the Departmental Inspectors, or the current football fever that quietened us down. 'Wattssover' has summed up the cricket and tennis activities of the year. It recorded 116 cricket matches of which we won 38, drew 26 and lost 52. Fifty-five tennis matches were recorded against other schools and we fared better than we did in the cricket, with 40 games won and 15 lost.

Tuesday, 2nd

All activity, except for the G.P.S. Representative crews, was centered on football. Fr. Bruce came across from Pymble and spoke to the senior boys on physical fitness, and then they moved down to First Field for training. On the way up again, Denis Brennan remarked to Michael Page that "First Field was a place where some souls suffered for a time before being made to run around the drive."

Wednesday, 3rd

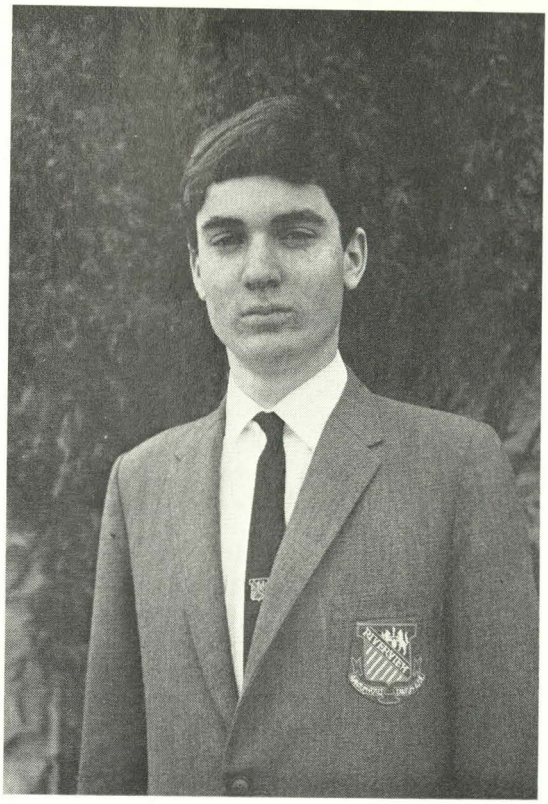
Carl Rogge and his henchmen took the day off to take the boats to the Nepean, while the rest of us enjoyed our day's class. Third Division boards are festooned with lists of weights and ages and provisional groupings. Michael Ireson indignantly denies that when he got on the scales they groaned and said, "one at a time please." In the afternoon, the cricketers committed themselves to posterity and for once the cameraman enjoyed a fine afternoon.

Thursday, 4th

The G.P.S. Crews left this morning for Wallacia. They took with them our best wishes for a successful day on Saturday. The monthly cards were posted and though the number of "G's" seems to have diminished (there must be some good [?] full-backs among the Masters), there were many surprised and smiling faces on the senior boys. Chris Marr was grinning from ear to ear at his G, John Mann rushed down to the linen room to ring Young, John Meagher, Tony Rogge and Peter Beaton were scarcely less sedate.

Friday, 5th

There were many creaking bones and aching muscles after Mr. Lippmann's "run" for the footballers yesterday. Robert Holmes crawled out of bed just in time to get to class and go back to sleep. John Furlong and Denis Brennan showed fine form to take out the pig-back race. Tim Stack and Robbie were disqualified. Bulls are not allowed to compete!



P. BOYLE, Dux of Riverview.



OFF TO THE NEPEAN.

Saturday, 6th

All roads led today to Penrith and the Nepean. We contributed our share to the crowd — eight packed bus loads of us — our spirits were as high as ever and our throats at the end of the day just as hoarse. We got back in time for tea (most of us anyway), after a very happy day and pictures rounded off a most enjoyable time. All our crews did well, but the two Eights especially thrilled us with their fine effort. We congratulate Kings on their excellent rowing in the senior Eight's crew.

Sunday, 7th

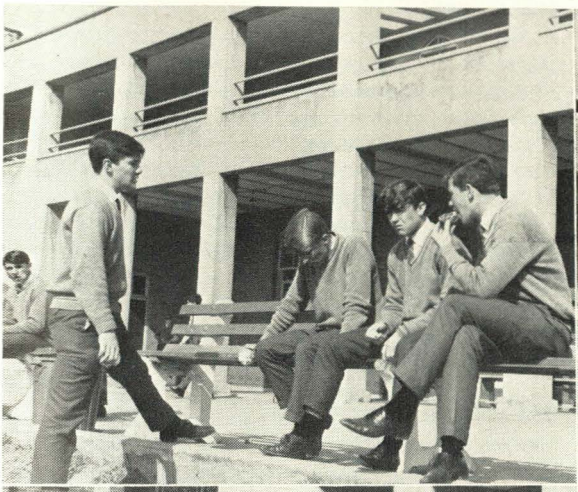
Home Sunday and there was the usual rapid exodus by those who went out for the day, but one of our jotters reported that an unusually large number of First Divisioners stayed in. Could it have been for the Monte Sant' Angelo Sports, which were held on 1st Field in the afternoon?

Monday, 8th

John Meagher was rushed away this morning to Lewisham and by the afternoon was minus his appendix. A bit of bad timing, John, with the Easter break just round the corner, so to speak. Anthony Arena reported today that as he was leaving for school this morning he saw a man with a screwdriver removing the family letter box. "What did you do?" gasped Michael McIntosh. "Nothing," said Tony, "for fear he'd take offence."

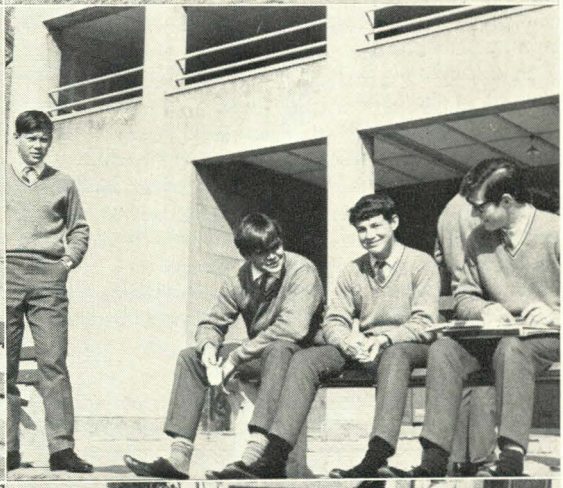
Tuesday, 9th

Mothers' Day of Recollection, and the drive was

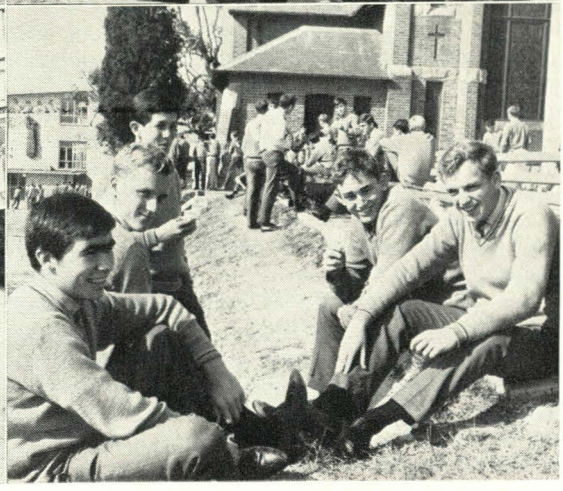




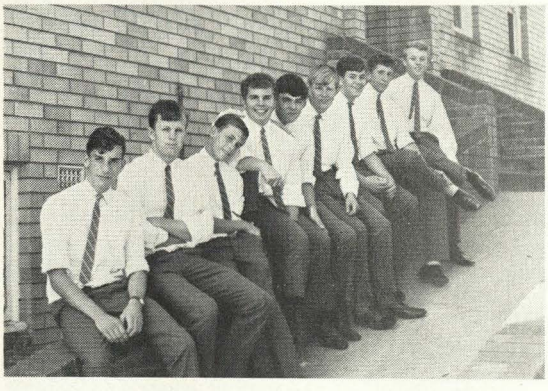








Top Left: Denis Leahy on his soap box.
Top Right: Dayboys at lunch.
Middle Left: P. McCardell sees the joke.
Middle Right: 'I know something you don't know'.
Bottom Left: The annual picnic.
Bottom Right: The cream of Vth Form.



Some of Fr. Lowery's friends.

lined with cars. Again their sons were surprised at the ability of their mothers to keep silence. If one can judge by numbers, the popularity of the day continues to grow.

In the evening most of 4th Form went into "The Taming of the Shrew."

Wednesday, 10th

The three divisions have been supplied with new lockers. The second division ones were hardly in place before Monty discovered that a body could easily fit into one — his size anyway. We hope he is not contemplating anything drastic.

We were pleased to have Father Provincial with us for a fleeting visit as he passed through Sydney on his way to Hong Kong.

Thursday, 11th

Holy Thursday. We had the full ceremonies for the day at 5.00 p.m. The choir excelled themselves, and the whole ceremony was most impressive.

Friday, 12th

Good Friday. The Chapel was crowded out this afternoon for the Ceremonies, which were again most impressive. The choir again was excellent and the Second Divisioners who made up the crowd for the reading of the Gospel did a fine job — but after all they had had plenty of practice! There was the usual rush to get away, and apart from a few Xavier boys who have come to play cricket against the 1st XI, there was not a boy in sight by tea time.

Thursday, 18th

We returned after almost a full week's freedom and there was a certain restlessness in settling down to the last stretch before the end of term. Mr. Gallagher apparently thought that Mark Cotter was taking longer than the other members of his class to do so and sent him out. Mark innocently asked, "what for, Sir?"

"For forty minutes!" was the reply, and that was that.

We congratulate Craig Brown on his appointment as a prefect. Craig was seen this afternoon heading for the showers, with a few boys escorting him.

Friday, 19th

Mr. Arthur Dunn has been the very generous donor of a fibre glass scull and set of sculls. We took possession also this afternoon of two new fibre glass speed boats for the sheds.

Eight junior debating teams were in action this evening against teams from Grammar. Both schools had their share of wins and provided a most enjoyable time for their audiences. Michael Gearin raced out of study straight up to Michael Dobbin and burst out "I'm furious."

Dob, equal to every occasion replied, "how do you do? I'm Michael Dobbin." We were not told if his reply pacified Gearo.

Saturday, 20th

We 'embussed', some of us very early, for the first football match of the season to be played against Barker, and had a most enjoyable day. The 1sts and 2nds both lost their games (of football results) but most of the junior teams came out on top.

Sunday, 21st

Matron seemed to have a few extra patients this morning at the infirmary — repairs and patching up after yesterday's games. However, the members of the St. Vincent de Paul had recovered well enough to go off for the annual day at St. Edmund's school for the Blind and spend the day there. The irrepressible Third Divisioners played Colour football and some of the culture vultures set out this evening for Loreto Convent, Normanhurst, for their production of Blithe Spirits.

Monday, 22nd

Some of our spirits were not too blithe this morning. Wrong trains, and trains going in the wrong direction kept us out until the early hours of the morning. After a Maths class on probability the master asked one of last night's adventurers if it 'had gone over' and was told — "Yes. Straight over our heads."

Self-Service milk machines arrived today, one for the Junior School, and one for us. Ours has been doing such a roaring trade that John Gregory suggested that Dairy Farmers should set up their headquarters on the premises and do all their trade here.

Tuesday, 23rd

Peter Robinson, the irrepressible, said at breakfast this morning to Michael Prior, "so you don't believe in flying saucers? Well, here's one to prove their existence." Michael in charge of the table had to speak sternly!!!

Craig Brown, late for study, reported to Fr. Ramsay who was in charge. "I've been speaking to Fr. Ramsay, hence my lateness." A case of bilocation, or was Craig just caught on the wrong foot?

Wednesday, 24th

You should have seen Form V sit up when Ned

Shelton suggested "Monopole" for "mon epaule". Peter McIver and Philip Walsh got quite excited.

Tom Dawson was also on the ball this morning. Asked in English Class what 'irridescent' meant, he said, "I'm not sure, Sir, but probably some new form of dentifrice."

Thursday, 25th

Anzac Day. The Cadets' Band marched in town this morning, the rest of us, since we have our own Memorial Service next Sunday, spent the morning getting ready for the exams which are now too near for comfort, and in the afternoon we played Oakhill, where the Firsts and Seconds, and many other teams had comfortable wins. (Cf. Football Notes).

Friday, 26th

Tim Stack, noted early riser, hit the floor this morning at 11.00 a.m. just in time for lunch. Livy is getting him down!

The cadets spent the afternoon feverishly cleaning gear and having a final drill for Sunday next. Mark Mayne have never been more in demand.

Saturday, 27th

Thirty-six teams kicked the ball about today from about 9.00 a.m. onwards against Knox. Both the Firsts and Seconds had good wins, and so too did many of the other teams. The Under 13C's claim they have established what must be a record. In three games they have notched 117 points and have had none scored against them. No wonder Fr. Sneddon, their coach, is looking pleased.

Sunday, 28th

We had a concelebrated Requiem Mass this morning at 9.30 for our Old Boys who gave their lives in the Great Wars. Brigadier M. Austin, D.S.O., O.B.E., was our guest of honour and at the Memorial Placing of Wreaths after the Mass in the quadrangle spoke very feelingly and practically to the present boys. The Cadets who had been training to the minute did honour to their O.C. Major B. C. Kinnaird.

It was Home Sunday and though many took the road homewards, quite a large number stayed behind to do an extra bit of 'swat'.



The Schola — Anzac Day.



Wake up! your move.

Monday, 29th

Volunteers from Second Division were removing dead trees that obstruct the view from 2nd Field. Tim Baker was in his element, up a tree hopping from bough to bough until Chris Davis brought down a nearby tree and sent Tim flying from his perch. No great damage was done.

One of the jotters, with a turn for history, handed in "today one hundred and ninety years ago, Captain Cook entered Botany Bay, today a similar Endeavour entered Riverview as the late starters began the revision."

Tuesday, 30th

Exam fever is mounting. Bill Kavanaugh is reported to have said that he always regarded Cato as a bit of a bore, but that until he began to revise 'Cato to St. Jerome' he had no idea that he was such a voluminous correspondent.

Mark Martin trying out Mr. Mott asked if he would mind going through the exam (to be held on Friday next). Mr. Mott always willing to oblige said, "I'll do just that — next Monday." Mark may have something to which to look forward.

MAY

Wednesday, 1st

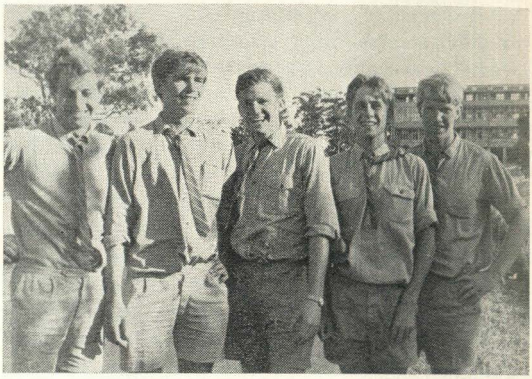
A full day of examinations for all classes made us realise that there are worse things after all than class. However, we survived them all well, and got our own back on the defenceless masters. They will have reams of paper to wade through.

Thursday, 2nd

Another day's dose of yesterday's brain-fag and knee-knocking. Tim Wardle visibly wilted in one or two exams, but Phil Martin worked to the bitter end at full pressure. Peter Kearney was looking for a dictionary to help him out in the comprehension question in the English test, Paul Brazier called for help when he glimpsed the Science paper. Of course Michael McIntosh takes all exams in his stride; nothing can ruffle him.



The mechanics at work.



Cheese or Prunes?

Friday, 3rd

All things come to an end — even exams, and at 3.35 p.m. cheers arose from the hall as the Sixth Formers struggled from the Memorial Hall. Only R.K. to go and a whole week end to prepare for it.

Saturday, 4th

Many teams worked off their exam tension on the unsuspecting Waverley footballers this afternoon. The Firsts won 11-8, and the Seconds 8-6. After tea they limped into the Hall and watched "The Rounders" and then crawled off to bed.

Sunday, 5th

Michael O'Dea and Denis Lynch brought up three teams to play the present boys. The school 1st XV had a good win against a very strong Old Boys' team. The O.I.U. 2nd XV fielded two teams — one for each half — against the Seconds, and then only just downed them 8-6.

Monday, 6th

Post mortems and a few glum faces. Not the results of yesterday's matches either! "If some masters would only listen to me, I'd show them how to run their classes and their exams!" said a certain M.F. today — and the class would still be running (towards the horizon, probably).

Tuesday, 7th

More post mortems. One of the Maths masters going over his paper asked, "how many got that answer?" "I got it — wrong" said Michael Hickey and ran for cover. However, there was some relief for Forms 2 and 3 with films in the morning.

Wednesday, 8th

We welcomed the arrival of Brother Michael Grogan, S.J. today. He has come to stay — for good we hope — and carry on the work in which his uncle Fr. Kevin Grogan, S.J. was such an expert in the early 1940's.

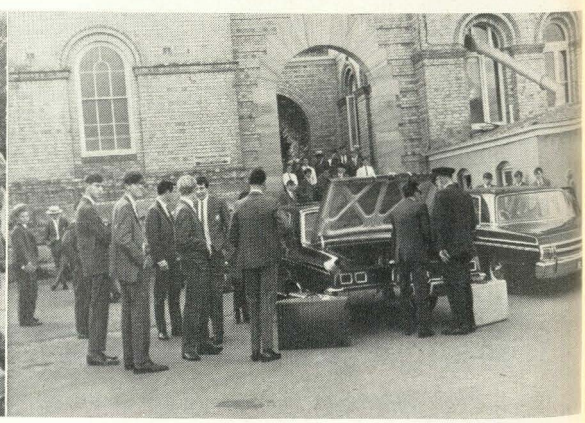
We packed this afternoon lest we miss a moment in tomorrow's get-away. The dayboys were lucky enough to have signed off already at 3.30 p.m.

Thursday, 9th

The usual 'break-up' feeling (to say nothing of noise) was obvious from an early hour. After the usual rushed breakfast, a fleet of cars and most of the red and yellow cabs of Sydney set us on our way.

The end of a fast moving term ushered in by glorious weather. A happy holiday to all. Till we meet again on May 28th.





END OF THE TERM.

SECOND TERM

MAY

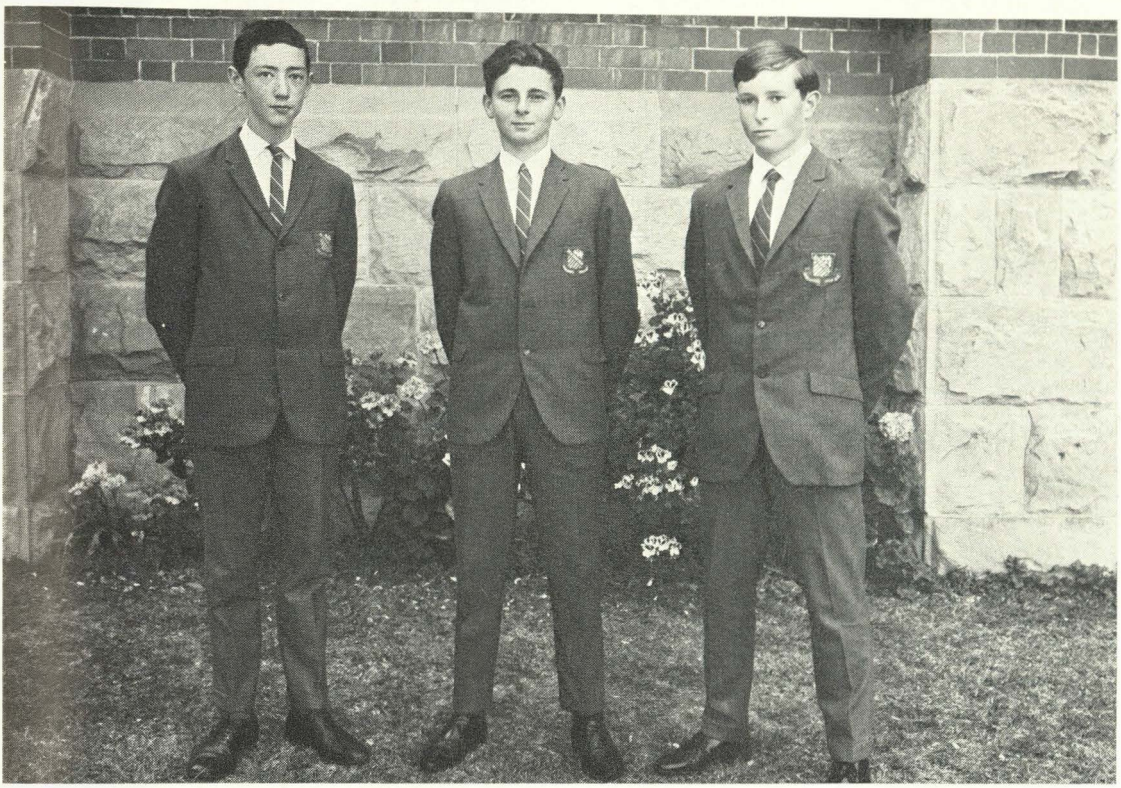
Wednesday, 29th

We "shivered" in last night, very conscious of the fact that winter is with us. There hasn't been any rain for a long time and the fields are as hard as iron. We only hope that Matron Hughes will not have to work overtime on injuries. Mr. Lippmann heartened the First Divisioners as they limped back from practice with the words "Cheer up! The worst is yet to come."

days and days to come until they have transformed the area around 1st field with new ovals and a very large car park.

Friday, 31st

The cadets had their first parade for the term, dancing began, a new T.V. has made its appearance in the Third Division Small Dorm, we had our first debate this evening against Scots. All three teams won both affirming and denying that 'Communism is the answer to Asia's social problems'. We congratulate the teams and hope that this is the first of many successes for them.



Class Leaders: J. Scahill (Form III), M. McIntosh (Form IV), T. McDonald (Form V).

Father Ramsay left us today for further studies in the States. We wish him all good luck, but the talk around the school has been "Look out, America!"

Brother Andre Mersel has taken his place in the Bursar's office and has been dealing out the chips.

Father Lewis made sure that First Division would start off on the right foot by having a Division meeting to put forward some of his intentions and to expel some of ours.

Thursday, 30th

Truck after truck — 25 of them altogether — bringing soil and filling have been pouring in all day, and will continue to do so, we are told, for

JUNE

Saturday, 1st

Thirty-five teams took the field today against Newington, though the grounds were hard, not much damage was done, except perhaps to our nerves during the 1st's game which was a very hard, fast, exciting game.

Sunday, 2nd

While the more staid members of the community rested after yesterday's grind, colour football fever has broken out in Third Division and the opening round of the competition was fought (!) out this morning.



JUNIOR SCHOOL, IN ACTION AND AT REST — IF POSSIBLE

We were pleased to see Fathers Les Harper, S.J., an Old Boy of the 20's and now stationed at Lavender Bay and F. X. O'Brien, S.J., one time director of the Observatory and Prefect of Studies at Riverview, now a very young 86 and still full-time chaplain at the Mater Hospital.

Monday, 3rd

Full winter order began today, but was mercifully softened by a late sleep in for all. Robbie Holmes, star of Form VI Economics class has established himself as an Advisory Committee for those less knowledgeable, has been dishing out to his clients such sage advice as: "When money talks it usually says goodbye" and "To make money last you must get it first". The examiners at the end of the year have something in store for themselves! Not to be outdone by the Ecos faculty one of the bright 'goggy' luminaries informed Mr. McCrossin in that psalms are usually found in tropical forests.

Tuesday, 4th

Dick Montgomery preparing for the coming cold that he says lies ahead has put so many blankets on his bed that he can scarcely see over the top and, we have been told, has to use a footstool to climb up each night.

Peter O'Neill a devotee of D. Brennan gave full play to his devotion today and came back from the barber with the crewest of crew cuts. We hope you can do as well in the scrums and rucks, Peter.

One of the R.K. masters speaking on the frequency of death emphasised his point by saying: "Every time I breathe somebody dies" and one alert student advised not so sotto voce "Try another brand of toothpaste". Our reporter did not state whether the interjector was one of those who died with the next breath.

Wednesday, 5th

We were all saddened today to learn of the untimely death of Adrian Redden who was killed in a car accident in Canberra. He was at the O.I.U. Reunion Dinner there only a few weeks ago and was in very fine form. We offer our sincere sympathy to his family, especially to his brothers who were here at school and Greg who is still with us.

Thursday, 6th

Mr. Hancock while tracing for his Economic Students the development of means of travel and the effects on the economy of the country asked Red Barry, "and what follows the rail?" The reply came as quick as it was devastating: "The train". Red should know he does the trip to Terrigal often enough.

Tim Meagher says a problem is a figure with which you do things which are absurd and then you prove it. (There are several problems in Tim's class).



Family picnic day.

Friday, 7th

One unnamed 4th Form master burst out: "Don't do that or you'll drive me mad", to be consoled by one of his sympathetic audience with the quip: "Well, cheer up, Sir, you won't have far to drive."

The school dramatists staged The Merchant of Venice this evening to a most appreciative audience, 'Shylock' Boyle received great applause, but there were a VERY select few who thought that J. R. Meagher's rendering of his single line "Yonder, Sir, he walks" was impeccable.

Saturday, 8th

Today most teams turned out against Chevalier, who made the long trip up from Bowral for the games. We had our share of successes (cf. the football notes). The most spectacular incident was Mark Coleman's run for almost the whole length of the field to score under the posts.

Sunday, 9th

'The Merchant' played again tonight to a very full house which spoke most highly of the production. In the morning the Senior Sodality armed with axes, slashers, hoes and an assortment of other gardening tools set off to work for the Lane Cove Community Aid.

Monday, 10th

Geoff da Rosa could not understand why nobody else arrived for class at 9 a.m. today, until Tom Dawson broke news to him that it was the Queen's birthday. Geoff has now caught on and wonders when there will be another.

We offer our warm congratulations to Dr. Adrian Johnson and John O'Neill, both Old Boys, who were honoured in the birthday lists with the C.B.E. award.

In the evening Gerard Joseph and Gerry Groham entertained a most receptive audience with a musical recital 'Bach to Bartok' and a brief but telling survery of the development of music for the piano. We congratulate them on their skill and their initia-

tive and hope that others will be quick to do the same sort of thing.

Tuesday, 11th

The school looked like some medieval lazar house today as the halt and the maimed paraded to class after the matches last Saturday — three arms in slings, two legs solidly encased in plaster, and walking sticks and crutches were much in evidence.

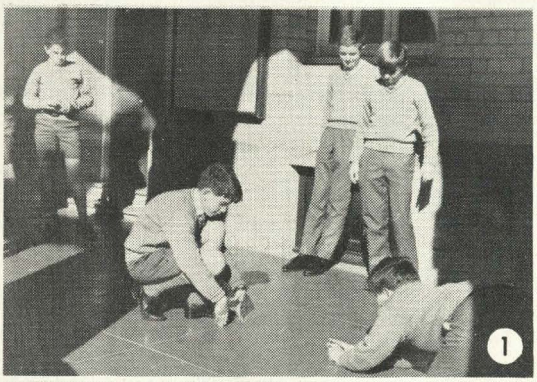
Chris Hagan complained, "I have a cold in the Head". "Yes," said his sympathetic neighbour, David Farrell, "they always attack the weakest spot".

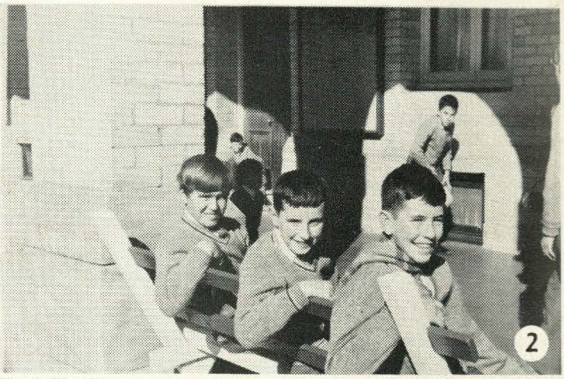
Mr. Mott asked Tony Rogge, "Why are you turning around?" and Tony always ready with the right reply said: "I've got an itchy neck!"

Friday, 14th

In commerce Class for Form III today, the master revising what he had done yesterday, asked the question: "What is a loaded premium?" and before anyone could reply added: "and don't let anyone reply Culbert!"

What with the cold weather and the thought of the first competition match tomorrow, Peter Beaton's teeth are beginning to chatter









1. Third Division spare time.
3. Jon Horan.

2. Tod, Legger, Rags.
4. J. Windsor and C. Brown.

Wednesday, 12th

Lieutenant Commander Llewellyn spoke to Forms 3-6 this afternoon on Naval Careers.

Father Doyle, S.J. for so many years our Prefect of Studies arrived today to stay some time with us. One of the first places he made for was the Library which he built up so well while he was here. Michael Dobbin who was in there studying saw Father come out of the door of the reference section and immediately experienced that 'sprung feeling' he had had so often in the past.

Thursday, 13th

A further talk today, this time by a resident tutor of New England University, Mr. J. Davidson, who spoke on N.E.U. and Rural Science.

Saturday, 15th

We played all our matches this morning against Newtington so that we could go to watch the All Blacks in the afternoon. We had our share of wins (cf the football notes) and congratulate the 1sts on such a good opening for the competition. The first win, we hope, of many. Late in the afternoon, thirty-six from Form VI set out for Gerroa to make a two days retreat under the guidance of Fr. Dalton, S.J., with Fr. Hosking and Mr. S. Raper to cook for them. Twenty other boys went off to Normanhurst to exercise their apostolate there!

Sunday, 16th

Home Sunday. We were free from 9.00 a.m. for almost twelve hours, while the 'peace which passeth all understanding' pervaded Riverview today, punctuated by the violent backfiring of Peter Euchtritz's 'bomb', as Peter and a few of those left behind tried it out about the drive.

Monday, 17th

While the thirty-six Sixth Formers went through their paces at Gerroa the rest of that class and all Fifth Form had a mission preached to them today. Three of the priests from Canisius College conducted it, Fathers Bob Bruce (46-50), Terry Kelly and Jim Lyons. They were helped by Fathers Lex Johnson (53-58), Brian Yates (42-47), and Peter Ryan, a columban Father from Turramurra. As Father Lyons who did his teaching as a scholastic at St. Aloysius was talking to some of the boys he remarked how pleased he was to see some familiar faces from the old school. How could anyone forget such people as Chris Greiner or Tim McDonald?

Tuesday, 18th

A black day for the old Moreton Bay Fig tree on the side of 1st Field, which had successfully survived for so many years the elements and the inroads of generations of boys who sheltered under it but which failed to survive the savagery of a bulldozer.

Wednesday, 19th

"Can YOU suggest any way of avoiding these howlers?" asked the Sixth Form Latin master as he distributed the usual crop of exercises. "Yes", said Robert Chisholm, noted expert on the verbs, vinco, vincio and vivo, "cut out the exercises".

"Spell 'isosceles' said his English master to Mark Redden. "Which way, sir?" asked Mark "There's only one way!" "Oh, I thought there was a right way and a wrong way," said Mark — who knows both.

Thursday, 20th

Garry Scarf, not relishing the chicken which was put before him at lunch today remarked to the server of his table: "No wonder they killed it!"

The teams for Saturday went up as usual, many of them with 'holes' in them from injuries of one sort or another. The Seconds have lost their star forward, Terry Brennan, who to our relief is out only temporarily, and not as was feared for good.

Friday, 21st

Feast of the Sacred Heart. There were special Masses for small groups through the day and Exposition for most of the afternoon.

The Debaters went across to St. Joseph's to debate the subject that 'Progress is an illusion'. The 1st Team and IV Form did so successfully, the seconds went down to a stronger team.

Saturday, 22nd

Black Saturday. The 1sts, 2nds and 3rds and a few other teams also lost to High — still we had our share of wins, too. If our spirits were a bit dampened the film, "The Naked Prey" revived them well enough for some First Divisioners to hold their own type of Corroboree when it was over, and for the Third Divisions to pin down one of their peers and begin an unsuccessful search for ants to drop upon him.

Sunday, 23rd

Craig Brown and Danny Culbert, victims of yesterday's match are up and about and we hope will be available for next Saturday. Mark Martin is hobbling around with eleven stitches in his leg, and he will be out for the rest of the season. Bad luck for Mark and a great loss to the team.

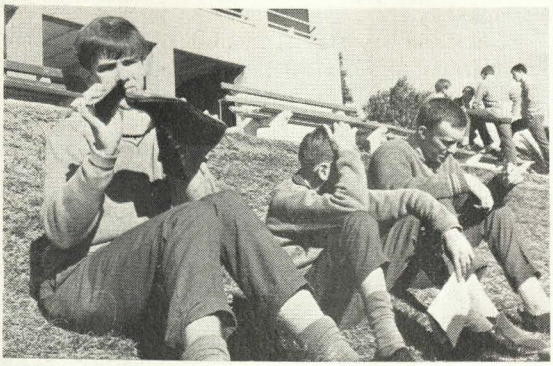
Monday, 24th

The Debaters and the members of the sodalities were photographed this afternoon lest posterity should miss them. Have a look and see what posterity's loss would have been! During the photo of the St. Vincent de Paul Society, Fr. Walsh remarked to the rest of the group "Don't rabble! This is a photo not a meeting of the Society".

Beanies of all shapes and colours are appearing in 1st Division. Michael Prior with one of green and gold seems to think that he has or that he should represent Australia.



G. McDONALD, Dux of Form I.



Who's coming to the match?

Tuesday, 25th

A pogo stick appeared in 2nd Division — for the use of light weights only — Red Barry and David Brennan almost came to blows to see which of them should have first use.

Wednesday, 26th

A parcel of books arrived for—

Mr. S. Ignatius
Riverview College
Lane Cove

Garry Heffernan's reaction was "These postal delays are really getting worse".

A new copying machine arrived today, guaranteed to copy notes, pages of books or anything else, "including penals" was the devout hope of Maurice Hayes.

Thursday, 27th

The monthly cards were posted today. All things considered most classes succeeded well in passing the Community "full backs" though a few of the H.S.C. group were brought down.

The Parents and Friends had a day at the school; a card party and a tour of inspection. For them no doubt an enjoyable time — for the sons of the boarders among them just another opportunity to replenish their lockers.

One of our jotters reports that Fr. Walsh is heading the field for the 'Golden Spring Award', with Brother Mersel coming a close second.

Friday, 28th

A most interesting day! Four teams went down this evening to Monte Sant Angelo to debate. Three of them were so unchivalrous as to win. Some of those who were not lucky enough to be selected for the debating teams felt more than compensated when a contingent of sixty students arrived from Kirribilli to share our dancing lessons.

John Mann grinning 'like a pound of chops' was asked the reason for his more than usual good spirits. His first game with the 'Ones'. We hope that there will be at least three more!

Saturday, 29th

Mr. Lippmann, who needs no introduction, saw John Joseph acting as line umpire fo the 16A's and asked "What's wrong Joe, have you got a bad leg?" Apart from this "stir" we had an exciting day, with focus concentrated on Weigall where we played Grammar. We had our (meagre) share of wins, but the 1sts, 2nds and 3rds, plus a few other teams were downed. (Cf the football notes).

Sunday, 30th

Home Sunday, and perhaps after yesterday just as well. We can lick our wounds. There were very few left to hold the fort — but when once the inmates have gone very few are needed to hold it.

JULY

Monday, 1st

The school statistician, no less a person than J. R. Meagher, has reminded us that 183 days of the year have already gone and that there are 183 days of the year to go. A suitable day on which to reflect on the past half year.

After the success of last Friday's dancing class, Fr. Hosking has been inundated with inquiries whether it is too late to hand in one's name for the dancing classes.

The school gates have been redesigned and the badge added to them. A most attractive addition to the approach to the college.

Tuesday, 2nd

Robert Chisholm, probably finding Latin Class too much for him, has burst into verse. When asked if the fruit of his inspiration could appear in O.A.M. he replied that all copyright was vested in The Latin



David Farrell on the job!

Review and he doubted whether because of the jewish influence on the Etruscan printers the Review would be clean.

In other less cultured quarters speculation is rife as to how Sergeants McIver and Rogge got their stripes, and why they are looking for cushions for their chairs in study. Fr. Hosking can perhaps solve the questions!

Wednesday, 3rd

One of the jotters has pointed out that last Saturday was black Saturday for the 13C's. They had their line crossed for the first time this season. Their score so far this season is two hundred and sixty points for the team and three points against them.

Form III, for whom P.T. is something new this term, take it very seriously, so seriously that Pat Hickey over did things this afternoon and broke his arm. No danger of Form II following their, or Pat's, example!

Thursday, 4th

'Flu seems to be everywhere in the school, mainly, unfortunately for them, among the boys, but both dayboys and boarders are stricken in large numbers, and matron has a full infirmary. The masters are apparently built of sterner stuff, or don't know when to give in.

This afternoon Carl Rogge saw Denis Brennan having a shave, prior to going out to Kambala for a history lecture. "What's the shave for?" asked Carl.

"For appearance's sake" was the fly reply, but Carl was not taken in. "Be a sport," he said, "and give me the phone number".

Friday, 5th

This evening the school was graced with the presence of two Old Boys, J. McK. Quigley and C. Last, who made the long trip from Yanco for the game against Scots tomorrow.

The dancing class went off to Kirribilli this evening. There are those who predict that next year only the blind and the lame will not be doing dancing.

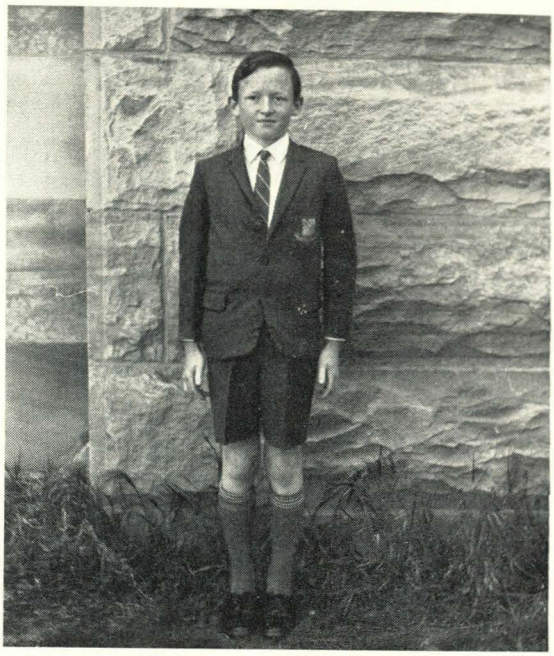
Saturday, 6th

We played Scots all day. Mostly fine matches all, especially the Ones which was a thriller and which we lost right on the whistle when Scots got a try, the only score of the whole match. Many of the young country Old Boys were down for the match. David Rowe, John Delaney and John Bargwanna arrived from Young and Cowra with a truck load full!

Sunday, 7th

Fr. O'Hara and Mr. Wallbridge have fallen victims to the current 'flu and Fr. Hosking has been acting as 3rd Division Prefect.

First Division had their annual Sodality day at Canisius College. A barbecue luncheon, football and baseball took up most of the day.



M. McNAMARA, Dux of Form II.

Monday, 8th

Fergus Belford was commenting on the stoutness of some of his neighbours. He was silenced when told that if he closed one eye he could go to a fancy dress ball as a darning needle. Fergus is now doing fattening exercises.

There were football photos this afternoon in a freezing wind — about the coldest we have had this term. Incidentally our sympathy was extended to Mr. Anderson of Melba Studios who also froze, but gallantly carried on.

Tuesday, 9th

Greg Davis, Australian breakaway visited First Field this afternoon and gave some tips to the eager firsts and seconds at their practice.

Dr. Horsley of Latin Review fame indignantly denies that he is the author of 'peace from indigestion' as the translation of 'Pax de bello'.

Wednesday, 10th

One of our brighter Orange Second Divisioners approached his father for a further allowance of pocket money. "Don't you know, son, that there are more important things in life than money?"

"That's right, Dad," said the young Socrates, "but those important things cost money to take out."

This afternoon, despite the cold bleak day, the footballers put on their brightest smiles and largest shoulder pads for the annual photos.

Thursday, 11th

Although the oil and petrol carriers are on strike for the eighth day, they did not stop most Ignatians

from making one of the most rapid evacuations of the college for the longest weekend yet on record. From Thursday afternoon until Sunday night.

Friday, 12th

The long weekend and a touch of 'flu did nothing to dampen Peter Boyle's eloquence this evening when he won the Lawrence Campbell Trophy. He spoke on the subject: "All the world is mad save thee and me. And even thee's a little queer." Congratulations, Peter.

Monday, 15th

If the petrol strike did not stop us from getting away last Thursday some of us co-operated with the strikers when it became time to return. No planes from the country! Some of the too eager came by train, the rest of us waited until this morning to see how things planned out. The shortage seems to have been particularly acute in the Yass district.

Tuesday, 16th

Campbell Bridge not to be outdone by Chris Nolan, who holds stoutly that Vergil makes no sense, wants to know why the poet had to use such sources as Homer and Appolonius of Rhodes when he had a much readier, richer and more intelligible mine to work in the well known epic of Milton, Paradise Lost.

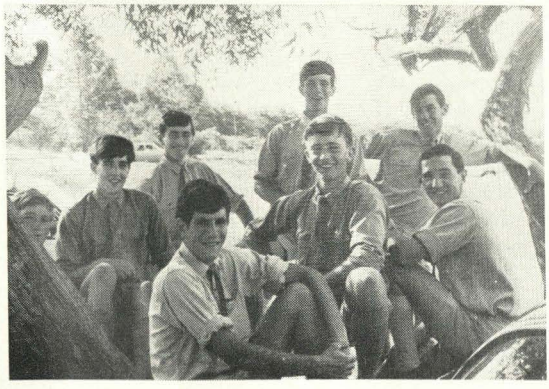
Wednesday, 17th

The place is acquiring a 'new look' as the offices of the Rector, the Minister, the Prefect of Studies, the Bursar and the Secretary have all been carpeted.

Felix Ryan felt the need of some quiet to concentrate on his work as sacristan and, distracted by too much noise outside, put his head out of the door and said: 'Keep quiet, you chaps, there's a jack in here.' He fled for cover as Fr. Romanin replied from the centre of the noise, 'There's another one here, too.'

Thursday, 18th

Cards today, and if there were the usual crop of Gs, the number of Ns must have been the greatest for years.



All we want is peanuts!

Greg Giesekam, an empiricist if ever there was one, and a few of his peers of 6th Form Latin were delighted with his remark, 'oculos ubi languida pressit quies' wriggled into a better position and promptly tested the truth of the observation. Nothing unusual, really, in that, when you think things over!

Friday, 19th

"I haven't learnt my Latin," groaned Ian Gillespie, "but after all you can only die once". Latin teacher, please note!

This evening the debating teams each had a win against the Grammar teams. Peter Boyle and his team asserted that 'The truth is what we need'. Their win puts them into the finals and they will debate with the winners of the other zone today fortnight.

Saturday, 20th

We played St. Joseph's today, from almost first light until it was dark. Thirty-six teams took the field! The results varied (Cf Football Notes). Denis Brennan holding a post mortem on the loss by the Ones remarked that the St. Joseph's forwards were small but very fast. John Mann, our fullback, who had more than his share of those forwards charging down on him (and who, by the way, remained remarkably cool and kicked well under the attack), said that Denis must have been looking at them through the wrong end of his binoculars.

Sunday, 21st

A much appreciated late call this morning! The indefatigable Third Divisioners played colour football all the morning as soon as study ended. In the evening Sixth and Fifth Forms boarded buses and went off to the University of N.S.W. to see the production of King Lear. None of them had the unhappy experience of Bill Quin last year!

Monday, 22nd

With the temperature way down below normal, Robbie Holmes well wrapped up in scarf and beanie could still not concentrate and said to Mr. Raper, "May we close the window, Sir, my brain is getting frozen." Mr. Raper complied, but Chris Marr told Robbie not to flatter himself or let his imagination roam so riotously.

The cold too seemed to have affected Robert Higgins. As a rule a stickler for accuracy he translated today 'ses filles egorgees' as 'his gorgeous daughters'. 'Trust him!' remarked our sarcastic reporter. Yes — but can we?

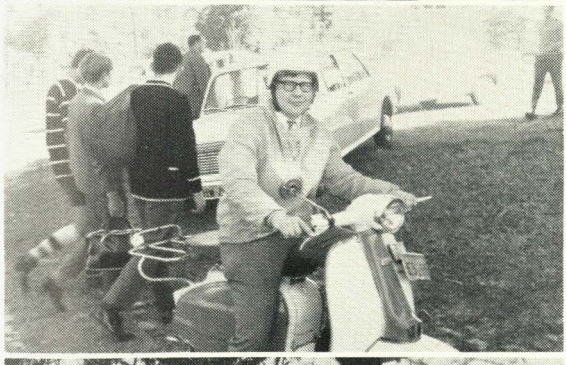
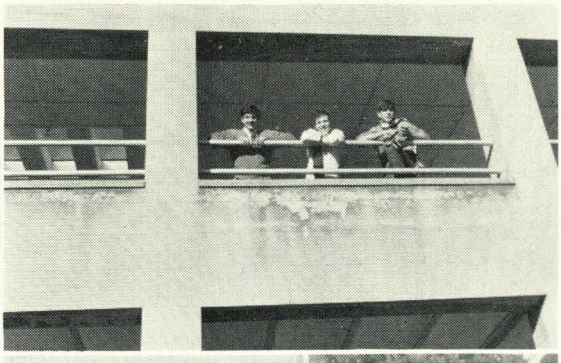
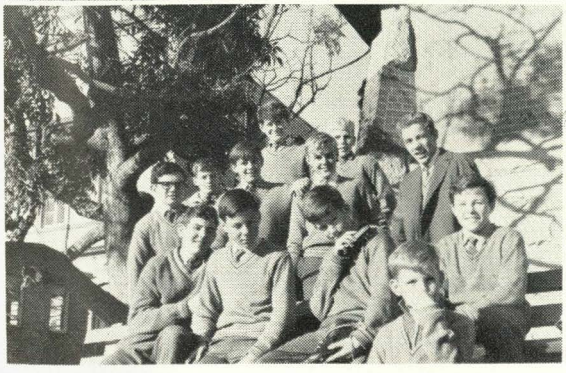
Tuesday 23rd.

This afternoon in the Memorial Hall as Gerard Joseph was thundering out a bravura piece of Scarlatti Gerry Grohman and 'Spike' Quigley stopped to listen. Gerry, no mean pianist himself, said to Spike, "what do you think of his execution?"

Spike, whose interests lie elsewhere, said "I'm all for it."






Top Left: Mr. Kinnaird discussing student power.
Top Right: D. Bourke with the Sunday paper.
2nd Top Left: Mr. Businessman.
2nd Top Right: Some of the 3rd Div. trouble shooters.
2nd Bottom Left: Michael Bikie Clinch.
2nd Bottom Right: Early risers of 1st Division.
Bottom Left: Some College members.
Bottom Right: 1st Division sun worshippers.

Wednesday 24th

Fourth Form began their annual wrestle with the Commonwealth Scholarship exams this morning, and as one jotter remarked it did not take them long to realise that the exams were not as easy as they had been led to expect.

Fr. McLoughlin, O.M.I., described by one of the third divisioners as an 'oblique' father, has been with us for several days, speaking on vocations to the priesthood.

Thursday 25th

The Commonwealth Scholarships continued today, and the spirits of those doing them did not rise as the exams progressed.

Richard Montgomery, too, must be feeling the strain. When Mr. Muggeridge said in class today that "in 1939 Herr Hitler declared war", Dick's hand shot up and he said, "Sir, I always thought that Hitler's name was Adolf."

Friday 26th

On waking this morning most of us were surprised to see the fields all round the school were white with frost, and more surprised when we descended from the comforts of bed to a 39 degrees temperature. Our coldest day for as long back as the records of the Observatory go.

Master to Simon Housego in Form III Latin class: "You don't know what it means?" Our Simon: "Yes, it does!" So pellucid doesn't he? or words to that effect.

Saturday 27th

We played Kings today from the Ones to the Eleven Bs, thirty-two teams all told. We had some pleasing wins, none more so than the firsts. As Michael Hunter struggled up for a shower he said: "If you have to play as hard as that to win, I think I might prefer to lose."

Sunday 28th

Home Sunday, and while some made the usual hurried exit there were many First Divisioners who stayed back for the Film Discussion Day organised by the Sodality. Fourteen schools were invited and the attendance was excellent. The film shown was "The L-Shaped Room". The discussion took place over afternoon tea which was followed by a dance in the Memorial Hall until about 6.00 p.m. A very popular innovation.

We said goodbye to Fr. O'Hara, who left this afternoon for his tertianship in Wales. Our best wishes go with him.

Monday 29th

Brother Leonard arrived from Campion Hall to take up his post as Assistant Third Division Prefect.

The St. Vincent de Paul Members went to the Matthew Talbot Hostel for homeless men to give their annual dinner and concert. The brothers provided and served the dinner and themselves were the stars of the concert, during which they gave their guests cigars and sweets and after the concert provided supper.

Tuesday 30th

The exam time table for the Trial H.S.C. was posted today. John Meagher was heard to remark as he walked away from the board: "Maybe I could bust my arm just before the referee blows the full time whistle next Saturday." John cannot be feeling too confident. His mate Justin O'Donnell showed much better judgment and went on the sick list a week ago!

Graham Basset was giving some advice to his friend Brian Bertram today. "Never argue with a policeman, because you can't expect to get much change out of a copper."

Wednesday 31st

The feast of St. Ignatius, the patron of the College. The day was marked with unusual solemnity. Father Rector addressed the whole school, gathered together in the quad. Fr. Provincial celebrated Mass for the dayboys at midday, and His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy kindly came to Riverview and celebrated Mass for the boarders at 5.00 p.m. He gave us too, an inspiring and practical sermon on the Founder of the Jesuits and his ideals. The Community entertained his Eminence and all the Old Boy priests at dinner. The boarders were entertained at the mammoth film "Lawrence of Arabia".

AUGUST

Thursday 1st

Well known social historian Michael Prior today told Form Six that 'in India a man of one cask cannot marry a woman of another cask.' The moral seems to be 'Don't mix your drinks'.

Later in the day, Jeff Fridrich and Michael Dobbin were arguing over the ownership of a kneeguard until, with a dramatic gesture, Jeff threw it at Dobb and cried, "take it, friend, your knees are greater than mine." (the greatness, if that is the right word, is not confined to Dobb's knees).

Friday 2nd

For the third successive year our debaters carried home the Louat Shield after winning their debate against Shore that "Life is what you make it". Our sincere congratulations to the team: Peter Boyle, Chris Greiner and Tim McDonald. The G.P.S. team to debate against C.H.S. consists of two of the Shore team and Peter Boyle. Chris Greiner is the reserve speaker.

Saturday 3rd

Shore turned the tables on us this afternoon and after a close tussle defeated our 1st XV, 9-8. We set out for Northbridge early in the morning and there was football to watch all day. (Cf the football notes).

Sunday 4th

In First Division this morning when the members of the G.P.S. squad were announced, Michael Hunter,

John Mann, David Burke and Co were grinning from ear to ear. We congratulate all seven members.

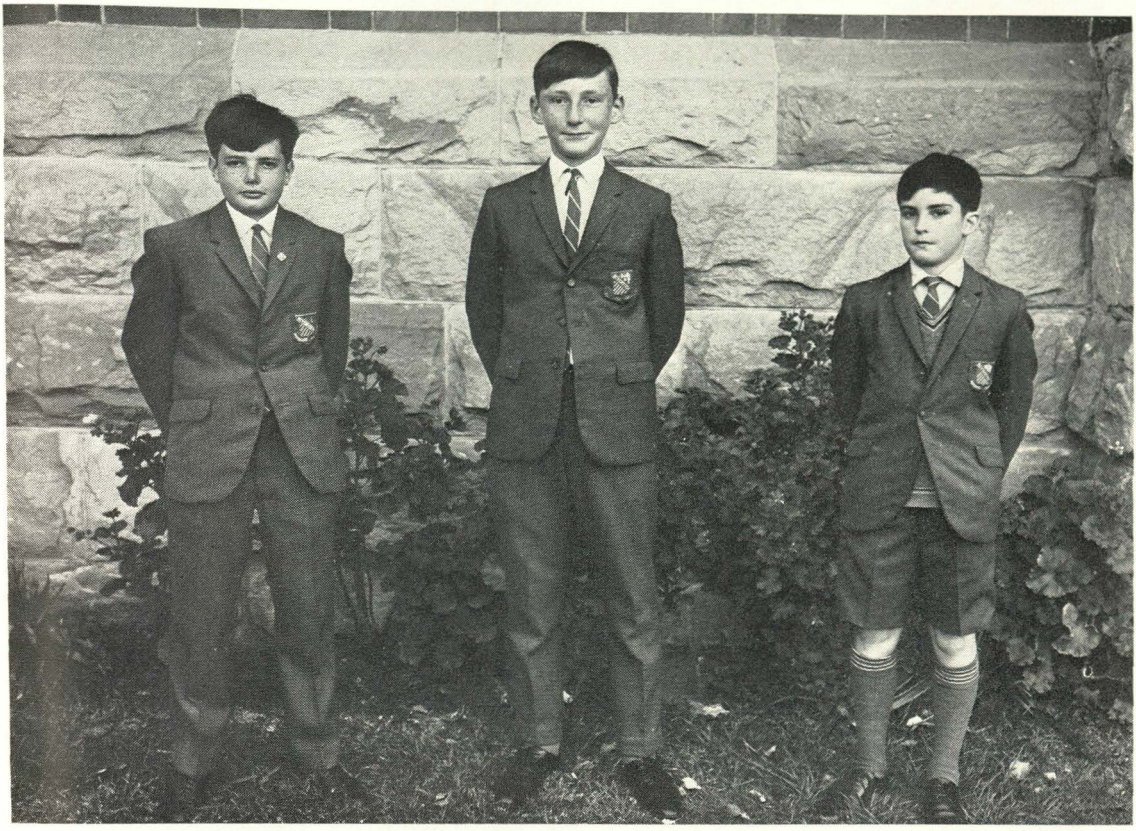
Denis Brennan, hobbling around on crutches, was the subject of discussion between two small Third Divisioners. "What's the matter with him?" asked Eddie Seeto. "He's got skin trouble," said Brendan Scorer.

"It must be pretty bad, if he has to use crutches," said Eddie.

"Yes, it's banana skin trouble!", said Brendan as he breezed off.

Tuesday 6th

Sixth Form continued their bracing mental exercises today — to wit their Tests. Some looked pretty weary at 4.30 p.m. Peter Beaton, obviously feeling the strain and yet keeping a tight rein on his feelings — and probably his language — described the liver, in his biology exam 'as an infernal organ', and Richard Montgomery with a bright scientific future in front of him answered the question: 'What is hard water?' — with the one word 'Ice'.



CLASS LEADERS IN THE JUNIOR SCHOOL
I. Enright, J. M. Ryan, A. Byrnes. Absent, G. McDonald.

Monday 5th

Form Six 'broke the ice' this morning and wrestled with the first of their many tests that are to last for about the next fortnight. Some of the rest of the school were inclined to smirk at the poor victims until they realised that their own time is 'horribly' close.

In the afternoon we had a preliminary warm up for the school sports, now only a fortnight off. John Shelton denies the rumour that a search party had to be sent out after tea to see if he had finished his mile around the oval.

Wednesday 7th

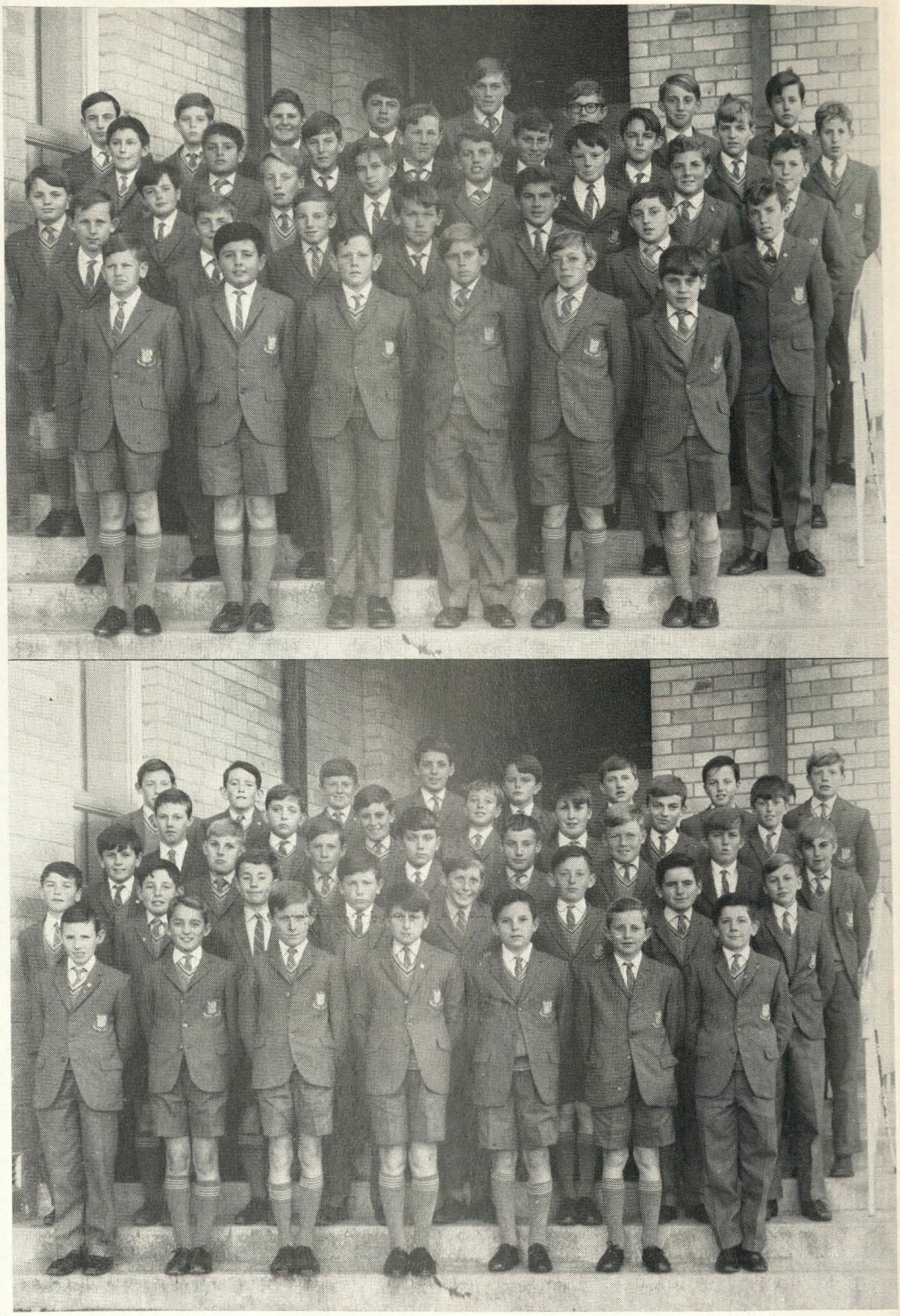
"I'm a man of few words," said Michael Dobbin today in the Library, of all places. "Yes," said its democratic dictator, J.P.S., "and the fewer the better, in here."

Friday 9th

Today, David Burke was promoted from the G.P.S. 3rds to the 2nds. Congratulations David.

Saturday 10th

Athletic eliminations in a howling westerly. However, they were cut short at 11.00 a.m. so that we could go to watch the G.P.S. play in the 3rds., the



1st FORM I (top) — 1st FORM II (bottom). Names on opposite page.

W.A.S. 1sts and in the other teams the C.H.S. A disappointing afternoon for the G.P.S., since we lost the three matches, despite the efforts of 'our magnificent seven' put into the task.

Sunday 11th

Home Sunday. How time goes! It seems no time since we had the last one. With the house exams only a day away some of us were bitten with the study craze and stayed at home. In general we have noticed that the classrooms have become — if not popular, at least very much more frequented during 'off' time in the last week.

Monday 12th

From Form V down to 6th Class we pushed pens all day, committing to paper the stored up knowledge of a term. Some of the knowledge must have been stored in a refrigerator, too. It did not come out.

Ian Gillespie said he did a "cracker' Latin exam. After seeing his paper we wonder if he even spelt the word correctly.

Wednesday 4th

Still the papers fly, and, as the class wardens could tell you, the baskets fill with cast-off attempts at the conundrums put by the masters. However, tomorrow will see the end of it—for better or worse—so why worry.

Thursday 15th

After the Maths exam today the paper was being discussed by the affected candidates. "I did Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 7" said one. "I did 1, 2 and the questions on geometry" said another. What did you do Gearo? "I did a beaut sketch of a sailing boat and bored a hole in my ruler", said Gearo. The results are not out yet.

Friday 16th

Athletic training is going strong in all divisions. Our Reporter states that several First Divisioners are suffering from shortness of breath. What CAN he mean?

Michael Ireson is so confident of his success tomorrow that he said "You'll need a special watch to take my time, Sir." "Yes," said Mr. Wallbridge, "an eight-day clock!"

Saturday 17th

The first day of the Annual Sports. Though the sky was very overcast the rain held off and we had an enjoyable afternoon. Because of the heavy track not many records were broken, but Stephen Williams flew round the two hundred metre course to break that one. His brother, Chris, who was present could not understand it.

Sunday 18th

The Family Picnic Day and the second day of the sports. A fine cloudless day. A very long programme was run off without a hitch, and the organisers Fr. Lewis and his committee are to be congratulated on their efficiency. Steve Williams continued his fine effort of yesterday and established new records for the 400 metres and the under-14 long jump. Jason Frost almost literally flew over the hurdles and Tim Wardle came within two inches of a new record for the shot putt. Michael Dobbin on the end of the tug-'o-war once he was given some good advice (?) dug in and no one could budge him.

Monday 19th

The advance party moved off this morning to prepare the camp at Singleton for the arrival tomorrow of the rest of the cadets. A few over diligent masters came down to class with teeth bared and arms full of exam papers. There were a few unhappy post-mortems, but we got by.

Tuesday 20th

The cadets moved off — all smiles! — this morning for their annual camp, the rest of us are keeping our smiles for tomorrow. There is only one day 'to go' and with about half the school away there is not much that the masters can do to us today. Clean up squads have been organised and there are strong rumours of films to enliven the intervening periods.

Wednesday 21st

Way back on May 28th, when the term began, Michael Montgomery — and others — thought that this blessed day would never come. And yet, it has!

An interesting term enlivened by the doings of Craig and his team is over. We close down on our jottings, put the silencer on our jotters — no easy task when you have John Mann, John Meagher and Company to deal with — and patiently (oh so very patiently) look forward to September 10th.

THIRD TERM

Tuesday 10th

The clatter of 360 pairs of bustling shoes shattered the silence of the past few weeks, and we knew that the boys were back — or most of them. Accommodating floods, however, shearing and other odds and ends still retain 'in the wilds' some prominent citizens.

Opposite Page—Top. 1st Form I:

Back Row: A. Christian, D. Furlong, A. Crowe, T. Barry, J. Clift, M. Gardiner, R. Clifton, P. Byrnes.
Fourth Row: A. Anisimoff, N. Hansen, P. Gallagher, S. Hall, P. Dillon, D. Brennan, J. Chance, E. Galvin.
Third Row: D. Harvey, I. Enright, J. Fleming, P. Baudish, P. Cassidy, T. Fitzgerald, J. Davis, T. Burfitt.
Second Row: M. Boyd, M. Gillespie, T. Drury, M. Donohoe, R. Hansen, L. d'Apice, D. Corcoran.
Front Row: B. Casey, L. Cahill, M. Coolican, J. Dearn, G. Deakin, R. Boyle.

Opposite Page — Bottom. 1st Form II:

Back Row: P. Noonan, M. McCooe, B. Lynch, N. Lemon, J. Hurley, D. McEncroe, J. Kennedy, K. Maloney.
Fourth Row: M. McDermott, J. O'Brien, P. Horsley, D. Maxwell, M. Maher, A. Nolan, D. McNeill.
Third Row: I. McDonald, M. Noone, T. L'Estrange, D. Henessy, A. Mainsbridge, J. McNamara, R. Kendall, T. Murray.
Second Row: M. Hollingdale, P. McDonough, J. Miller, G. McDonald, P. Loneragan, R. Larkins, A. Lehane, J. King.
Front Row: J. Little, C. McClure, P. Murphy, G. Lenehan, B. Hughes, D. Meagher, M. Mulcahy, (absent J. Maclurcan).

Wednesday 11th

There were the usual postmortems today and some howlers were given an airing. "Who was Van Gogh? Name one of his principal works", was a question on the Fourth Form French paper; and the reply—"Van Gogh is a pirate ship in the Gulf of Carpentaria and its principal work is pinching Australian prawns."

Another keen student wrote that "Marie Curie, together with her husband, discovered radium. She died as a result, and this was a great blessing for France".

Thursday 12th

Just over a week ago today Father William Stephenson, S.J., of Rathfarnham Castle celebrated his jubilee, seventy years in the Society. He was at Riverview about 1910 as a scholastic, and with the aid of his relative presented our Lady Altar to the chapel. We were pleased to send him our congratulations and assure him that Mass was offered for him on the Altar.

Friday 13th

Black Friday, but really not so bad, except perhaps for Tim Stack. It was his birthday and he celebrated it by an extra — and not altogether voluntary — shower this afternoon. Many of us spent the afternoon putting up stalls for the Indian Bazaar, and though there was a slight drizzle after tea the number of volunteers for the work increased considerably. It was either that or study!

Saturday 14th

Brother Johnson, S.J., died this afternoon. He had spent fifty-one years at Riverview as Bursar and really general manager of the school. In the midst of all the racket of the Indian Bazaar he slipped quietly away to God while most of the Community knelt around him in prayer. We shall all miss him greatly, but for his sake, are glad that he has gone home to his eternally happy reward for a long life so completely given to God.

Sunday 15th

We spent about two hours this morning with brooms and rakes, hammers and wrenches, cleaning up and dismantling stalls, and went to it with such a will that by ten o'clock one would never have guessed, were it not for the trampled lawns and brown grass, that there had ever been such an invading horde in the quadrangle yesterday.

In the afternoon there was a combined athletic meeting at which our runners and jumpers did so well that our hopes for the G.P.S. meeting have soared very high.

Monday 16th

We all went to St. Mary's, Ridge Street, for the Requiem Mass and funeral of Brother Johnson. The Church was crowded, mostly with present and past boys of Riverview. There were among the Old Boys eight past presidents of the Union, the present president and the president elect, most of the executive committee and representatives of almost every year of this century.

Late in the evening the 6th and Level One 5th Form Joggy students returned from their jaunt to the South Coast, where they had been since Friday last. They stayed at the Jesuit villa house at Gerroa and Michael Dobbin was so impressed with it that he has volunteered to act as cook for the holiday there in December. Fortunately some of us will have something to say about being left to Michael's tender mercies!

Tuesday 17th

Four of the scholastics from Canisius' College, Pymble were ordained Deacons in our chapel this afternoon by Bishop Freeman. Among them was Rev. Michael Breen, S.J., one of our Old Boys.

Mr. Wallbridge found a certain person walking around the dormitory last night with a bottle of water in his hand. "What are you doing with the water?" was the obvious question. "Just in case I get thirsty through the night, Sir," said the unnamed walker. Oh Yes?

Wednesday 18th

The new scheme for 6th Form came into operation today — a free day for study with no class. Most of us made good use of it and it was popular with others also as well as the boys!

Brendan Scorer, posting home some breakable that he won at the bazaar, was told by the Minister how to pack the parcel carefully and mark it 'This side up'. Later the Minister met him and asked him how the job had been done. "Did you put 'This side up' on it?"

"Yes, Father," said Brendan, "I put it on both sides so they'd be sure to see it."

Thursday 19th

Michael Prior, with the end of his schooling pretty well in sight, has announced that he intends to celebrate the event by publishing a collection of essays he has been busy writing over the past few years. "Silence is golden", "I must make my Bed", "Tidiness", "Obedience", "Rule 43", "The Value of a Boater", are a few of the titles.

Friday 20th

Mr. Castley was going to town' this morning. "If I said that half of you boys knew your work," he stormed, "What would that imply?"

"Gross exaggeration," came from the back of the class, down near Jim Sullivan.

Saturday 21st

Most of us deserted the school today. There was an athletic meeting at Grammar, the League Grand Final, and the Motor Show, and perhaps other attractions too (!) to occupy us. At Grammar five schools compete, S.G.S., S.J.C., S.H.S., N.C., and

ourselves. Our performances were good, in most cases better than the opposition, and prospects look well for the main competition on October 12th.

A combined G.P.S. XI played against Waverley Club today; our representative was John Windsor who made a very creditable 22.

Sunday 22nd

Home Sunday, the first of the term. While many made the usual hurried get away some of the examinees stayed in to do a bit of extra work. That great social worker, Justin O'Donnell, relieved the tedium of the morning by climbing onto the roof of First Division and collecting nineteen balls, fourteen of them footballs!!!

Monday 23rd

Work has now been completed on the grounds and car park around First Field. The next undertaking will be the extensions to Top Field, which has already been cleared and pegged for the operation.

Tony Falkland, calling the roll in Form Six asked "Is anyone absent?"

Denis Brennan replied: "Only the teacher! He's later than usual!"

Surely this can't be true! Master: "Where's Coolican?" Class: "Not here, Sir." Master: "Well, why didn't he answer to his name?" It sounds like one of Tim Stack's outbursts.

Tuesday 24th

There was a minor disturbance in study this evening when Norbert Cornell's concentration was shattered by what he was convinced were Morse Signals flashing from a room on the floor above him. Was it a flying saucer? An invasion from Mars? No, only a flickering fluorescent tube. Norbert went back to Morpheus.

Wednesday 25th

It seems that Michael Dobbin has evolved a new scheme for developing accuracy in his Mathematics. For every mistake he puts one cent in the Poor Box. "Quite a speedy way for paying off the national debt," says his noted economist friend, Gearo.

Thursday 26th

Mark Coleman and Tim Wardle were appointed today Captains of the Senior and Junior athletic teams. Our sincere congratulations to them and their committees. We're all expecting great things on Saturday, 12th of October.

Stewart D'Arrietta broke the hundred metres record — uphill too! — when he was dive bombed by a very active magpie, which thinks that First Field and the surrounding country belong exclusively to it.

Friday 27th

Classes were cut short this afternoon to allow the cadets an extra brush-up for the coming parade on Sunday. Nobody — at least, among the boys — seemed to mind. In fact Colin Lopes, discussing with Simon Schell the 'ideal life', said that he'd be satisfied with three hundred and sixty-five holidays a year. But Simon said, "Don't be stupid! Think! We'd have one day's school every four years!"

Saturday 28th

Our athletes acquitted themselves very well today at Knox — all of them, but especially Robbie Holmes, who won his 800 and 1500 metres very convincingly. Over all not only were there improvements in placings, but much better times were recorded.

Sunday 29th

A group of Third Divisioners took part in the Freedom from Hunger Campaign. In conjunction with others from Ryde High School, Hornsby Girls' High School and St. Aloysius' College, they operated from the Presbyterian Church, Lane Cove, and collected 560 dollars.

In the afternoon we held our Passing Out Parade for the year. The Parade was reviewed by Tom Hughes (36-40), who was himself a cadet during his time at Riverview. Cf. Cadet Notes.

Monday 30th

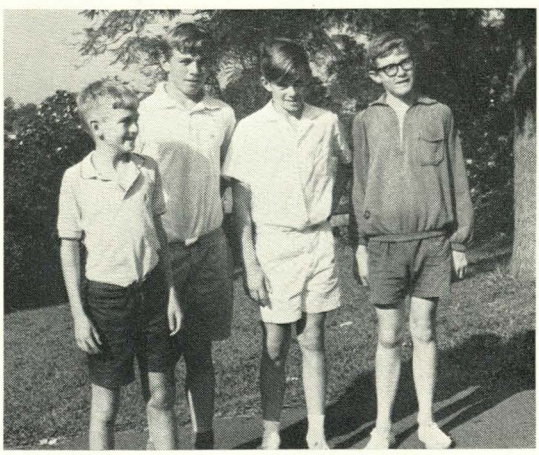
At the end of his history class today, Mr. Wallbridge missed his 'lump of leather'. It was later recovered from a stuttering Third Divisioner who said: "He left it on the desk. I was only minding it." Oh, Yeah?

Form IV are brushing up their Greek for the fast approaching exams. It seems according to Tony Joseph that there was once "a Persian king, called Artaxerxes, and he was so called because he came after Xerses." The examiners are due for a few shocks.

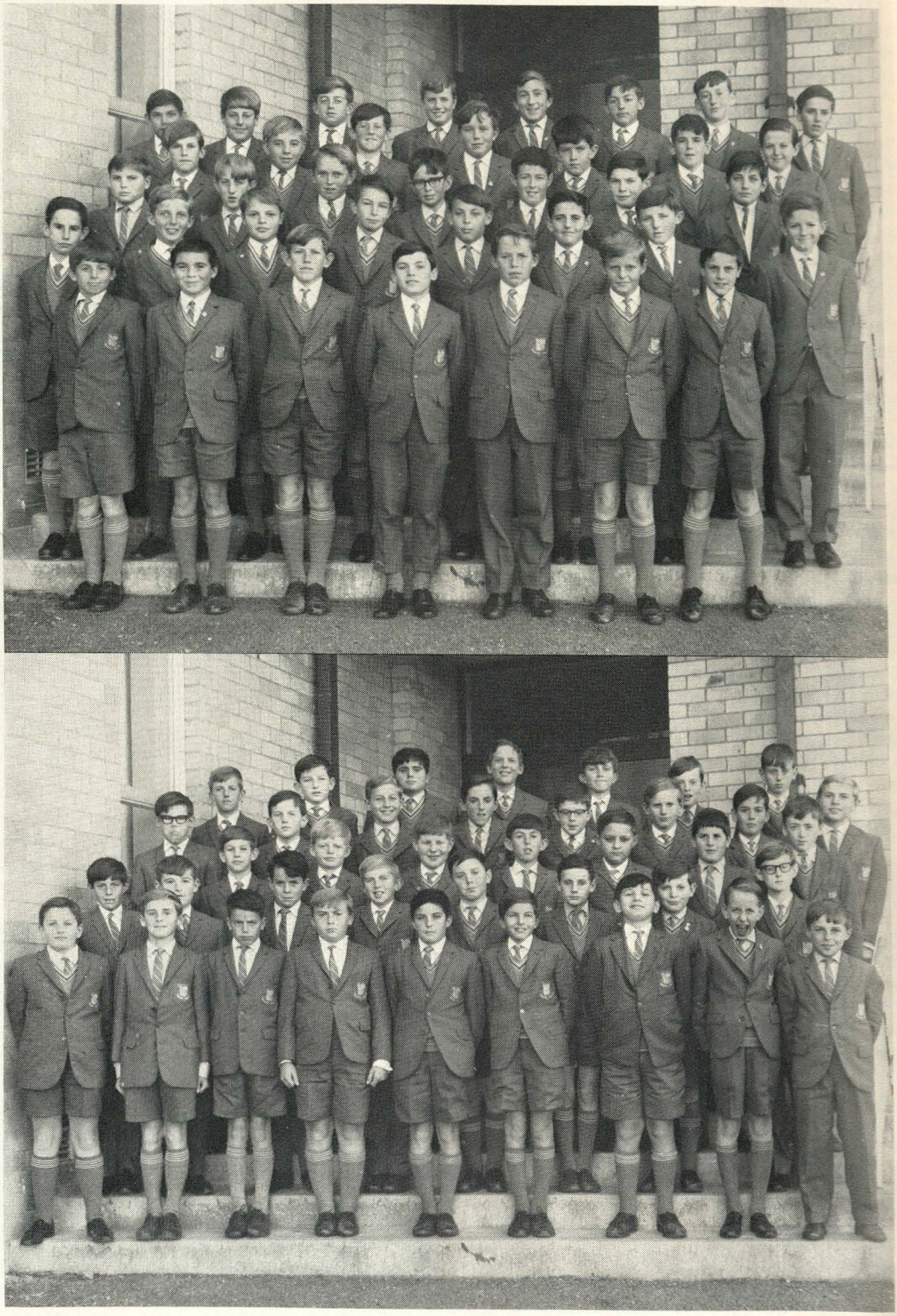
OCTOBER

Tuesday 1st

Windows rattle, doors bang, floors tremble, the building totters. A cavalry charge? An earthquake?



A rest on the Circuit.



1st FORM III (top) — 6th CLASS (bottom). Names on opposite page.

No. Only Greg Giesekam coming late, with the old and hoary one, "The bus was late, Father."

At training this afternoon, Simon Bennett was watching Peter McKay practice and after one jump remarked: "You cleared the bar by a foot that time." Peter, a stickler for accuracy, said "Not really, by two."

Wednesday 2nd

John Coolican, always ready to answer in class when asked to analyse. "He was struck by the girl's beauty", suggested that it was "an adverbial clause of collision". There was then, we hear, a slight collision, but John did not appreciate its beauty. Fr. Lowery scored 105 at darts today, and the Second Divisioners are asking just how he fills in his spare time while they are in class.

Thursday 3rd

Ian Hansen to Mr. Castley, "Did you take an Aspro, Sir, before you corrected my essay?" "Yes, I did, and two afterwards!"

While in Maths class Mr. Raper asked Matt McIver, "What type of circle is this?" and got the reply "A round one, Sir, with its centre in the middle." What more could you want?

Friday 4th

Andrew Stalley in his history homework stated that "Captain Cook was killed on his last voyage." No one can quarrel with that.

John Meagher now wears glasses and says he doesn't mind the change; he's behind it. "It's the others in front who get the jar."

Saturday 5th

When Peter Dwyer asked Bruce McConochie this morning if he had a match, Bruce immediately began to fumble in his pockets, until he realised that Peter was talking about cricket.

This evening the Old Boys of the 1948 Leaving Class held a dinner to celebrate their twenty years of liberation. It was an hilarious evening and they remembered 'with advantage the feats they did.' We congratulate Des Connolly and hope that others will be moved to imitate him.

Sunday 6th

Home Sunday with a difference. Those who could wangle it were allowed to spend the night at home, and come back at the end of tomorrow's holiday.



Tim getting an earful?

The phones ran hot yesterday and a good many, naturally, were able to take advantage of the privilege. The rest of us enjoyed the added peace at home.

Monday 7th

Labour Day holiday. Mr. Wallbridge took the left overs by bus to Palm Beach where they enjoyed a perfect day's surfing, even if they came home redder than they went out.

Tuesday 8th

"French is too hard," said Bill O'Reilly to Fr. Roset.

"Nothing is too hard if you are prepared to work at it."

"That may be so, Father, but have you ever tried to open a tin of sardines with a banana?"

Richard Montgomery, however, has no trouble with the language. His translation of "La France, en son et lumiere" as "A Sunday in France under the moonlight" had even non-French scholars hurrying to book a seat for the 'French Culture Night.'

Thursday 10th

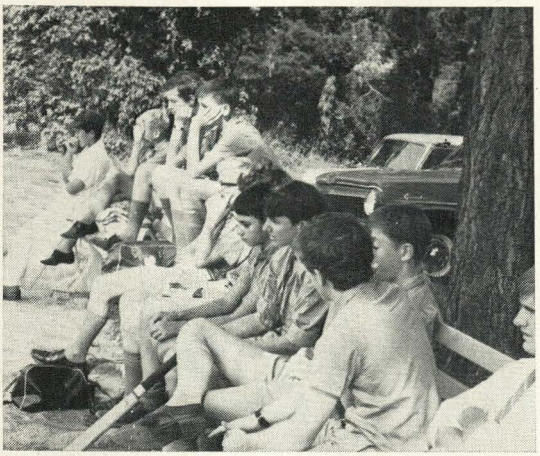
Tony Rogge's vocation will surely be with the Machine Gun Corps. They say he reconstructs his bed each night in the dark (though with suitably picturesque epithets) within ten minutes. He reconstructs his 'returned' exercises even far more quickly than that!

Opposite Page—top. 1st FORM III:

Back Row: L. Serafini, B. Weeks, P. Tooth, N. Stiffe, J. Young, J. Summers, J. M. Ryan, W. Russell.
Fourth Row: D. Yuill, N. Siverton, M. O'Sullivan, R. Wookey, B. Ryan, S. Scroope, D. Traynor.
Third Row: C. G. Wilson, T. Rogers, R. Simpson, M. O'Connor, M. Patterson, N. O'Ryan, M. Toomey.
Second Row: D. Rothery, W. Sullivan, R. Watson, D. Spangaro, T. Walsh, R. Randell, M. A. Ryan, R. Quinn.
Front Row: J. Robertson, A. O'Brien, B. Tait, G. Sproule, S. Parnell, J. Rogers, F. Reppun.

Opposite Page—bottom. 6th CLASS:

Back Row: P. Connelley, S. Curtin, A. Brown, G. Lemon, A. Hegarty, S. O'Rourke, T. Connelley.
Fourth Row: S. Docker, M. Kennedy, G. Windsor, N. Dillon, P. Crowley, D. Archer, W. Follent, S. Barry.
Third Row: P. Frankish, P. Palfreemen, P. Hunter, J. Fessey, A. Valentine, A. McLachlan, R. Jones.
Second Row: R. Tweedy, A. Alagna, M. d'Apice, P. Newland, M. Quigley, J. Wilson, M. Gerrand, W. O'Riordan.
Front Row: P. Cage, M. O'Neill, A. Grattan-Smith, K. Prior, A. Byrnes, C. Spangaro, D. Slocum, R. Anderson, M. F. Ryan.



Second Division spectators.

Friday 11th

"John Bunyan wrote his book, 'The Pilgrim's Progress' while he was in prison," explained the English Master.

"It's funny that WE never seem to get the urge to write books, isn't it, sir?" was an anonymous comment. These sarcastic little boys!

Saturday 12th

We went in full strength to the Sydney Cricket Ground this afternoon for the Annual G.P.S. Athletic Meeting, and had a whale of a time. We came third in the Senior Division and retained the Junior Shield, so that things look rosy for some years to come. Highlights of our team were Peter McKay's 'leap' to win the Open High Jump; Douglas Oxenham's win in the 800 metres and Jason Frost's faultless and graceful speed over the hurdles, which he won in record time.

Sunday 13th

An ideal day for Back-to-Riverview Day. The sun shone and a light wind cooled the atmosphere. The slopes around First and Second Fields were cluttered with cars. Cricket, tug-o'-war, softball, races and barbecues were the order of the day. Warren Quigley made a fine 74 n.o. for the School Eleven to end the match in a suitable draw. We were pleased to see so many of the Old Boys, especially Eric Ireson, who does not often get away from his property at Hay.

Monday 14th

Why was Mr. Crowley limping so badly from classroom to classroom today? Ask him. We congratulate Peter Boyle and Bill Higgins, Dux and Runner-up of Riverview for this year. The notice was posted this morning.

You may always expect something original on Monday morning. The brain cells seem to function more slowly after a week-end. In Form VI today, the Master, as usual, so lacking in understanding, said: "Is that right or not? The answer is one word — yes or no." "Well, now you see, Father, I'm not quite certain about it," was, as usual, the one-word answer of Gerard Joseph.

Tuesday 15th

Robert Chisholm, Tony Falkland, Terry Brennan, Chris Nolan, and a few others have blossomed into print, but anything less like innocent lambs would be hard to imagine! Have you ever heard Terry Brennan bleat? And it would be some sheep that could produce innocent, **little** Bill Higgins!

"I see no work from you, Dooley," said the Master in Form III. "No, Father, I had to go to the pictures last night," was the plaintive explanation.

Wednesday 16th

"Using only the text of the play give your idea of the character of Cassius," said the English master. "I suppose you'd like a diagram too," said one of the insuppressibles. "Yes," said Mr. C., "And colour it in too!" One up to Mr. C.

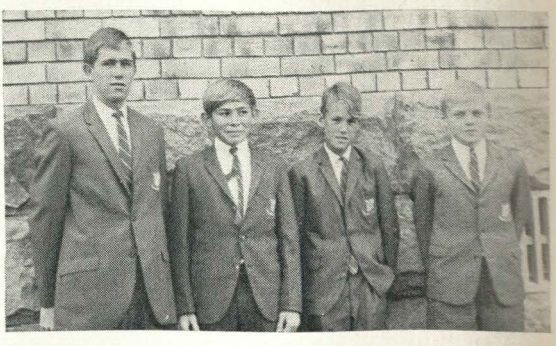
Thursday 17th

The monthly cards were posted today — for the last time this year. All Form VI were wreathed in smiles. Burry got a B for 'Ref'., which surprised everybody because Burry is famous for attention to the work in hand at meal-time.

Jamie McEvoy says he would rather get an 'N' than a 'B', because "if I get a 'B' I go home on Sunday and have to explain, while if I get an 'N', I can stay at school under cover."

Friday 18th

The last day's class for Form VI — and it passed off pretty uneventfully. Their school year is over — except for a few slight incidentals, such as exams, in a week or so, and they say they feel quite perky about them. We hope their optimism will prove justified. John Giblin paid an unexpected and not altogether voluntary visit to the Home of Peace, and, it seems, shattered some of that precious commodity. He enjoyed the walk home, and Father Rector's welcome back!



Four Meaghers, John, Tim, Michael and Tony. All Fourth Generation.

We notice that Tom Meagher is picked to play with the 1st Eleven tomorrow. A chip off the Old Block! We hope that Tom will be able to see over the top of his pads.

Saturday 19th

We played several matches against Cranbrook today. The main attraction was the bowling of Tom Meagher, who took 4 for 22, the spirited batting of our Captain, Paddy Grattan-Smith, who made a fine 43, and the excellent fielding of the team as a whole. Our first win for the year, but we hope that the new spirit will continue under Paddy's captaincy next year.

Sunday 20th

The Home Week-end of the term, and there were very few left at the school. A few of the stalwarts who were left were called on to put out a fire in the bush. (No one knows how it started!). "I don't know what you're puffing for," said one fighter to another. "What do you mean!" stormed the grimy face, "it was hardly alight until I got here!"

Monday 21st

Tim Montgomery (fresh from the week-end revels) broke out in History class today and informed Brother Leonard that "the peasants sought relief from their famine by partitioning the King." One hopes there was enough to go round.

And in Form II, Newman Manion, when asked the difference between "Leur" and "Leurs", informed the class that "one has an 's' and other hasn't." Some of us never noticed that before.

Tuesday 22nd

Tom Stalley asked a part of a Latin verb said "K'n I spell it, Fa?" "I don't know," said his teacher. And it turned out that he **couldn't.**

Our noted sociologist and economist, David Brennan, informs us that 'in the Middle Ages the people were very superstitious and did not pay their taxes.' As far as we can see the people of the 20th century are just as superstitious.

Wednesday 23rd

The Wardens' picnic is looming up and you'd be surprised at the number who claim that they have been slaving all the year for their fellows. They appear from nowhere. In fact, it's becoming a singularity not to be a warden. One of the cynics says that those not on the list get a prize tomorrow night or on Sunday afternoon.

Thursday 24th

Form Four Greek class were showing some interest in the Golden Age, and Michael Gray, in competition with the master, said that in his opinion it was "sweet sixteen". Rumour says that he ought to know!

Red Barry raised the height of the Lane Cove several inches this afternoon. He was adjusting the gate of his rigger when the whole rigger broke off and sank. Red went in after it, the river rose, but all Red caught, he said, was a cold.



All Schools' Cup.

Friday 25th

"Are you lost?" was the ironic question put to a bounds-breaker this afternoon. "Yes, Sir, this is a very big place." Of course the individual has been at Riverview for only about five years, so he could not be expected to know it all yet. Father Roset was also heard reporting to Mr. Wallbridge that he was out boundary riding this afternoon and had rounded up a few Third Division strays. Mr. Wallbridge, we presume, put his brand on them!

We enjoyed the Sports Prize Giving this evening when the President of the O.I.U. presented the year's winners with their trophies.

Saturday 26th

Our XI did well against Newington today, but for all that were lucky to make a draw of the game. Of our 196, Warren Quigley made a good 47, John Brady 45 and Mark McDermott 22, but Newington at the close of play were 4 for 188.

The rowers had a hard time at the sheds battling against a roaring westerly and very choppy water. At one stage of his row, Mark Lusher said, "Why don't we pull out the cork and let out the water."

Sunday 27th

The Annual Prize Day. The Chief Justice of Australia, Sir Garfield Barwick, distributed the prizes

and spoke very well to us on the necessity of communications between the young and old. It was a day for the intellectuals. Peter Boyle collected such a swag that he had to hire a truck to get them home!

Monday 28th

Form VI addicts are haunting the Study Hall and the Library at all hours of the early morning and late evening. 'Fervet opus' as Jim Sullivan says so well, and all that sort of thing, and the devotees of Shakespeare are not to be denied. "Thus conscience doth make cowards of us all." On the other hand, our jotter, the indefatigable Mann says that some have decided that the best way to 'swot' is to relax completely on the squash courts or at the baths, and that the question "Anyone for first level squash?" is common enough in the locker room.

Tuesday 29th

"We notice", says one reporter, "that Father Romanin is sending victims from the Ref to put on their ties. May we remind him that he never has one on either!" That ought to tie him up.

A passing query: Why does Michael Hunter spend so long on the phone? It is not his sister's birthday twice a day every day of the week. Whatever you do don't ask him! The number of phone calls made on the 1st Division phone this year — and this does NOT include the number they made on Third Division phone — was four thousand seven hundred odd. Mick cannot be the only one smitten!



The School Chapel

Wednesday 30th

'D' Day for Form VI. They went over the top gallantly. Robbie Holmes was in such a state that he took 'by mistake' first Guy Fitzgerald's ruler, then Justin O'Donnell's then John Meagher's, and finally Simon Housego's, and he had some pretty straight things to say about the want of charity of

the first three. The report at the end of the three hours was that things could have been worse.

Thursday 31st

Geoff O'Halloran is developing the habit of 'sizing up' the Masters **before** class. If there are signs of a storm, Geoff passes the word around and the class is as mild as 'a sucking dove'. On other days —well, ask Geoff. A shrewd lad — a chip off the old block.

At the assembly today Father Rector complained about the jejune vocabulary of even the Sixth Form and their inability to use words of more than one syllable (an observation not confined to the Rector, as 6th Form Latin class could testify!). At the end of the assembly he asked if there were any questions. Michael Hickey always quick to learn and reck the Rector's rede, growled sotto voce "When are you going to abdicate?"

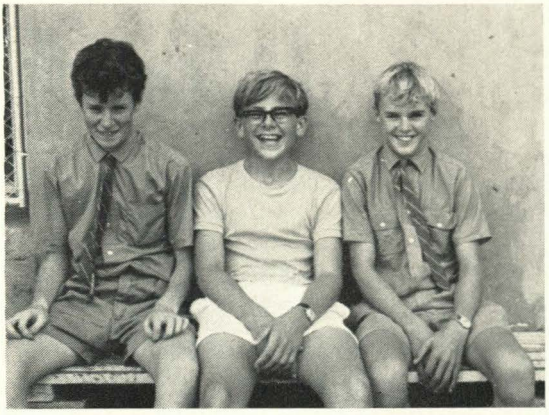
NOVEMBER

Friday 1st

All Saints' Day. Sunday Order — and the Wardens' Picnic, to Bobbin Head. The picnic was well up to standard and Mrs. Chatfield and her band of devoted workers did their usual splendid job. If Ian Hansen and a few of his mates looked a bit pale (even in the dark) tonight, when they returned, it was nothing to do with the catering. No doubt the heat of the day and the excitement were having their effects!

Saturday 2nd

Form VI were able to relax a little today after the last three days of exams. Some of them spent their time untangling and returning the notes that were lent to them through the year. Some imp of mischief seemed to have mixed up thoroughly the notes on King Lear and though J.O'D. returned more copies than were lent to him he could not get things right!



Three of a kind!

The Second XI had a 'spine-tingling' match against St. Joseph's. David Dobbin got a few quick wickets and had the opposition 5 for 12. They went on to make 69, and we thought we were home and hosed. However, we were 9 for 55 and things looked grim until Michael O'Keeffe and Robert Higgins in a late stand put on 59 runs and saved the game for us.

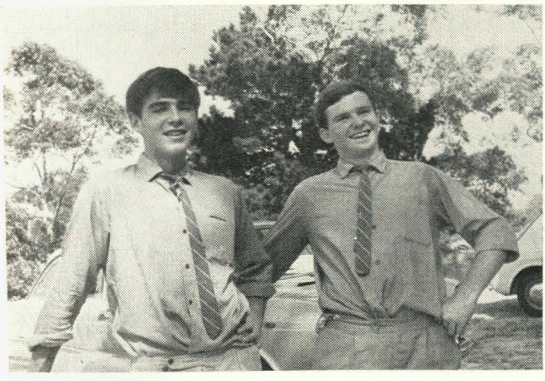
Sunday 3rd

Home Sunday and the place was as usual quickly deserted except by the studious Sixth Formers, who were joined by some of the Fourth Formers who are beginning to realise that there is not much time left before they too, will be racing the barrier.

Monday 4th

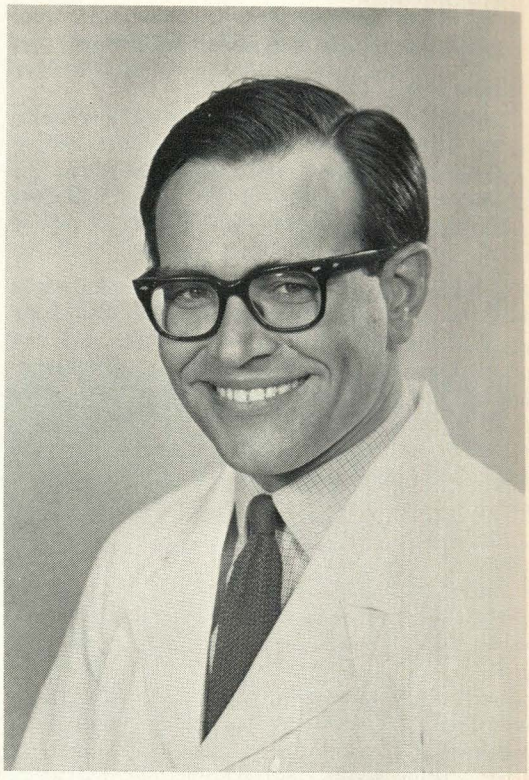
Our annual day for 'downing tools'. Our Alma Mater is to go to press to enable our printers to give us the finished product by Break-up Day.

We push back our typewriters, pack up our papers, pin them together with a great sigh of relief. For all that it has been a happy and enjoyable year, and we are grateful for all the help we have been given by our jotters, especially 'Tom' Mann, John Meagher, Tim Baker and David Green. Michael Hunter did a fine job as our 'stand-over man' and kept the errant jotters up to date. Michael Dobbin, Ian Hansen, Redmond Barry and Tom Meagher were indefatigable in rounding up the results of games; Father Lowery was as prompt and reliable as the sun. We thank most sincerely everyone who helped us in any way, and wish all, young and old, a happy ending to a happy year, a successful career to those who leave us (the place won't seem the same without so many of them), and an assurance of a hearty welcome whom we shall meet again (we hope) in 1969.



M. Hunter and J. Mann.

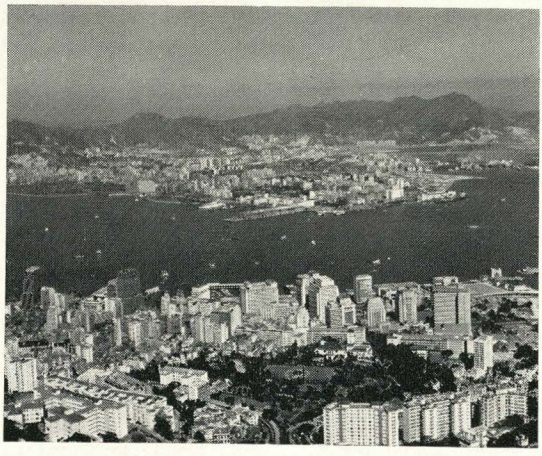
THE MANY FACES OF HONG KONG



Dr. J. O'BRIEN.

What does Hong Kong mean? It is cantonese for "fragrant harbour". To the poet it is the 'Pearl of the Orient'; to the Peking hierarchy it is a stain of British colonialism with which they are in violent disagreement; to the merchant it is a large, well sheltered port where trade is free and a ready profit can be made; to the historian it is a small British colony on the south eastern edge of the Chinese mainland, born of the Opium Wars of 1842, whose fortunes have fluctuated ever since, and which has demonstrated its tenacity and resilience by outlasting other western settlements in China; to the tourist it is an island ablaze with interest and fascination, worshipped for its luxury goods and oriental arts and crafts which can be bought at ridiculously cheap duty-free prices.

One's early impressions of Hong Kong are the hustle and bustle of the narrow, winding streets which are teeming with people talking excitedly. By day, it is the speed of life, constant motion, the strange sounds on the many-toned Cantonese dialect, hawkers peddling their wares, street markets alive with activity, selling fresh fruits and vegetables, or live fowl and fish from the New Territories and the mainland. One is struck by the blaze of colour, a kaleidoscope of colour, vivid street signs, ever-overtaking taxi cabs, red rickshaws brightly painted, women folk in their silk cheong sams. And the sounds! a cacophony of bikes, trucks, cabs, the raised voices of a bargain being pressed. In the relative quiet of a side street at night one may hear the constant clatter of mah-jong pieces being rattled together and slapped on to formica table tops. Asians seem to thrive on noise. Chinese New Year was a constant crackling of fireworks, chasing the old devils away, until last year's riots forced the Government to ban explosives thereafter.



A view of Hong Kong Harbour.
By courtesy of Hong Kong Tourist Assn.

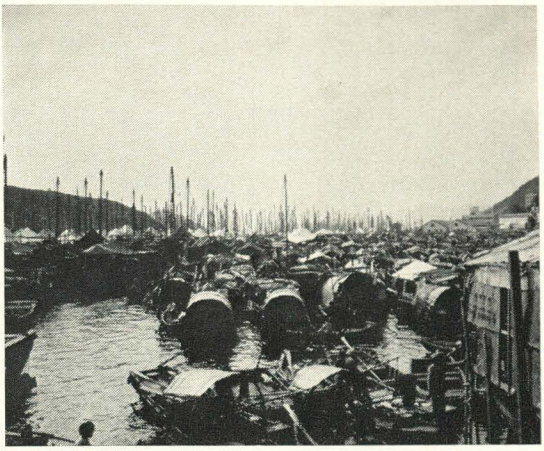
One's senses are being constantly battered; there is no end to the day; trade and bargaining in Hong Kong know no limit. No price is fixed and each item that one buys requires discussion before its price is finally approved by both parties — and the Chinese are excellent business people! Money and food seem to be their major preoccupations. They have an intense curiosity and spirit of inquiry, they miss nothing and seem to know everything going on around them. Beneath their calm exterior they are iron hard in commercial matters. One is struck by the small size of the Jewish community in Hong Kong, the centre of trade in the Far East. Perhaps the Cantonese are just too tough for outside competitors. A European will always be an outsider, a foreigner, and not a member of the middle Kingdom, to which all Chinese, by birth, belong.

While scenically very beautiful and colourful the Colony of Hong Kong has many faces; the opulent residences and towering skyscrapers on the Peak, commanding panoramic views, the bustling commercial centre of Victoria with its Manhattan skyline, the overcrowded shanties around the cobbled streets with their numerous bazaars and alleys, the resettlement estates bursting with hundreds of thousands of tenants, squatters' tin huts hugging each other as they climb the steep mountain sides, the jam packed masses of sampans and junks of the water people who live their lives on the boats in the fishing villages of Aberdeen and Taipo, the bustle and activity of Kowloon, the tranquil peace of the countryside of the New Territories, all these make Hong Kong the fascinating place it is.

In 1949 the population of Hong Hong was three quarters of a million, today it is four millions, living in an area of four hundred square miles; two-thirds of the population are immigrants from mainland China. Life for many is cruel and hard, junks and sampans are home for a hundred thousand, eighty thousand live illegally on rooftops. Low taxes, no controls and sheer hard work produce the world's twelfth largest gross national income. Economically the colony is now thriving, after the setback of the 1967 Communist riots. In spite of Japanese occupation, war and refugee influx, the Hong Kong dollar retains today the value it stood at in 1935!

Kipling wrote of three beautiful harbours: Sydney, Vancouver and Rio. One wonders if he ever saw Hong Kong. For a single view on this earth, I believe that the harbour of Hong Kong on a clear evening has few equals.

The story of the Jesuits in China is a fascinating one. St. Ignatius was indeed a remarkable man; within twelve years of his death St. Francis Xavier had landed in China. He died of fever on the island of Sancian very soon after, but more members of the Order were to follow, notably Ricci who reached Macau in 1580. The University of Hong Kong Catholic College is named in his honour. Jesuit missionaries were the first Westerners to gain a foothold in China and they were to contribute in the fields of astronomy, mathematics, art, agriculture, exploration, calendar reform and in many other fields during the period of the Ming dynasty. What these men realised nearly four hundred years ago applies as much today: without an appreciation of the Chinese mentality and the Chinese way of life there can be no real contact between the East and the West. The Jesuits in Hong Kong today are members of the Irish province who first arrived in the Colony in 1926. They are involved in significant fields of activity, mission work, education, social welfare and China News analysis.



Sampans, homes of the 'water people'.
By courtesy of Hong Kong Tourist Assn.



Open Air Market.
By courtesy of Hong Kong Tourist Assn.

What is the future of the Colony? Hong Kong's lease of the New Territories from China remain intact theoretically till 1997, when it then returns to China. To try to predict Peking's intentions over these coming years is foolish. Hong Kong Island and Kowloon could not survive without the New Territories, and then again Hong Kong remains virtually the only commercial contact China has with the world. Since Hong Kong's presence means hundreds of millions of dollars to Peking they will probably be in no hurry to alter the status quo. Hong Kong's life has been a series of setbacks and recoveries, but it has a certain resilience and a defiant spirit, and this is why it still exists, and in fact thrives, long after Shanghai and Canton fail to do so.

Dr. J. P. O'Brien,
Lecturer in Orthopaedic Surgery,
Queen Mary Hospital,
University of Hong Kong.



THE EIGHT.—Bow, P. McKay, 7. K. Duffy, 6. C. McKinnon, 5. M. Page, 4. M. Dobbin, 3. W. Higgins, 2. D. Burke, Stroke, J. Giblin, Cox, L. Carvalho



ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE ROWING CLUB

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB

President: Very Rev. G. F. Jordan, S.J.
Vice-President: R. J. Barry, Esq.
Captain: J. P. Giblin.
Secretary: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.
Committee:
Rev. J. X. Ramsay, S.J., Rev. S. Raper, S.J., Messrs. N. H. Hammond, D. P. Rowe, R. Wilkinson, A. Dunn, P. Hunter, P. Davis, D. Joyce, J. Curtin, M. Leonard, A. Leonard.

OFFICIALS OF RACES

Starters: Messrs. O. Rosevear, W. Mahoney, S. Hobbs.
Judges: Messrs. M. Grace, M. Leahy.
Umpires: Messrs. V. Mossong, N. McCallum, R. Selman.
Umpire-Referee: Mr. C. Winkworth.
Timekeepers: Messrs. G. Eastes, J. Raper, M. Leonard.
Recorder: Mr. M. Rudder.

BROADCASTING

Engineers: Messrs. J. Ferres, K. Cummins.
Commentators:
Messrs. L. Stepto, G. Parlby, D. Donoghue.

THE 84th ANNUAL REGATTA

Lane Cove River — March 23rd

OFFICIAL RESULTS

Riverview Gold Cup Eights:
1. Mosman; 2. Haberfield; 3. Sydney. Margins: Canvas. 1 length. Time: 4-54.5.

School Second Eights:
1. Newington; 2. St. Ignatius; 3. Grammar. Margin: between 1 and 2: 1 length. Time: 5-11.3.

School Junior Eights (1st):
1. Kings; 2. Nepean District Schoolboys; 3. Shore. Margins: Canvas, 2 feet. Time: 5-19.0.

School Junior Eights (2nd):
1. Newington; 2. Shore; 3. St. Ignatius. Margins: 1¾ lengths, canvas.

Junior Fours:
1. Nepean; 2. Balmain; 3. Mosman. Margins: 3½ lengths, 2 lengths. Time: 5-19.0.

Maiden Fours:
1. Sydney No. 3; 2. Mosman; 3. Nepean No. 1. Margins: 2 lengths, 1 length. Time: 5-44.0.

Lightweight Maiden Fours:
1. Mosman No. 2; 2. Mosman No. 1; 3. Sydney High No. 1. Margin: 1¼ lengths. Time: 5-44.0.

Handicap Sculls:
1. A. Turner (Bal.); 2. I. Lee (Lis.); 3. A. Seargeant (Mos.). Margins: 2½ lengths, 1½ lengths. N.T.T.

School Maiden Fours:
1st.—1. Shore; 2. Kings; 3. High. Margins: ½ length, 2 lengths. Time: 5-44.0



THE EIGHT.—A PRACTICE ROW.

2nd.—1. Shore; 2. Grammar; 3. High. Margins: ¾ length, ½ length. Time 5-48.3.
3rd.—1. Shore; 2. Newington; 3. St. Josephs. Margins: 1½ lengths, ½ length. Time: 5-49.0.
4th.—1. Grammar; 2. Homebush; 3. Shore. Margins: 1 length, ½ length. Time: 6.00.

Tub Fours:

5th.—1. Shore; 2. Cranbrook; 3. Scots. Margins: 1 length, ½ length. Time: 2-12.4.
6th.—1. Shore; 2. Scots; 3. Grammar. Margins: 1 length, 2 feet. Time: 2-13.0.
7th.—1. Shore; 2. Scots; 3. St. Ignatius. Margins: 1 length, 1½ lengths. Time: 2-11.0.
8th.—1. Shore; 2. Scots; 3. St. Ignatius. Margins: 1 length, ½ length. Time: 2-0.5.
9th.—1. Shore; 2. Grammar; 3. Scots. Margins: 1 length, 3 lengths. Time: 2-14.5.
10th.—1. Scots; 2. Shore; 3. Newington. Margins: 1½ lengths; 1¼ lengths. Time: 2-30.0.

THE ROWING SEASON

THE CLUB — 1968

Captain: J. P. Giblin.
Vice-Captain: P. B. McKay.
Committee: D. H. Burke, M. D. Prior, T. E. Brennan.

The rowing season began in the third term of 1967. Mr. Hammond was absent — a rare thing indeed. However, he was at work in Europe, keeping abreast of rowing abroad as well as back at Riverview as we gathered from the lengthy screeds that passed to and from himself and Mr. Rowe. Father Romanin and the other coaches were with us and rose to the task and soon after the return of those rowers who had been engaged in athletics two eights were boated whose crews remained almost unchanged until the final regatta six months later.

The second eight's event had been inaugurated this year, chiefly because of the extra rowers from sixth form.

The sheds at Riverview had been greatly improved during the winter recess by the reclamation of the land between the sheds and the baths and by the continuation of the existing road right down behind the sheds to the swimming pool.

In our annual contest with the Old Boys on Back-to Riverview Day, two school fours easily defeated two strong Old Boys' crews.

Rowing camp opened the season for 1968. The forty rowers who attended the camp arrived on the evening of Sunday, 28th January and, since the camp was two days shorter this year, left on the evening of Monday, February 5th. We found a vastly different rowing shed with Father Ramsay as our new Rowing Master. Mr. Hammond had returned and the eights were so nervous at the arrival of their coach, that most of them were so tense as to be almost funny to the onlooker. We found too, that Mr. Rowe had been unable to resist the temptations put before him by Mr. Hammond and had gone to Europe and America to see for himself, and was still away. The other coaches were all present, as well as Mr. Joyce, who had joined us in the third term.

We struck some very hot weather during the camp and for several days rowing was kept to a minimum. During these days, Mr. Rowe returned. At the end of the camp we had a welcome break of one day and rowing for the senior crews resumed on Wednesday, February 7th. Mr. Hammond was surprised to find that six members of the VIII had been made school Prefects, and perhaps it was this surge of authority among the crew that gave the VIII what was, considering its stage of training, probably its most meritorious row of the season. On Saturday 10th, the two VIII's and four IV's raced in the Colleagues Regatta. The second VIII reached the final of the Maiden VIIIs' event and the senior VIII was pushed from victory in the final of the Junior VIIIs. race by a very strong Drummoyne crew who were then at their peak. Most of the IV's were at this time undecided and all did quite well considering the short time they had been together.

That Saturday and the following week saw a deluge of novice rowers descend on the sheds and unfortunately many had to be turned away. It was good to see such keenness and the sheds had probably never had a greater number of rowers.

During the following week about half the VIII became ill and the little training we had resulted in a poor performance in the Leichhardt Regatta on Saturday 17th, where we were placed fourth, ahead of Newington, but behind St. Joseph's. The second VIII rowed a fine race to stay with the field with only seven men rowing after the bow rigger broke early in the event.

The gym circuit, a new introduction this year, which had been developed by Mr. Rowe and Dr. B. Dunn, the new medical adviser and general friend of the rowers was begun in earnest this week and done on the off days of rowing.

On the following Saturday the North Shore Regatta was held. The VIII showed some improvement to win its heat and come fourth in the final, this time in front of St. Joseph's, but behind Newington. The second VIII came second in its heat and so rowed in the final. The four IV's and the junior VIII also competed.

In the weeks leading up to the Gold Cup Regatta, there was much activity on the foreshore, cutting back trees and shrubs that had held their place for years. The rowing sheds are grateful especially to Denis Brennan and Richard Purkis and the many Third Divisioners for the work they did. A fire one Friday night caused considerable excitement and emptied the study in record time, but no damage was done to anything except the piles of logs and branches that had been accumulating.



THE 2nd EIGHT.—Bow, M. Prior, 7. A. Horsley, 6. A. Rogge, 5. T. Brennan, 4. A. de Meyrick, 3. R. Curtin, 2. J. Delaney, Stroke, C. Rogge, Cox. J. Donneley.



GOLD CUP REGATTA DAY.



AT WALLACIA.

The Gold Cup Regatta was bigger than ever; the first race began at 12.00 noon and the last race, the fifty-ninth, began, almost on time at 5.15 p.m. As usual our success in organising the Regatta was greater than our success in rowing in it. However, the second VIII rowed excellently to win its heat and come second in the final.

The annual venture on the Nepean was as pleasant as ever for all concerned, thanks to the Wallacia Hotel and the Nepean Rowing Club. The final test did not perhaps fulfil all expectations, but most felt, I am sure, as did the members of the crews concerned, that it was a most satisfying climax to a season of work and pleasure, of hope and worry.

During the season the coaches and the rowing master tried to instil into the boys the basic responsibilities of the shed and they received full co-operation from the rowers. The enthusiasm and the unity of the whole shed was exemplified by the telegram received at Penrith from the novice rowers. We learnt among other things that rowing is not just a sport but a way of life and that the rowing season of 1968 was not just part of the year's programme, but a basic training for later life.

W. Higgins.

THE 1st JUNIOR VIII

The nucleus of this crew was formed during the rowing camp, but we were still being changed about well into the first week of the school term. The crew was at last finalised with Bow, M. Tooth, 2. T. Moloney, 3. J. Joris, 4. R. Stiffe, 5. M. E. Dillon, 6. N. Elliott, 7. M. Dawson, Stroke, P. Gardiner, Cox, G. Harrison.

We were not very well prepared for our first race, and King's, Newington and Grammar dealt us a severe thrashing. The following Saturday we missed our own heat and rowed in the second senior VIII's race and came a distant last.

After this we settled down to work for the Gold Cup Regatta. Our best time over a mile was at this stage of our training 5.19 minutes. The week before the regatta we raced King's School crew over a mile and were beaten by ¾ length. On the day of the Gold Cup Regatta conditions were just right for our light crew, but two bigger and better crews, King's and Nepean Districts beat us. Despite our loss we were satisfied with our row. Thanks to our coach, Mr. Raper, all the crew improved in their individual rowing as the season progressed. We would like to thank Fr. Ramsay, also, for the new oars which were bought for the Junior VIII.

RESERVE IV

Bow, M. E. Dillon, 2. N. Elliott, 3. M. Dawson, Stroke, P. Gardiner, Cox, M. Dalton.

This crew rowed for the week following the School Regatta. During that week they twice beat the third and fourth IV's and on the Saturday rowed in the Open School IV's race in the King's Cup Regatta on the Nepean River. The crew came fourth in its race and then stayed on to watch some interesting and exciting races.

P. Gardiner.

THE 2nd JUNIOR VIII

Crew: Bow, A. Taylor, 2. D. Hawcroft, 3. P. Cook, 4. P. Plasto, 5. R. Barry, 6. G. da Roza, 7. D. Gorman, Stroke, T. O'Brien, Cox, M. Dalton.

We were late in starting this rowing season. The first few weeks after our return to school were spent in organising and changing our crew about; however, we soon settled down to some steady training and work. Our first race was rowed in the Newington Invitation Regatta. We arrived too late for our own race, after the long row round from Riverview, so we entered in the Second VIII's Race in which we came second last. But we were quite pleased with our efforts; it was our first race for the season and we were competing against much better crews.

The remainder of the rowing season was spent in intensive training for the Gold Cup. The spirit of the crew was excellent, and every member rowed to the best of his ability, so that by the time of the Gold Cup Regatta we were rowing with great effectiveness and thought that we had a good chance.

As we waited at the start we knew that Newington would be the crew to beat. At the gun, Newington and St. Joseph's jumped us and cleared away. With Newington three lengths ahead and St. Joseph's one length we put in our finish at the leaning pile. Quickly passing St. Joseph's we gained two lengths on Newington who crossed the line half a length ahead of us.

In the final Newington once again got a very early lead. At the leaning pile they had increased their lead to two lengths and Shore were fast coming up on us. We fought a stroke for stroke duel with Shore all the way to finish, but they finally beat us by a canvas, with Newington crossing the line a further length ahead of Shore.

We would like to express our thanks to Mr. Raper, S.J., for giving us so much time throughout the season, which we all found most enjoyable and successful.

T. O'Brien.

THE FOURTH IV

The 1968 season for the Fourth IV was, thanks to our coach Mr. P. Hunter, a relatively successful, but very enjoyable season. We began the season with fourth place in the Colleagues' Regatta, fifth place in the Leichhardt and third place at the North Shore Regattas. That was the last regatta in which we rowed until the Gold Cup Regatta. During the intervening time Mr. Hunter made a



1. Coxes all!
2. The Rowing Master looks worried.
3. Not so the Coach!
4. 'The Admiral' and friend!
5. Some of the Eight.
6. The Novice Four relaxes.
7. The Fourth Four gets ready.
8. Julian de Meyrick and Mr. A. Dunne.

few changes in the crew and at the Gold Cup we finished fourth in a blanket finish.

Even though we had never won a Regatta there was a great deal of optimism before the G.P.S. Regatta, especially after a very fast trial on the preceding Sunday and a few good bursts on the Nepean itself. However, the race did not go our way. From the start Grammar and King's went to the front, while at the half mile we were rowing in last position. Then the crew began to settle down and we gradually made our way through the field, so that with a quarter of a mile to go we had improved our placing to sixth position. At the quarter mile Grammar had the race won and it was just a matter then of who would fill the minor placings. Scots and ourselves were racing down very fast on the leaders, and with both crews finishing very strongly we were just beaten out of third place by Scots. A fourth place, however, was to be the best place of any of our fours on the day.

Our sincere thanks go to Mr. P. Hunter, our coach, for giving us so much of his time, and to Fr. Ramsay for his co-operation and patience and to all those who made 1968 such an enjoyable season.

J. Busteed.

THE THIRD IV

The crew of the third IV was selected during the rowing camp in January. The bow, G. Heffernan was an 'old timer' in the sheds, having previously rowed in the fifth four and the Junior eight. His experience and advice throughout the season was a great help to the three other members of the crew, T. Wardle, D. Brennan and P. Koenig, who had all rowed in tubs last year, but who made up in enthusiasm what they lacked in experience. Early in the season our cox was P. Martin. Although he was a good cox, we were forced to drop him, since he was too heavy, and R. Fisher, two stone lighter, stepped into his place.

We rowed in several of the earlier regattas. At the Leichhardt and North Shore Regattas we got into the finals, but once there we failed to get a place, probably due to lack of condition at that stage of our training.

During the next month we trained hard with the aid of our Coach, Mr. P. Hunter, who always showed great interest and enthusiasm throughout the season. Then came the Gold Cup Regatta in which we rowed hard to finish third in our heat to Shore and Scots.

On the Nepean during our two days' training before the Head of The River, we made ready for our own race. On the day itself we knew that we were facing a field of very strong rowers. We got away to a very good start and rowed well, keeping the togetherness we had striven for in our months of training, but we could not maintain the pace set by the winning crews and finished in a disappointing position.

We extend our congratulations to Newington, King's and Shore who finished in the first three positions with only four feet between them. We would like to thank Mr. Hunter for giving up his time to coach us, and Father Ramsay also, and all the coaches for making the rowing season so enjoyable and memorable.

P. Koenig.

THE SECOND IV

After rowing camp, when the crews were more or less finalised, the second IV proved that you get as much out of rowing as you put into it. We were one of the most determined, hard-working crews on the river and consequently one of the happiest. Although we never won a race — and we rowed in four regattas — we still improved out of sight as the season progressed, and though we had frequent disappointments we never tossed in the towel.

One great asset of rowing is the unusual spirit which grows between the members of a crew and it was a pleasure to be in the second IV. We succeeded in rowing as a crew, and not as a number of individuals each striving to attain his own ends; each member of our crew did his best not for himself, but for the crew as a whole. We learned to discipline ourselves, and that, as our coach so often said, "no matter how exhausted you are you can always go a bit further."

The outstanding points of the season to note were the genuine consideration for one another which made the season memorable and, once we realised our true potential, the effort and determination which became evident.

The crew would like to thank Fr. Ramsay, Messrs. Hammond, Baggett, Rowe and Dunn for their interest and help, the doctors and the mothers who kept us healthy, and especially Fr. Ramsay who as Rowing Master made the club such a happy one and who was always so understanding in our times of trouble. We also offer a special word of thanks to John Gordon, who gave up so much of his time to cox us in the early part of the season. Naturally our greatest and warmest thanks goes to Mr. Bob Wilkinson for his tireless efforts and encouragement and whose advice and help were by no means connected only with rowing.

Once more rowing has succeeded in helping to mature young men and helping them to cultivate new sides to their character. It was a hard and happy season, and we did not need to win a regatta to make it a successful one.

M. Lusher.



Top Left: 1st IV.—Bow, A. McGlynn, J. Marr, P. Harrington, T. Rossi, Cox, C. Campbell.
Top Right: 2nd IV.—Bow, P. Williams, P. McCardell, W. Cannon, M. Lusher, Cox, B. Maker.
Bottom Left: 3rd IV.—Bow, G. Heffernar, T. Wardle, D. Brennan, P. Koenig, Cox, R. Fisher.
Bottom Left: 4th IV.—Bow, T. Loneragan, P. Douglas, M. Gearin, J. Busteed, Cox, J. Gordon.

THE FIRST IV

The five of us enjoyed the season very much, although it was not a very successful one as far as winning races went. The spirit of the crew remained high and increased as the season advanced. We finished the rowing camp with very little style, but with much keenness. Our coach, Mr. Bob Wilkinson spent a good deal of his time on us and with his help we gradually improved and had great trust in his method of concentrating on the basic principles of rowing before attempting its more dfficult aspects.

Our sincere thanks go to Mr. Wilkinson for his devotion, to our efficient rowing master, to the other rowing coaches who dedicated some of their precious time to us and finally to our parents who did so much for us in encouraging our rowing and threw themselves into the spirit which spread through the sheds and reached a climax at the Head of the River.

Our crew became very attached to one another in the weeks preceding the G.P.S. Regatta. Some of our 560 metre times were quite good and with each night's rowing our determination increased, but we could not better the five crews that beat us at the Regatta. Although a bit disappointed at our result, we knew that we had rowed to the best of our ability and tried our best which finished off a most worthwhile season on a happy note.

T. Rossi.

THE SENIOR EIGHT

From the beginning of the season in the third term of 1967, competition for places in the 1st VIII was very strong. Shortly after Mr. Hammond's return from Europe the crew was selected and during the following weeks several changes were made within the boat.

Finally the crew was fixed and included four members back from the 1967 crew: P. McKay (bow), C. McKinnon (3), J. Giblin (stroke) and L. Carvalho (cox). Two weeks of hard work followed before the end of the 1967 school year, and at this stage the crew was strong but rugged.

During the Christmas holidays we did weight lifting and 5BX exercises, so that during the rowing camp very fast times were recorded and the VIII promised to be a very speedy one.

In the eight weeks leading up to the G.P.S. Regatta the crew improved gradually, ironing out minor faults continually, so that by the day of the race the VIII was polished and at its peak for racing.

Although the crew ran second at the Head of the River, all were pleased at having stayed with and beaten the favourites, St. Joseph's in lane 7. We rowed in lane 6.

After the Regatta as we went back over the season, we realised how successful it had been. Even though not victorious the crew acquired the true benefits from participation in sport — the teamwork, co-operation, determination, self-control, companionship and tenacity, which are the real derivatives of sport. The spirit of unity and companionship among the crew members and coach made the VIII's season a most enjoyable and successful one, and this meant a most valuable and lasting victory.

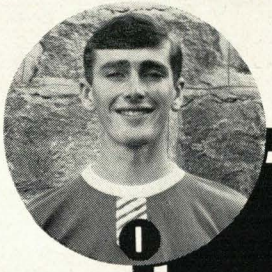
J. Giblin.



I. BRENNAN and J. DELANEY.

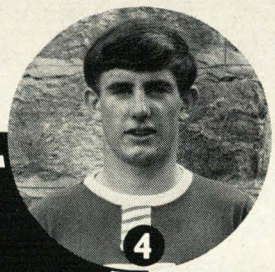


SECRET WEAPON?





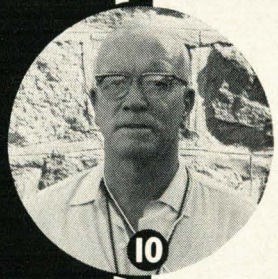


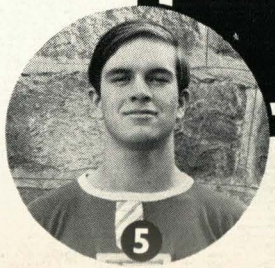




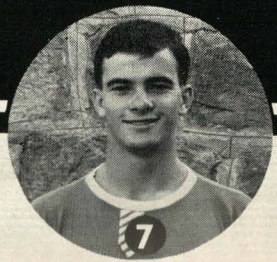
THE EIGHT.

1. P. McKay (bow).
2. K. Duffy (7).
3. C. McKinnon (6).
4. M. Page (5).
5. M. Dobbin (4).
6. W. Higgins (3).
7. D. Burke (2).
8. J. Giblin (stroke).
9. L. Carvalho (cox).
10. N. Hammond, Esq. (coach).











DRAMATICS

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE

Dramatis Personae

The Duke of Venice ..... Bill Kavanagh
The Prince of Morocco ..... Mark Cotter
The Prince of Arragon ..... Gerard Joseph
Antonio ..... Bill Higgins
Bassanio ..... Mark Lusher
Gratiano ..... Peter Cush
Solanio ..... Andrew Horsley
Salerio ..... Chris Greiner
Lorenzo ..... Peter Garling
Launcelot Gobbo ..... Roger Gibson
Old Gobbo ..... Jay Harrison
Shylock ..... Peter Boyle
Tubal ..... John Furlong
Leonardo ..... John Meagher
Balthasar ..... Peter Gardiner
Stephano ..... Paul O'Connor
Portia ..... Martin Shanahan
Nerissa ..... John Gordon
Jessica ..... Matthew McIver
Masquers ..... John Mann, Peter Beaton
Magnificoes ..... Pat Harnett, Denis Meagher
Servant ..... Richard Montgomery
Gaoler ..... Paul Fleming
Pages: Andrew Cannon, Simon Housego, Brian Maker, Simon Toomey.

Production Staff

House Manager ..... John Windsor
Stage Manager ..... Jim Sullivan
Costumes ..... Edward Hall
Set Designer ..... Stephen Skinner
Publicity ..... Peter Cush, Hugh Moran
Prompt ..... Adrian Miller
Front of House ..... Peter McKay, Michael Prior
Asst. to the Producer ..... Peter Garling
The Play produced by ..... Anthony Gallagher

I saw the third and final performance of this year's play, and enjoyed very much the spirit with which the cast created the varied life to be found within the play's world. The urbanity of the Venetian merchants, their deep frienships, the wit and brilliance of the women, the pomp of the Venetian Court (I nearly stood up when the Court procession left the stage) — these things, as well as the buffoonery of the Gobbos, the glamorised revelry of the masquers, the resentment and vengefulness of Shylock, the cruelty of the Venetians' attitude to him (a cruelty unrecognised by themselves) all came alive in a production that achieved an admirable richness.

The varied virtues of the Venetian world came out clearly in the opening scene. Bill Higgins, as Antonio, was at his best here, I thought. The sadness of a man of poise and solid worth he presented very engagingly, and established an attractive depth of feeling as one feature of the Venetian merchant, alongside the lively mocking wit of Peter Cush's Gratiano and the urbanity of Mark Lusher's Bassanio. I was not quite so impressed by Higgins' later scene as I was with this one, because I felt that he allowed his low spirits in this scene to carry over into later scenes at the expense of the strength and self-assurance that characterise Antonio. There was the suggestion of a cringe in his reaction to Shylock and even his anger seemed a little harassed and desperate. Certainly this reading of the part brought out the reality of the situation Antonio was faced with, trapped in a terrible way between the rigour of the law and the vindictiveness of Shylock, but I think that if the horrow of the scene is to be brought out, it ought not to be at the expense of the strength Antonio exhibits in facing it?

Without wanting to over-insist on urbanity as the quality which above all characterises this Venetian group, I did feel about Peter Cush's Gratiano that his liveliness was obtained a little at the expense of urbanity. He certainly was lively, but there was a somewhat hectoring quality in his early speeches, rather than the light hearted, irreverent self-possession that I see in his lines. Peter Garling as Lorenzo could also have done with a little more urbanity. Andrew Horsley's Salanio had the urbanity but lacked a little of Peter Cush's liveliness.

Chris Greiner, however, gave a completely satisfying performance as Salerio. With his easy and very engaging pleasantness he constantly suggested an ability far greater than his part called for, and my reaction to his appearance was constantly twofold, a delight at his easy handling of his part, and secondly a disappointment that it did not call on him for a wider range of feeling and response.

Mark Lusher, as Bassanio, had all the presence and poise that the part could wish. Handsome and well-built, of pleasing voice and movement, and dressed in what I consider to have been the most



1. Prince of Morocco (M. Cotter).
2. Solanio and Antonio (A. Horsley and W. Higgins).
3. Tubal (J. Furlong).
4. Launcelot (R. Gibson).
5. Pages (B. Maker and T. Cook).
6. Bassanio (M. Lusher).
7. Lorenzo (P. Garling).
8. Salerio and Gratiano (C. Greiner and P. Cush).
9. Portia (M. Shanahan).
10. Nerissa (J. Gordon).

apt costume of the evening, he presented a Bassanio who easily convinced one of the qualities that deserved both to gain and retain the friendship of an Antonio and to win the love of Portia. It was precisely because he engaged one so firmly with the rich assurance, the pleasantness, the humility, above all the discriminating feeling of Shakespeare's Bassanio, that one felt so disappointed at his forgetting his lines on a couple of occasions later in the play. Of course, this can happen to anybody. But when it does happen it is going to damage the dramatic illusion in proportion as the actor in question has helped to create this.

The buffoonery of Launcelot and Old Gobbo early in the second act was splendidly alive and funny, Jay Harrison, as Old Gobbo, restrained his burlesque judiciously and sustained it splendidly. Roger Gibson's Launcelot was a fine, sharp-witted street-urchin and his alert self-interest made a lively contrast with the urbanity of the merchants. Given this reading of the part Roger Gibson was splendid, but I wonder if this is how Shakespeare sees Launcelot.

I suggest that we laugh at Launcelot not because he displays a cunning shrewdness that contrasts with the urbanity of the merchants, but because he is a person whose energies completely lack integration. They fly in all directions. He reflects with dogged thoroughness on the nature of the spirits that move him, conscience or the devil, but he does so with comic stupidity. He looks for the 'educated' word, remembers the biblical or proverbial phrase, but succeeds only in comically twisting them.

He contrasts not so much with the urbanity of the merchants, as with the whole sense of harmony, of ordered energies contributing to a rich fulness that the play seems to advance and attempts to assess, as an ideal. It creates this ideal most convincingly in the person of Portia, with her beauty, her goodness, her feeling, her intelligence and her practical skill, forming an ideal wholeness. It seems to create it, too, in the poetry of Lorenzo's "How sweet the moonlight" in act V, with its evocation of the "sweet harmony" of music, of the sensuous and spiritual harmony of the still, bright night of love, and its references to the music of the spheres and angel presences.

Shakespeare's poetry is at its most attractive here and one can understand people who take as Shakespeare's, Lorenzo's platonic, other-worldly ideal, and his implied rejection of this world with "its muddy vesture of decay". But Shakespeare **does** find Gobbo a lot more attractive than he finds Lorenzo. (Though, because this scene asks an awareness of what Lorenzo glimpses here, and a response to this that would test a much more experienced and mature pair of actors than Peter Garling and Matthew McIver, we did not really appreciate the attractiveness Shakespeare does find in Lorenzo's view of things.) He **does** have Portia and Nerissa engaging in the teasing deceit about the rings. The explicit earthiness of their dialogue when they confront their menfolk after the trial is its most striking characteristic (and is surprisingly out of keeping with the ordered perfection Portia seemed to embody earlier). And he **does** have Gratiano take the down-to-earth elements of this scene through to a triumphant conclusion (to the audacity of which Peter Lusher responded with great gusto).

Shakespeare finds the actual world, with all its excesses, with all its comic shortcomings, with everything that is implied by the "muddy vesture of decay", a lot more attractive than a disembodied ideal, no matter what undisturbed harmony reigns there. One must be content with the brief manifestations of harmony the actual world provides and for the rest — enter into it and enjoy it.

Martin Shanahan played Portia splendidly. Although the chair she sat on at her first appearance and her way of sitting in it made her look too much like a Granny, she came to life when moving about and in the course of the Casket scenes and the Court scene mastered a wide range of attitudes with intensity and thoughfulness. Her contempt for wearisome suitors, her loyalty to her father's designs, the fondness for Bassanio she expressed to Nerissa — all these were feelingly differentiated. Towards Shylock her attitudes in the Court scene were splendidly created, though it was disconcerting to hear

"The quality of mercy is not strained" declaimed more as a chiding than as an appeal. John Gordon, as Nerissa, enjoyed his role as Portia's maid and entered into its wit with zest.

Both Mark Cotter, as the Prince Morocco, and Gerard Joseph, as the Prince of Arragon, gave fine performances. The former entered into the attractive role, with its fine sense of compliment and poised humility, with a simple and convincing dignity. Morocco's fault, in Shakespeare's eyes, was simply that he judged the world wrongly. Worth need not have a worthy exterior. There is no question of his attractive humanity, and Mark Cotter convinced us of that.

But I thought Gerard Joseph, as Arragon, was one of the stars of the night. Every look, every gesture, every movement, even of an eyebrow, was superbly supercilious. His was a virtuoso performance of effortless complacency, of self-satisfaction and of presumption. We were left in no doubt about Shakespeare's judgment of this suitor, and his reaction on finding the Fool's Head were delightfully in keeping with the behaviour which earned it.

It was a pity that the producer, who tried to find one, could not obtain a setting for song that

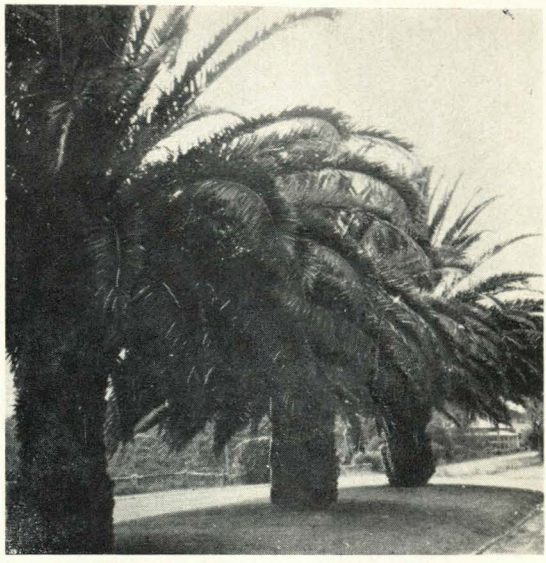


1. Old Gobbo (J. Harrison).
2. The Doge of Venice and Magnificoes (D. Meagher, W. Kavanagh, P. Harnett).
3. 'I know this hand. In faith 'tis a fair hand."
4. "O sweet Portia, here are few of the Unpleasantest words that ever blotted paper."
5. "Shall I not barely have my principal?"
6. "Your friendly gaoler" (P. Fleming).
7. "Mislike me not for my complexion."

introduces Bassanio's reflections before the Caskets. This song acts as an indication to the audience of the way in which Bassanio's reflections are moving, and without it his speech must seem like a wilful and unhealthy seeking out of, and dwelling upon, the deceptions and falsehoods of life. One can accept that at the **end** of a reflection, the first part of which is suggested in the song, Bassanio could distrust and denigrate beauty. But in the absence of the song, and consequently of the prolonged tableau of Bassanio's contemplating of the caskets, his words come as an immediate and spontaneous reaction to the caskets, seeming to represent an habitual attitude and response to beauty that would appear ugly even if it were not so out of keeping with his first references to Portia. It now seems doubly ugly because both then and now he evokes beauty in terms of the same image—woman's hair. In the first instance he sees it as 'the golden fleece' and responds eagerly to the symbol of what inspires admirable enterprise. But now he is reminded only of the 'wanton gambols' of the seductive wig and of the dead skull from which it came. This may seem to be dwelling too much on one detail, but nothing which helps to justify this later response to beauty can be omitted without making Shakespeare's moralising very unattractive here.

It was very fitting indeed, and the chief success of the production, that Peter Boyle's Shylock should have been so fine. He responded to the role vitally and personally, and created it most convincingly. He was a Shylock who in every reference to the Venetian Christians implied his long endurance at their hands and who revealed that in the process he had become more aware of himself being hurt than of the oppressors on whom he was to revenge himself. Instead of a man whose chief qualities are a suppressed fury and an almost demonic instinct and self-confidence in seeking revenge, which was what I had expected, Peter Boyle presented a man who had retired into himself with his injuries, who had shrunken as a man in proportion as he became more sensitive to them, and who revenged himself more from a need to restore himself in his own eyes than from a confidence that he would revenge himself thoroughly and enjoy it with self-sufficiency.

The result was a reading of the part that was coherent and thorougly human. There was neither any glamorising of Shylock nor any escape from making him a credible man by presenting him as a demonic symbol of evil — one was always aware of a man — and of a man who was evil. But one was likewise very much aware of the injuries this man suffered at the hands of the Venetians. Bill Higgins, in Antonio's exchanges with Shylock, seemed to me not to be speaking from an adequate sense either of Shylock's littleness of spirit or of the magnanimity Antonio could preserve face to face with it, because unconscious of the evil of his own attitude.



PALMS

Of the other characters Tubal, Leonardo and Stephano, the Servant and Pages were perfectly adequate, and shared the liveliness and sense of situation that characterised the whole cast. Paul Fleming's Gaoler was splendidly idiotic and slightly sinister, and Peter Gardiner's Balthasar added an odd but intriguing touch to the world of the play. Spookily withdrawn he, too, was slightly sinister. However he remained for me a mystery. I was intrigued by the qualities he established in the play, but could not understand what part they played in it.

I congratulate Anthony Gallagher, the producer, and I congratulate the production staff and technical crew. If my review ignores them it is my technical ignorance, not their performance, that is to blame. I felt particularly pleased at what seemed to me to be the producer's encouragement to his cast to read their parts intelligently for themselves. This, of course, if taken too far, could fragment the play. Readings of individual parts need to harmonise within the producer's reading of the play as a whole. But on this occasion, though it led to a couple of readings with which I've disagreed, it seemed to encourage the general liveliness which was a valuable feature of the production.

The play was well worth doing, and it was well done.

J. P. Castley.



1. "I neither lend nor borrow."
2. "Reputed wise — for saying nothing."
3. "Take some remembrance of me."
4. "If you do love me you will find me out."
5. "I pray thee; let me look upon the bond."
6. "Shylock, thou stick'st a dagger in me!"
7. I am glad this parcel of wooers are so reasonable."



The football season went quickly. As usual it was enjoyable and entertaining. What added to its success was the fine spirit of all the players in our teams. The First Fifteen had a good run of success in the early part of the season. In the competition we had mixed success. Games were very close and keenly contested. Those who saw the last games of the season will admit that they saw bright, hard and exciting football. We congratulate St. Joseph's on winning the competition and Shore on winning the 2nd grade competition.

We fielded on the average thirty-eight teams each week, so that everybody had an opportunity to play for the school. Such a number of teams taxed to a maximum our coaches and referees and the number of fields available, but one new field should be ready for use next year. The viewing of the matches was greatly improved by the building of the car-park. It is hoped that the level extension on the far side of First Field will become a useful practice area.

I would like to thank all our coaches, both masters and outside voluntary helpers. Our ideal would be to have one coach for each team, and with the assistance of voluntary help we were almost able to achieve this. A list of our coaches is recorded below. A special word of thanks is due to Mr. Paul Lippmann. His generous help and co-operation were much appreciated. He spent many hours in the training and instruction of thes 1st XV, both on the field and off, and he produced another fine team. Mr. D. Rowe also merits a special word of thanks for the excellent work he did with the 2nd XV. Their final match against Shore was a fitting conclusion to the season, and their coach did much to develop a strong team spirit and keenness among the players. Mr. Ryan again coached the 3rd and 4th XVs into strong teams, despite continual loss of players. Mr. K. Lohan and Mr. R. Clifton successfully undertook the coaching of the 5ths and 6ths when Fr. J. Ramsay left for America. Mr. Potter kept the 7th XV interested and enthusiastic to the end of the season. Mr. S. Raper, S.J. trained two fine Under 16 teams.

The tuck shop was very well run by Mrs. Slattery and her committee of helpers. Our own boys and our visitors to the college appreciated the services given them. It is a long day's work the Parents and friends do for us and we are very grateful to them.

Injuries to the players were promptly and generously attended by Dr. J. L'Estrange, the school doctor. He was helped by Doctors B. T. Duffy, A. G. McGlynn, G. W. de Meyrick, J. R. Wadsworth, who were always ready to sacrifice their pleasure in watching the matches and to be rushed away to care for some injured player. Our thanks are also due to Matron Hughes, who watches over these busy Saturdays.

With so many games each week we needed a long list of referees, and I am most grateful for all those who offered their help. It is our objective to have a high standard of refereeing for all our games, no matter what the grade. This is not easy to achieve. I would like to congratulate them all for their fine work.

Mr. R. Brennan
Mr. L. Clarke
Mr. J. Conlon
Mr. A. Dick
Mr. D. Field
Mr. A. Garling
Mr. M. Keighery
Mr. M. Leonard
Mr. D. Lynch
Mr. H. Moore



1st XV. **Back Row:** R. Montgomery, J: Windsor, M. Cameron, M. Martin, K. Duffy, T. Stack.
Middle Row: P. Beaton, M. Hunter, M. Dobbin, R. Curtin, J. Horan, J. Mann, D. Brennan.
Seated: Rev. P. Lewis, S.J., G. Fridrich, D. Burke, C. Brown, M. Page, M. Coleman, P. Lippmann, Esq.

Mr. T. Meagher
Mr. T. McCormack
P. Brodie
C. Bridge
R. Cahill
J. Casey
C. Greiner
R. Gallagher
Mr. K. Garling
Mr. M. Garling
Mr. A. Griffiths
Mr. C. Howarth
Mr. L. Kirkpatrick
Mr. J. Nolan
Mr. L. Paris
Mr. J. Shanahan
Mr. M. Sullivan
Mr. J. Tierney
Mr. P. Tierney
Mr. D. Vaughan
P. Garling
G. Heffernan
M. Hickey
R. Holmes
D. Manion
S. MacMahon
M. O'Keefe
A. Rogge
M. Shanahan
W. Quigley
P. Williams

4th XV Best Back: P. McCardell.
Best Forward: J. de Meyrick.
5th XV Best Back: P. Sandel.
Best Forward: H. Rich.
6th XV Best Back: C. Broderick.
Best Forward: L. Keighery.
7th XV Best Back: D. Hurley.
Best Forward: P. Watermann.
16A Best and Fairest: P. Harnett.
Best Back: D. Hawcroft.
Best Forward: D. Dobbin.
16B Best Back: P. Garling.
Best Forward: S. Hayes.
16C Best Back: P. Cregan.
Best Forward: R. Gallagher.

P. Lewis, S.J.



G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES
G. Fridrich (3rds), J. Mann (3rds), M. Hunter (2nds), D. Burke (2nds), J. Horan (1sts), C. Brown (2nds), M. Dobbin (1sts).

The Arnold Tancred Trophy for the Best and Fairest Player in the First XV was won by C. Brown. The J. E. Hayes prize for the two outstanding players was won by D. Burke and D. Brennan. The most improved player was M. Hunter.

Other Senior team awards were:

2nd XV Best and Fairest: W. Higgins
Best Back: D. Culbert.
Best Forward: T. Brennan.

3rd XV Best and Fairest: C. Marr.
Best Back: C. Nolan.
Best Forward: M. Gearin.

Coaches

1st XV: Mr. P. Lippmann, Fr. P. Lewis, S.J.
2nd XV: Mr. D. Rowe.
3rd XV and 4th XV: Mr. B. Ryan.
5th and 6th XV: Mr. R. Clifton and Mr. K. Lohan.
7th XV: Mr. W. Potter.

16 A and B: Mr. S. Raper, S.J., Mr. J. Macdonald.
16 C and D: Fr. P. Walsh, S.J., Br. A. Mersel, S.J.
15 A: Mr. B. Kinnaird.
15 B: D. Manion.
15 C and D: Mr. J. Castley, S. MacMahon.
15 E: Fr. B. Lowery, S.J.



P. Lippmann and J. Fridrich. What's stirring?

15 F: M. Clinch.
15 G: W. Markham.
14 A and B: Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.
14 C and D: Mr. P. May.
14 E and F: Mr. P. Wallbridge, S.J., Mr. H. G. Yewdall.
14 A and B: Fr. T. O'Hara, S.J., Mr. J. Tancred.
13 C and D: Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.
13 E: Mr. K. Garrity, G. Giesekam, M. Martin.
13 F: J. Kerruish.
13 G: T. Wills.
12 A: Mr. K. Murphy.
12 B: Fr. J. Farmer, S.J.
12 C and D: Mr. J. Kilbride, S.J.
P2 and P3: Fr. V. Conway, S.J., P. Grattan-Smith.

THE FIRST FIFTEEN

The Team

Hooker, J. Fridrich. Although not a specialist, he won at least an even share of the ball all the season, and his general all-round play won him selection in the G.P.S. 3rds.

D. Burke, Prop. A star in the tight forward play. A good team man who worked hard all the season and gained selection in the G.P.S. 2nds. Awarded the J. E. Hayes Prize for an outstanding player.

D. Brennan. He switched from two years as breakaway in the 2nds to prop in the 1sts. Another excellent 'ball hunter' in the tight play and also very sound in cover defence. Awarded the J. E. Hayes Prize for an outstanding player.

M. Dobbin, an under 16 player last year, but now a newcomer to the 1st XV (Cf the S.J.C. match last year). His weight and rugged forward play made him an extremely valuable player. He capped a good season by being chosen for the G.P.S. 1sts.

R. Curtin, our line out specialist, he won the line outs every game. With added weight and experience, he should be a force to contend with next year. Second row, he rose from a 16A breakaway last year.

M. Hunter. Started as prop, but found lock more to his liking. His vigorous forward play and running from the base of the scrum won him selection for the G.P.S. 2nds. He was awarded the trophy for the most improved player of the year.

M. Coleman made a return to the game after a year's 'rest'. He showed vast improvement as the season progressed. His speed was a vital factor. Breakaway. Won the 1968 Rugby sprint.

M. Page, breakaway and Vice-Captain, played outstanding football both in attack and defence. Would have walked into the G.P.S. 1sts, but for a fractured leg in the early trials which kept him out of football for the rest of the season. His loss was a severe blow to the team and a disappointment to all.

Jon Horan was another forward with plenty of potential, who will undoubtedly benefit from his experience in the G.P.S. 1sts. An extremely robust player, his tackles are devastating and he has the ability to play open breakaway with fine anticipatory attacking play.

R. Montgomery, another team man whose services from the scrum-base improved immeasurably. He needs more experience to help him think quicker on his feet.

C. Brown. An excellent captain who led and inspired his team to greater things. He is a fine attacking player with superb cover defence for a five-eight, and the ability for tactical kicking with either foot. He was chosen Captain of the G.P.S. 2nds and awarded the Arnold Tancred Trophy for the best and fairest player of 1968.

J. Windsor moved from half to centre when Mark Martin was injured and filled the position capably. A team player with solid defence and ability to attack. A most valuable player.

T. Stack, although not as fast as most outside centres, was a strong runner with a rock-like defence and the ability to set up movements from any position.

M. Cameron was the top point scorer for the team — 98 points. He is another player who with added experience and strength should develop next year.

K. Duffy played on the wing and we hope that with the experience gained this year he could develop into a valuable player next year.

J. Mann rose from rags to riches. He played most of the season in the 2nds, but forced his way into the 1st for four games by his deceptive speed and strong line kicking and ended up as full-back for the G.P.S. 3rds.

P. Beaton began the season in fine style, missed a few games in the middle of the season and came back with a vengeance on the wing against Shore. A powerful line kicker, with freakish defence.

Mark Martin's loss was a severe blow to the team. He played only three games in the team and he was the find of the season, so greatly did he improve each match. A strong, quick-thinking, attacking player with sound defence.

I would like to congratulate Fr. P. Lewis, co-coach of the team. His efforts to mould this side into a solid combination paid dividends, but was set back by the loss of M. Page, M. Martin and the injuries and sickness of other members which played havoc with the team as a whole.

J. P. Lippmann.

FIRST FIFTEEN

April 20th. v Barker. Lost 9-10.

Riverview won the toss and elected to run with the sun and wind. From the kick-off it was obvious that Barker were strong in the forwards and that they were playing to their strength. We lost no time in putting the ball high in the air in front of the forwards with good following up work being done by Page, Dobbin and Burke. Ten minutes from the start Brown landed a field goal from 25 yards out and we opened the scoring. However, a determined Barker team soon scored from a forward rush a try in the corner, which was converted and they led 5-3. We continued our play of 'up and unders' from both sides of the field until Brown landed another field goal to put us in the lead 6-5. For the rest of the half, the game was a tactical battle with both sides using the kick.

In the second half we began determinedly and our backs stood well up on their men. Good tackling by Stack and MacMahon checked the Barber backs, but their forwards were faster in cover defence and their second row forward Noyce broke through our defence to score under the posts, so that Barker took the lead 10-6. We came back strongly after the conversion and from a loose ruck, D. Brennan came round the blind side, found an opening and dived over to score, 9-10. From now on we really attacked, MacMahon twice raced for the posts and



R. Curtin goes high against Chevalier.



M. Cameron gets buried.

was brought down inches from the line, Page almost scored once and Brown hit the cross-bar in an attempted field goal. But the score, when the final whistle went remained in Barker's favour, 10-9.

April 25th. v Oak Hill. Won 18-0.

The team was the same as for the previous game against Barker. We lost the toss, but were lucky enough to run with the wind and sun. We attacked well, forced play into Oakhill territory. Soon after their inside backs were caught offside near their posts and Page landed a neat penalty for us, 3-0. At this stage, though we were running the ball, our backs were being hit hard and we were constantly losing ground. Then from a series of good high kicks from Beaton, Brown and Stack we pressed the Oakhill line — Fridrich went over for a try which was surprisingly disallowed. Play was not all our way: Oakhill consistently won their scrums; with some long penetrating kicks from their five-eighth and from a number of penalties we gave, and also because of their ability to capitalise on bad handling from our backs they were down in our half consistently. Dobbin at this stage was forced to leave the field, after a good game, with a suspected broken wrist and was replaced by Delaney.

From the beginning of the second half the tone of the game changed greatly. We began to dominate in the line outs and rucks and to even up in winning the scrums. We used tactical kicking to the fullest advantage and soon after play began the ball was passed to Moran who scored in the grandstand corner. Less than two minutes later MacMahon scored a similar try in the same corner. The forwards and backs were linking better. From a line out, Brown scored a fine try from a long throw in, and soon after he kicked a penalty goal to put us ahead 15-0. Finally about a minute from full time, Page



Tim off for a run.

made a good break on the halfway line, drew the full-back and sent Horan in for a try near the posts. Final score, 18-0.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 13-3.

For this match we were without M. Dobbin and G. Fridrich who were on the injured list and whose places were taken by W. Higgins and T. Moloney.

Knox kicked off into the sun and but for the sound defence of Page and Brennan would have scored almost immediately. In the the first half of the game they seemed to have the better of the play and the only score of the half went to them from a penalty goal.

In the second half we were a changed team, the forwards led by Page and Horan did some good rushes and played more vigorously. Soon after the half began, Page evened the score with a penalty goal. Our defence was good, and when Knox did break through their attack was stopped by solid tackling, especially from the full-back, Beaton. Brown scored from a long throw in and Page converted, 8-3. After the kick-off from the try we kicked deep into Knox's territory and from a resultant ruck, Windsor went round the blind side, passed the ball to Horan who scored some yards to the left of the posts. Page again converted and the game ended with the score 13-3.

May 4th. v Waverley College. Won 11-8.

Play opened with a very fast attack from Riverview, but we were soon forced back to our own line by some very sensible kicking by Waverley. From a scrum Waverley won the ball, and their half went round the blind side, drew the breakaway and passed to his lock who scored beside the post. The try was converted and Waverley led 5-0. Not long after we were awarded a penalty and Cameron with a good kick from the ten yard line won us our first three points (3-5). From now on we began to get a great possession of the ball and dictate play. From a scrum on the halfway line Brown ran round the blind side and kicked. As the Waverley full-back gathered the ball he was tackled by Brown and Duffy. Our forwards were well up and poured through until Horan dived over for a try, which was converted (8-5). Waverley evened the score with a fine kick from the ten yard line and at half time the teams were level (8-8). The only score in the second half came from a penalty goal kicked by Cameron. Though we had an even share of the ball we did not make the best use of the opportunities we had. The team as a whole played well, outstanding in the forwards were Page, Horan and Brennan who were constantly up on the ball, and in the backs Brown and Beaton, both of whom kicked well, and Beaton saved us often with his high relieving kicks and with his solid tackling.

May 9th. v St. Patrick's College. Won 24-9.

We won the toss and ran with the wind. St. Patrick's were soon on the attack and when their full-back joined the backline to make the extra man, their winger scored in the corner. The kick failed, 0-3. From this kick-off we attacked and Cameron fielding a ball kicked by Stack, scored and converted his own try, 5-3. Play see-sawed up and down the field and then St. Patrick's regained the lead with a penalty kick, 5-6. Stack made a break for us, passed to MacMahon who sent Coleman flying for the line. Cameron converted, 11-6. St. Patrick's kicked another penalty goal, 11-9. From a long line out near St. Patrick's line Brennan slipped the ball to Horan who charged over. Cameron converted and at half time we led 16-9. We appeared to have the better of the play in the second half. We won most of the line outs and rucks, Horan made a number of penetrating runs and almost scored on a number of occasions. Our first score in this half came from a field goal by Brown. Then from a sweeping back line movement Cameron came inside MacMahon, scored in the corner and in the failing light of the late afternoon converted his own try with a very fine kick.

We lost our Vice-Captain, Michael Page in this match. In the first half of the game in a loose ruck he broke his leg and this has caused him to miss the season. The accident was a most unfortunate one for Michael and a very great loss to the team.

May 25th. v St. Aloysius. Lost 9-8.

We won the toss and elected to run with the wind. Because of the loss of Michael Page, the whole pack was reshuffled and C. McKinnon came into the team and played in the second row. From the kick-off, play was scrappy and loose, with both sets of forwards playing a negative game. Cameron missed a goal from the ten yard line and St. Aloysius with some clever kicking drove the ball down field until from a quick ruck their half went round the blind side for a try and they led 0-3. A few minutes later Cameron kicked a difficult goal and evened



R. Curtin gets the ball.

the score to 3-3. St. Aloysius now began to win most of the scrums and rucks and so prevented our back line from moving. Just before half time they kicked a penalty goal and led 6-3. After the interval we showed a little more fire but the condition of the team as a whole was poor. Still MacMahon, after some good rucking by the forwards, scored in the corner and Cameron converted 8-6. Then St. Aloysius made some fine breaks from their outside backs and finally scored in the corner to win the game 9-8.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 19-15.

The team showed a welcome return to form by winning against a highly rated Newington team who had recently toured New Zealand. For the match Brown was out so that Burke captained the team. Mark Martin came in as outside centre, Jeff Fridrich regained his place as hooker, and Dan Culbert played as five-eighth.

Newington won the toss and kicked off towards the tuckshop end. From the resulting ruck the ball was kicked deep into Newington territory, and five minutes later we scored when Cameron kicked a penalty. From the kick off we again pressed their line because of some fine play in the forwards by Coleman and Horan. From a scrum the opposing centres were caught off side under the posts. Cameron made no mistake, 6-0. However, Newington soon retaliated with two penalty goals, 6-6. In this first half, Newington was winning the ball from the scrums, but we held a slight advantage in the line outs and rucks. Play soared from one end to the other until Windsor ran from the scrum inside Newington's twenty-five, passed inside to Dobbin who bustled over. Cameron converted, 11-6.

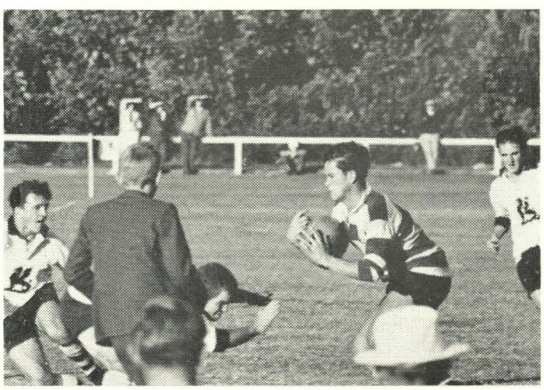
The second half continued to produce exciting, rugged football, especially among the forwards who played their best game, so far, of the season. Still the Newington attack caught us napping and their winger scored a fine try, 11-9. Then from some good forward play, Duffy got the ball, ran infield, beat several defenders and scored near the posts. Cameron again converted, 16-9. Newington came back into attack and scored from a forward rush, 16-12. Their attack soon became defence after some good tactical kicking by Culbert and some hard running in the backs, especially by Windsor and Stack. Windsor again made a break in Newington's half, flicked the ball back inside to Culbert, who saw the gap, ran twenty yards and scored, 19-12. Newington fought back vigorously and right on the bell scored a forwards' try, 19-16.

The team played well as a unit, with exceptionally fine performances by Horan, Windsor, Culbert, while Coleman improved out of sight to play a 'blinder', and Martin played a solid game, particularly in defence.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 11-6.

The team was at full strength for this game and after last week's performance we were expecting a convincing win in our final trial. However, although there were patches of individual and team brilliance, it was a disappointing game.

Chevalier won the toss and decided to run against the wind to the tuck shop end. Soon after the kick off we were pressing hard on Chevalier's line but the inability of the forwards to get the loose ball, some bad handling by the backs and some solid defence by Chevalier combined to stop us from scoring. Play was confined mainly to Chevalier's half and after twenty minutes, Cameron landed a very difficult penalty and we led 3-0. Soon after when the opposition were on one of their few forays into our half they were awarded a penalty 3-3. Then right on half time Cameron kicked another penalty and after a very unexciting half we led 6-3.



M. Dobbin nicely trapped.



v. S.H.S.

Chevalier equalled the score with another penalty kick almost as soon as the second half began, 6-6. The highlight of the game came about seven minutes before the end of the game when Coleman following through on a kick by Duffy, gathered the ball over our ten yard line, burst through the defence and pursued by an opposing winger touched down under the posts — a thrilling solo try. Cameron converted, 11-6. When the final whistle blew we were again on the defence (where again Martin shone out), despite some excellent work by Coleman, Curtin and the three front rowers, Brennan, Burke and Fridrich.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 19-9.

Newington kicked off in what was to be a very scrappy first half, marred on our side by poor tackling and a failure to find touch with our line kicking. We were often on the defensive because we let the ball go loose and the forwards gave poor protection to the backs, while Newtington went to an early lead of 6-0 from two quick penalty goals. Cameron missed two long range penalties, but finally kicked a goal and made the score at half time 3-6.

In the second half, played improved greatly, and we attacked strongly. From a quick heel, Brown kicked ahead, Stack gathered the ball and sent Martin crashing over twenty yards out from the posts. Cameron converted and we led 8-6. Then Newington scored when a succession of our kicks failed to find touch and our defence became scattered, and the score was 8-9. Cameron kicked two penalty goals, 14-9. From a line out near the Newington line, Hunter scored and Cameron converted, 19-9. One feature of the second half was the hard rucking and tackling of our forwards. Curtin had the better of the line outs and Fridrich won a good share of the scrums. The backs kicked cleverly and were solid in defence.

June 22nd. v Sydney High. Lost 0-16.

High elected to run against the wind towards the observatory in the first half. From the kick off we pressed hard on their line, but good cover defence by their forwards kept us out. After twenty-five minutes of play, Martin was forced to leave the field with a deep gash in his knee and Culbert came on as five-eighth with the other backs moving out one position. High now began to play the form which enabled them to beat Grammar last week and from a scrum near our goal line their centre went over to score, 0-3. Right on half time, extremely good backing up by the High forwards resulted in their prop, Wheeler, scoring under the posts. The try was converted, and at half time High led 8-0.

Soon after the start of the second half, Brown suffering from concussion was taken from the field, and Horan was moved out to centre. Culbert was also suffering from the same ailment and Coleman was occassionally moved into the backs. With now only six men the Riverview pack did remarkably well against the very fast and strong High forwards, but the effort began to tell and High scored two tries right on top of one another, when their backs outsprinted their opposition and carried play from one side of the field to the other. The score after the second of these two tries was converted was 16-0. High school had an extremely mobile pack blended with a very fast back line and a most elusive centre. Our inability, especially in the first half, to play to instructions proved costly.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 9-13.

We won the toss and chose to run into the wind. Grammar had the better of the first half, playing a tactical game which frustrated any movement of our inside backs. They played their forwards loosely and their backs moved up faster whenever we won the ball, so that our half and five-eight found it difficult to launch any effective attack or play constructive football. We did in fact win the majority of the line outs, but Grammar with their strenuous rucking often won the ball back, and they either centred their play in the forwards or, with the wind behind them, they kicked ahead deep into our territory. Their first eight points came from these tactics. After one long kick, which went over the dead ball line, play resumed from our twenty-five and only minutes later Grammar were awarded a penalty for an infringement in the scrum and with a successful kick led 3-0. In the same way from a long deep kick which our full-back mishandled, their outside centre raced to score a try which was converted, 8-0. We then employed the same tactics and while in their territory Cameron kicked a penalty to make the score 3-8 at half time.

In the second half, play was centred mainly in the middle of the field with a succession of scrums or line outs as both sides found touch with repeated kicking. Grammar scored and converted again. A penalty kick rebounded off the posts, a ruck was quickly formed which Grammar won and after a series of quick passes on the blind side their breakaway went over. In this half Cameron kicked two penalties for us to make the full time score, 9-13.

July 6th. v Scots. Lost 0-3.

There was some reshuffling of the team for this match; the forwards were unchanged, but the backs were moved about and some substitutes made for those who were ill or injured. Montgomery played as half back, Windsor moved to inside centre and Stack to outside centre. Mann moved to full back.

The game itself was as even as the score indicates, and except in the first five minutes of the first half neither side looked like scoring for most of the match except from penalty goals. The defence on both sides was very sound and while there were some good short breaks from both teams, neither team



v. T.S.C.

could penetrate very far. In the first half we won the greater part of the ball and began by pressing the Scots' line hard, both Windsor and Coleman both broke through and looked as though they would score, but Windsor passed the ball and Coleman was forced to kick ahead — both through the good defence of Scots — and we lost our opportunity. Scots too, had their chances when they were awarded two penalties, both within kicking distance, after eleven and fifteen minutes of play had gone, but both kicks missed. The score at half time was 0-0. In the second half Scots won more of the ball and their very fast and capable backs consistently made ground. The game moved from one end of the field to the other until after twenty minutes of play we were awarded a penalty goal well within kicking range, but Cameron exceeded the two minute limit for a kick and just as he began to move forward the referee kicked the ball off the mark and awarded a scrum! Defence on both sides still held good until right on full time the Scots' full-back joined in the back line, made the extra man and their winger scored right in the corner.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 11-3.

St. Joseph's won the toss and decided to run against a slight wind towards the observatory. Soon after the kick off, Coleman pounced on the ball in the opposition twenty-five, toed it ahead and was just beaten to the ball by their full-back in the in-goal area.

We kept up pressure until a good run by their full-back cut our defence. He linked up with his forwards and a fine forward rush followed which stopped in our twenty-five. The game went from one end of the field to the other. St. Joseph's made their breaks from hard running by their backs who consistently brushed off half-hearted tackles and we made ground by well placed kicks by Brown and Stack.

After a kick at goal by Cameron failed, Brown made what was to be one of his characteristic runs, when he cut through the defence and in a fine solo effort nearly scored in the corner. Then St. Joseph's gradually worked their way up field and into our twenty-five — our cover defence was the best it has been all the season — where they were awarded a penalty from a scrum infringement right in front. They made no mistake and led 3-0 after twenty-seven minutes of play. Once more from play in their twenty-five, St. Joseph's worked their way up-field and from a quick ruck found they had an overlap and scored under the posts. The kick was converted, 8-0. Just before half time we nearly scored from a line out right on the opposing try line. Hunter went over, but the referee ruled a five yard scrum.

In the second half, St. Joseph's applied pressure, but good kicking by Mann and good cover work by Brown and Horan relieved the situation. We came near to scoring, once when a penalty rebounded off the posts, and once when an attempt at field goal by Mann screwed away in the last few feet. Eventually Cameron did land a penalty, our only score of the match. Play moved about, now in our territory now in theirs, until their winger went in for one of the best tries of the season, 11-3.

It was an extremely hard and fast game, our loss and St. Joseph's victory was due to one thing in particular, their vastly superior speed.

July 27th. v T.K.S. Won 15-14.

Right from the kick off by Kings we pressed their line hard after a long driving kick by Brown and were rewarded after a minute's play by a penalty kicked by Cameron. Kings came back and from a scrum in our twenty-five their inside centre ran blind, took a difficult pass from their half, passed to the winger who scored in the grandstand corner. The try was converted, 3-5.

The game settled down now to some hard, but not so brilliant play until in the twelfth minute, Cameron kicked another penalty. Five minutes later he repeated his performance from forty yards out, and then again to make the score 12-5. A fine exhibition of goal kicking. Towards the end of the first half, Kings also kicked a penalty goal from a scrum infringement and the score at the break was 12-8. In this half, though we won most of the ball, we could not do much with it because of the very tight de-



Fred on the move!



Top Left: The men at the top.
Top Right: Nervous?
2nd Top Left: Line out versus Joeys.
2nd Top Right: M. Cameron puts over another one.
2nd Bottom Left: An R Montgomery speedy delivery.
2nd Bottom Right: Brown gets his pass away to Windsor.
Bottom Left: Whose got the ball? Versus Joeys.
Bottom Right: Our reliable full-back—J. Mann.

fence and cover defence of Kings, perhaps the best we met this season.

Play after the interval began slowly until Kings scored a spectacular try. After an attempt at a field goal had failed, one of our players took the ball, and as he hesitated a Kings' player following on took the ball out of his hands and scored an easy try. We now led by one point, 12-11. Brown now made a break, but good play by Kings drove us back to near half way, when Hunter made a break, did a centre kick which was caught by Fridrich who passed to Windsor, to Cameron, to Horan, who heaved his way over for a try, 15-11. Kings came valiantly back and were unlucky not to score. Horan relieved the pressure with a long kick and then Windsor was stopped just short of Kings' line. Their fullback with a long kick brought play into our twenty-five, where after repeated efforts, Kings scored a try in the corner, 15-14.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 8-9.

The season ended with a narrow loss to Shore at Northbridge. Shore kicked off in what was to be a hard, defensive, and therefore not very spectacular game, although the closeness of the score kept it exciting.

The first major incident came in about the seventh minute of play when Brennan went down with an ankle injury and was replaced by A. Rogge who played a solid game. Cameron had a kick at goal, but the ball bounced off the posts. From then on Shore pressed hard and their efforts were rewarded soon after when their winger scored in the corner, 0-3. From the kick off we pressed hard, missed a penalty goal, and then Mann, retrieving a kick by the Shore five-eight that did not go out, kicked an up and under, followed through and scored. Cameron converted and we led 5-3. The game now settled down to some rugged forward play — the defence on both sides was good, so that there were no exciting breaks. The only other score before half time was a penalty kicked by Shore and they led 6-5.

The second half was no more spectacular and the main interest centred around the closeness of the score. Cameron kicked another penalty and we regained the lead 8-6. However, almost immediately after this Shore added their second penalty, snatched the lead and clung tenaciously to it until the final whistle.

The G.P.S. teams were selected after this game. M. Dobbin and J. Horan were selected for the G.P.S. 1sts; C. Brown and M. Hunter for the 2nds; and D. Burke, J. Fridrich and J. Mann for the 3rds. We congratulate them all on their selection, and also congratulate St. Joseph's on their success in winning the competition.

SECOND FIFTEEN

April 20th. v Barker. Lost 6-14.

Barker kicked off from the scoreboard end and from the first ruck our backline was caught offside and Barker received a penalty almost in front of the posts. However, the kick failed and we launched an attack from the twenty-five. A dropped pass by Lynch spoiled an almost certain try and Barker came back strongly and after some time in our half scored from a penalty goal, 0-3. Soon after Culbert evened the score with a penalty for us, 3-3. Right on half time after a series of knock ons by our defence, Barker scooped up the ball, scored and converted, 8-3. In the second half, Culbert scored a penalty for us (6-8), but Barker controlled the game in this half, and with long penetrating kicking kept the play in our territory. Another bad lapse in our defence allowed them to score, and with our defence somewhat flattened by their continued attack, their five-eighth landed a good field goal. Final score, 6-14.

April 25th. v Oakhill. Won 23-3.

We kicked off from the pavilion end and got into our stride immediately. An early penalty goal by Culbert was closely followed by two fine unconverted tries by Furlong, who ran very strongly to score both of them. Our forwards had the better of the play, and the backs were combining quite well, but there was a tendency to crowd the wingers by holding on too long. Immediately before half time a bad lapse in our defence enabled Oakhill to score despite good tackles by Holmes and Culbert. The score was now 9-3 in our favour.

The second half began with some scrappy play, however when de did settle down some good football was played. Our forwards were always on the ball, forcing their opponents into mistakes; Montgomery and Brennan scored, Holmes put the team further ahead with two penalty kicks, and Culbert, with one. Some bad handling and a certain lack of co-ordination in the backs marred what was an excellent game.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 23-3.

We thoroughly deserved this win. Our condition throughout the game was very good. Among the forwards, McKay, Rogge and Scarf all played very well. The backs played very well, Montgomery and Culbert were excellent in attack, Holmes and Furlong tackled well throughout the game and Furlong scored two fine tries after long, hard and fast runs.

May 4th. v Waverley College. Won 8-6.

This was a hard match in which for most of the first half the Waverley forwards dominated the set play and were better in attack and scored a try in the corner which was not converted. We were too loose in the forwards, the breakaways were miss-

ing the Waverley inside backs and only the good defence of our outside centres and our full-back kept our back line intact. Towards the end of the half we began to function properly and constantly attacked the Waverley line, scored a penalty goal and a converted try. From a line out, Dwyer kicked high over the opposing backs, Holmes coming up fast took the ball, drew the full-back and got his pass away to Martin. Thus we led 8-3 at half time. In the second half with a good passing rush the Waverley forwards scored the only points of this half. The defence of both sides was determined and neither side could get any further score.

May 9th. v St. Patrick's, Strathfield. Won 17-0.

Although winning quite comfortably the Seconds did not play well in this match. The forwards were too loose and the backs lost many opportunities through bad handling. We won more than our share of the ball from set play, but lost too many opportunities of scoring through dropped passes. Lusher and Brennan both scored good tries in the first half, Culbert kicked a penalty and a conversion. The defence was good all round and the opposing team could not penetrate it.

In the second half, St. Patrick's played a much better game and it was only the fine kicking of Mann that saved us on several occasions. However, we gradually tightened up again and the backs started off some fine movements, one of which resulted in a try when Mann joined the back line and sent Holmes in for a try. This was the only time in which we penetrated the opposing defence, and the only other score this half was a penalty goal by Culbert.

May 25th. v St. Aloysius. Won 8-0.

The team was without a number of its forwards for this game and was forced to field a makeshift pack.

From the kick off we attacked strongly, the backs and forwards combined well in drawing the defence of St. Aloysius to one side and allowing our outside back plenty of room to move. These tactics paid



2nd XV. Back Row: J. Furlong, J. Joseph, P. Williams, M. Hickey, J. Lynch, P. Dwyer, R. Holmes.
Middle Row: T. Brennan, M. Lusher, C. McKinnon, J. Giblin, P. McKay, W. Higgins, J. Delaney, G. Scarf.
Seated: T. Moloney, J. O'Donnell, D. Culbert, D. Rowe, Esq., A. Rogge, C. Rogge.

off when after only four minutes of play Holmes crossed for a try in the corner. The kick failed and we led 3-0. Then the game changed. For some reason the forwards suddenly became very loose and St. Aloysius were able to bustle them about and break through their line out. For the rest of the game the play was very scrappy, though on the few occasions when our backs did get the ball they looked dangerous. From a typical forward scramble, Hickey got the ball and scored and Culbert converted, and an uninteresting game ended 8-0 in our favour.

June 1st. v Newington College. Lost 11-3.

We played this match, the first of the second term, with a back line which had hardly played together with the result that they did not combine well against Newington. From the start of play we realised that Newington were a strong team; they reversed play well and one such movement resulted in a try after ten minutes. In the forwards the play was fairly even, but our inside backs allowed their opponents to get the overlap time and time again so that the wingers often had to try to cope with two or three men. After twenty minutes play, Holmes kicked a penalty goal and evened the score, but almost immediately afterwards we were penalised for offside play right under the posts and at half time Newington led 6-3. After interval we began to win more of the ball but bad handling let us down. From a blind side movement started by MacMahon, Holmes raced to get within inches of scoring, but was bundled into touch by the Newington full-back. Then Newington began an onslaught on goal line and their half scored. The try was converted. From then on until the final whistle we spent the rest of the game on the defence.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 11-0.

From the first ruck it was obvious that this would be a rugged match. Both sets of forwards were playing with great fire and Chevalier looked dangerous whenever they got the ball, but good defence kept them in check. Five minutes after the start of play, MacMahon and Rogge were injured and had to leave the field. McKinnon replaced Rogge and Holmes came into the centre from the wing and Scarf went to the wing. Soon after these changes, O'Donnell charged down a kick from the opposition and Holmes followed through well, dived on the ball to score under the posts. Culbert converted, 5-0. Chevalier came back strongly, but we were beginning to win more of the ball and our defence was very solid. In the second half, Holmes went back to the wing and Lusher moved into the centre where he played a very fine game and scored a try after a good backline movement. In this half our play improved immensely, the forwards won us a feast of the ball, especially in the line outs where McKay's work was excellent. The backs moved the ball about and continuously



M. Lusher goes for the line.

attacked the opposing line, but could not penetrate because of the sound defence. Near the end of the match, Culbert kicked a penalty goal to bring our score up to 11.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 5-3.

We had a patched-up team after the injuries from the previous Saturday and as Newington had beaten us 11-3 in the trial game we were second favourites for this game. In the first half, Newington had the better of the play, with their forwards engaging in passing rushes then giving the ball to the backs. In every movement their full-back came into the line and they had the extra man. They launched a series of sweeping attacks across the field and finally their winger scored in the corner, 0-3. Our forwards began to play a much tighter game, but bad handling marred the backline, though they were given a good share of the ball they could not penetrate the Newington defence. Then Montgomery scooped up the loose ball, raced round the blind side, beat a couple of forwards, dummied past the winger, drew the full-back and incredibly stepped inside him and scored under the posts, a great try. Culbert converted and at half time we led 5-3.

There was no score in the second half by either team. Though we won a feast of the ball in the line outs and scrums, and though the backs played a much better game and combined well they could not get through the Newington defence. In the last ten minutes of the game Newington came back strongly and on two occasions were unlucky not to score, but our defence was as good as theirs. Right on full time, Newington sped the ball out along their line with the full-back as an extra man, but two good tackles by Holmes and O'Donnell forced play into touch ten yards from our line when the final whistle blew.









Top Left: D. Culbert and J. Giblin: 2nd XV after Scots.
Top Right: 2nd XV line out on the ground.
Botton Left: 2nd XV line out in action.
Bottom Right: The biggest orange-eater on the field; M. Prior.

June 22nd. v High. Lost 6-3.

We were expecting a hard tussle after the results of last week's matches. We kicked off and from the ensuing ruck the ball sped out along our back line, but good defence by the High backs kept us from scoring. Play was fairly even, and our backs led by Bill Higgins were doing pretty well, when, after some scrappy play, High were awarded a penalty for offside by the forwards and kicked an easy goal. For the rest of the half the forwards showed plenty of spirit but bad handling by our backs let us down. Culbert, however, kicked a penalty goal and the score at half time was three all.

From the kick off, High forced play deep into our territory and for more than ten minutes attacked our line and it was only good defence and good kicking by the full-back that kept them out. Then from a good kick by Culbert, the play moved up into High territory and the roles were reversed and time and again we were within feet of their line, but their good defence was equally good and we could not get over the line. Play moved down field then, and finally a loose kick by one of our backs was scooped up by the High winger who raced to score in the corner, 3-6.

This was a game that could have gone either way, but the luck we had last week at Newington was not with us this week. The forwards played excellently, winning the line outs 20-8 and the scrums 20-6, but with this wealth of ball the backs could not get moving. Their handling was bad and they generally lacked co-ordination.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 12-6.

Grammar kicked off into the wind, but soon we were down in the Grammar twenty-five and from a line out Montgomery got out an excellent pass to Culbert who kicked a field goal. Grammar attacked again, and again Culbert cleared with a long kick deep into their territory, where we were awarded a penalty for offside and Culbert kicked an easy goal, and we led 6-0. Then unfortunately we relaxed, did not make use of the strong wind, and after two bad lapses Grammar kicked two good penalty goals to make the score 6-6 at half time.

The second half was quite a different story. Grammar made good use of the wind, kicked deep into our territory and it was there that most of the play for this half stayed. From a loose ruck they won the ball and their five-eight sent a long pass to the winger who scored in the corner. Then a penalty

kick gave them another three points, 6-12. After that we rallied our forces and spent the last ten minutes in attacking the Grammar line; but their defence held strong and time ran out.

July 6th. v Scots. Lost 9-8.

This was a very good and even game in which fortune varied, at one moment with us the next with Scots, and though we went down we had the consolation of scoring the only try of the game and keeping our line intact. Scots points came from three penalty kicks.

We kicked off and from the first ruck our back line swung into action. However, good cover defence by Scots brought the movement to an abrupt halt and after some minutes of play Scots broke through what had been an attacking movement of ours and brought play down to our twenty-five, where they were awarded a penalty kick for an offside infringement by one of our forwards. The kick was successful and Scots led 3-0. We attacked again and brought play down into the Scots' twenty-five, where Rogge picked up a loose ball, raced round the blind side and passed to Holmes, who outpaced the opposing winger, beat the full-back and scored in the corner. Culbert converted and we led 5-3. Two penalties followed one to Scots and one to us and at half time the score was 8-6 in our favour.

From the kick off of the second half, Scots gained the upper hand and constantly attacked our line. Excellent defence, especially by Williams, Delaney and Rogge, kept the fast Scots' backs out. But in doing so, we gave away too many penalties and from one of these Scots kicked a fine goal to take the lead 9-8. We launched a final attack and Rogge made a great break with Holmes in support, the latter, however, was forced into touch and shortly after the final whistle blew.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 5-9.

This was a close, hard match in which, had we made the best of our chances, the score might have gone the other way. At half time, St. Joseph's led 6-0 from a field goal, which their five-eighth kicked after three minutes' of play and a try just before the break, while we missed two easy penalty goals. In the second half a bad lapse by us really cost us the game. Our half was caught in a ruck, and though we won the ball there was no one there to pick it up. The opposing breakaway snapped it up and running wide of the cover defence scored under the posts. Our score came in the second half when from a ruck in St. Joseph's territory Joseph scooped up a loose ball and dived over in the corner. Holmes converted with a good kick. After that though we came close to scoring on several occasions we could not clinch our movements. In general it was a good even game in which our forwards did fine work, all of them, and in the backs Rogge, Joseph, Holmes and Beaton all played well.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 11-13.

This was another of our 'might have been' matches. Attacking strongly for the first twenty minutes we ran ahead to a lead 11-0. Then there was such weak tackling by the forwards and backs and such poor handling by the backs that Kings led 13-11 at half time. Our score came from a very fine try by Lynch, who beat several players, raced hard and fast for twenty-five yards and scored under the posts, and from three good goals kicked by Holmes.

In the second half we again got the upper hand, but threw away at least five clear chances of winning, by bad passing, or by holding on too long, or by being unable to hold a pass. Kings won and deserved to do so, for they made the most of every opportunity they got, whereas we squandered the great share of the possession of the ball we won from the set play.

August 3rd. v Shore. Drawn 9-9.

Shore had already won the premiership by the time we met them, but we took the field determined that they would earn any points they got today. From the kick off we launched a series of forward rushes and we were rewarded when Joseph from a loose ruck on the Shore twenty-five line gave an excellent pass to Culbert who kicked a very neat field goal. Shore then attacked and scored in the corner, 3-3. The rest of the half was pretty even, but just before the whistle, Holmes kicked a good penalty goal and we led 6-3.

After the interval we began well, and after different rushes, Holmes, Joseph and Lynch were all brought down just short of the line. Then again it was Shore's turn and their winger scored in the corner, 6-6. Soon after this Lynch scooped up a loose ball and in one of the best runs of the season, raced down the line and scored in the corner, 9-6. With only a few minutes left, Shore came back strongly and hammered our defence, which was good and held well, but right on full time, Shore scored a try and equalled the game at 9-9.

THIRD FIFTEEN

April 25th. v Oakhill. Won 25-0.

Although our forwards were loose in the rucks they had the better of the play and gave the backs a feast of the ball. Unfortunately our few good movements were marred by bad handling. J. Lynch, M. McDermott, J. O'Donnell, M. Lusher all scored tries, and P. Skuthorp kicked two conversions and a penalty goal, and C. Rogge a penalty.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 19-0.

The play in the first half was scrappy and disorganised, though the defence on both sides was solid and neither set of backs did much penetration.

The only score of the half came from M. McDermott, who got an unconverted try and we led 3-0.

In the second half our forwards, while winning the rucks, lost most of the set play and became loose enough for Knox to bustle through. Our backs functioned well and M. McDermott, M. Lusher, I. Fitzgerald and J. de Meyrick all scored for us. C. Rogge converted two of the tries. When the final whistle went with the score at 19-0 we were defending our line.

May 4th. v Waverley College. Won 19-11.

The game was a very even one, but our forwards in the loose rucks won us more than our share of the ball, and the backs, who handled very well, made good use of their opportunities. Four of our five tries were scored by our two fast wingers, Lusher and Holmes. Our tackling was not good and the poorer handling of the Waverley backs kept their score lower than it might otherwise have been. Apart from our wingers Cannon also scored a try and Rogge and Holmes both converted one try.

June 1st. v Newington. Drawn 3-3.

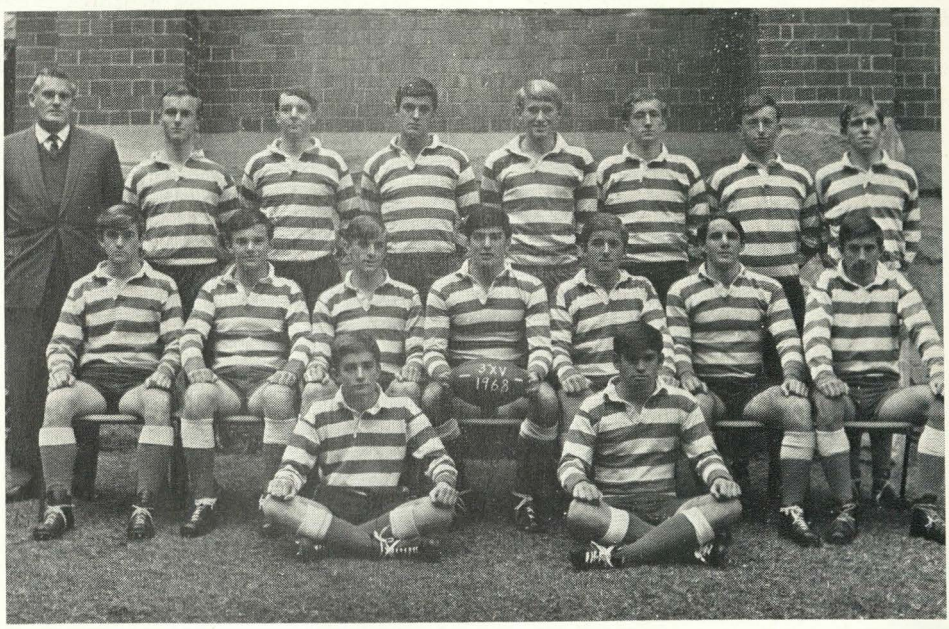
This was on the whole a scrappy game in which neither side crossed the other's line. Our score came from a penalty kicked by Rogge, and Newington replied with a field goal. Boths packs tackled hard, and in the second half when Newington were pressing our line it was only the tackling of the forwards and the long clearing kicks of Rogge that prevented them from scoring. Both backlines marred their play by bad handling. We were unlucky towards the end of the first half to lose our half-back, Chan, who had to leave the field with a broken collarbone.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 26-3.

Injuries in higher teams left us without our usual backline, however, the new backs rose to the occasion. Of the five tries two were scored by the outside centre, Dawson and two by the winger, Rossi, the other try came when Skuthorp touched down after a combined effort by the forwards. The hard rucking and tackling of the forwards was excellent and their backing up faultless. The backs ran well as their scoring indicates. Rogge had a field day kicking four goals and a penalty and missing only two attempts.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 3-14.

We found it hard to cope with the conditions and a wet field and a heavy slippery ball. Many good movements were spoilt by bad handling. Newington scored first with a penalty goal, then Hickey following up an attempted kick at goal scored an unconverted try. 3-3 at half time. In the second half long driving kicks by Newington brought play continually into our half, our forwards lost some of their drive, our backs were often caught flat-footed, and Newington received two penalties and scored an unconverted try to make the full time score 14-3.



3rd XV.—B. Ryan, Esq., A. de Meyrick, P. Skuthorp, T. Rossi, T. Slocum, M. Gearin, M. Prior, J. Meagher, M. McDermott, D. Leahy, C. Nolan, C. Marr (C), W. Cannon, A. Horsley, S. Davidson, M. Dennett, T. Stuart.





THE THIRDS IN ACTION.

June 22nd. v High. Lost 21-3.

Weak tackling and bad cover defence were the causes of our downfall. Capitalising on our mistakes the fast High back line functioned smoothly to score five tries, three of which were converted. High dominated the set play and the rucks, and this gave their backs a feast of the ball, and with their speed they made good use of it. The only redeeming feature of our game was the try of McDermott, the half back, scored from a ruck twenty-five yards out, and towards the end of the game, when despite the loss of Skuthorp through injury, the forwards showed some of the fire which should have been there from the beginning of the game.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 8-13.

We had lost so many men through injuries or promotion that there was not one back in the team today that had played every game in the 3rds and there were many new faces among the forwards too. The game was evenly matched. Our forwards won most of the line outs and rucks, but Grammar had the best of the set scrums. The backs functioned well enough though several tries were lost through bad handling. Prior kicked a penalty goal for us and de Meyrick scored. Grammar's points came from three tries, two of which were converted.

July 6th. v Scots. Drawn 6-6.

From the kick off the heavier Scots' forwards dominated the scrums and line outs, so that their backs had a feast of the ball and it was only the good tackling of our centres that stopped them from scoring. When we did win the ball, bad handling marred the play of our backs. Frequent penalties for offside infringements brought the play continually into our half. The score at half time was 3-3. In the second half Scots used the wind and kicked deep into our territory, but again the hard tackling and the long defensive kicks of our fullback, Leahy, kept us out of trouble. Prior's second penalty kick put us in the lead for a time, but a few minutes from the end, Scots landed a penalty and drew level at 6-6.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 19-0.

Our failure to tackle and a lack of cover defence led to what was almost a massacre. The backs were too slow to move up on their opponents, while St. Joseph's, because of their backing up almost always had an extra man. Our forwards were too slow to the rucks, so that St. Joseph's had most of the ball. The line outs and scrums were pretty even, but the backs made little use of the ball when we won it. Marr and Skuthorp played with fire and spirit, but they had few followers. St. Joseph's scored four converted tries and a penalty.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 0-6.

This was an extremely fast game in which the heavier forwards of Kings dominated in the scrums and line outs, but in which we more than equalled them by our quick rucking and backing up. The backs functioned well for the first time this season, and Rossi and Scarf played extremely well. The improvement of our tackling and backing up was more than noticeable, especially among the forwards. Kings score came from two penalty goals. We did not score, but were unlucky not to do so, at least when one of Prior's kicks bounced back off the upright post.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 0-9.

In spite of a good beginning the team's performance was rather dismal. Play was scrappy because of a strong cross wind and frequent offside infringements. The teams were pretty even and both had an



Top Left: 4th XV.—B. Ryan, Esq., F. McEvoy, J. de Meyrick, P. McCardell, I. Fitzgerald, R. Purkis, J. Marr, P. Fleming, S. Moss, N. Elliott, M. Dennett, D. McMahon, K. Croker, P. Douglas (C), P. Gardiner, M. Hansen, P. Koenig.

Bottom Left: 6th XV.—K. Lohan, Esq., J. Dooley, J. Sullivan, J. Fallins, S. Skinner, J. Busteed, J. Flynn, R. Chisholm, T. Powell, K. Bagot, C. Broderick (C), D. Gorman, M. McCauley, A. Falkland.

Top Right: 5th XV.—K. Lohan, Esq., R. Loneragan, G. Brauer, J. McCooe, A. McGlynn, M. Shepherd, R. Tones, D. Pinnock, C. Hayes, A. Falkland, P. Sandel, H. Rich (C), G. Heffernan, J. Joris, K. Keighery.

Bottom Right: 7th XV.—A. Malouf, J. Barber, J. Bingham, R. Jensen, C. Bridge, J. Flynn, P. Waterman, P. Vincent, P. Green, G. Joseph, R. Collopy (C), G. Fitzgerald, D. Gorman, L. Carvalho.

equal number of opportunities. Poor tackling proved our downfall yet again, and two tries were lost by bad handling, one with a forward pass and one with a knock-on. Hickey, Marr and Meagher showed the forward pack how to tackle, and McCardell did his best to inject some life into the back line. Shore's points came from three tries scored in the second half.

FOURTH FIFTEEN

April 20th. v Barker. Won 19-3.

Barker kicked off and we ran with the wind for the first half, but Barker's winger was the first to score, and after only a few minutes' play. At half time the score was 6-3, N. Elliott and K. Bagot had scored for us. In the second half, though Barker pressed our line, K. Croker our full back saved the day with clever and accurate line kicking. Towards the end of the half, K. Bagot scored again and M. Lusher got two runaway tries. D. Leahy converted them.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 24-3.

The play was fast and a forwards' game to begin with, in which Knox won the majority of the line outs while we won most of the scrums and rucks. With a fair share of the ball our centres, Campbell and Dawson both scored and McMahon who had earlier in the game kicked a penalty goal converted Dawson's try and at half time we led 16-0.

Knox attacked strongly in the second half, but the forwards led by M. Prior defended well and sound tackling stopped any scoring. Knox scored a penalty goal in this half, Campbell and McMahon scored tries for us and Prior converted one of them.

May 4th v Waverley College. Won 18-5.

It was our better condition and hard rather than good play, which won us this match. The forwards played well enough, but there was a good deal of mishandling by the backs. It was a hard game, and only our condition in the second half enabled us to get the better of our opponents and we scored tries by teamwork only. D. Leahy, N. Campbell and I. Fitzgerald scored for us and there were some fine conversions.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 20-6.

In the first few minutes of the game our loose play let Chevalier through to score their only try of the game. Then we pulled ourselves together and the forwards played a much tighter game and moved into the rucks very speedily. Our scores came from two fine tries after long hard runs by Lynch who put the ball down under the posts, one from McEvoy who was quick to spot an opening, cut through, ran fast and he too scored under the posts, and one from Moss after a concerted forward rush. Croker, the full-back, with a real professional touch converted all four tries. Chevalier's other three points came from a penalty goal.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 11-8.

The first half of the game was marked by excellent tackling by the back line and fine forward rushes and excellent backing up. McMahon kicked a penalty goal for us and then Marr scored a try which McMahon converted. Newington applied a good deal of pressure which resulted in a fine try which was converted. At half time we led 8-5. In the second half play was hard as each side struggled for further points, but defence on both sides was too good and the only scores were penalty goals, one to each side.

June 22nd. v High. Won 11-8.

This game showed a marked improvement in the team. High were a good team and perhaps deserved to win, but our defence and tackling were excellent and broke the High attack. The game was very fast and both our backs and forwards, especially in the second half played fine football. We were down 5-8 at half time, but after the interval, Campbell and McCardell made some excellent runs, and eventually McCardell, after some fine backing up by the team, went over for a try. Croker, the full-back, did a good job with his long clearing kicks and also with the penalty he landed, which put us even with High, and McCardell's try clinched the win for us.

June 29th. v Grammar. Drawn 3-3.

In this game we took some time to settle down and Grammar scored their three points from a penalty kick during this stage of the game. Our forwards led by Douglas played an excellent game with tight rucking and good backing up, so the backs won more than their share of the ball, but the backs handled badly and as a result our forwards had more rucks and scrums to contend with. In the second half we played a better game, though the backs still did not combine well. When the ball did get out to Fitzgerald he went over to score. From his try to the end the game was very hard, but we had a little better of the play and Grammar were for most of the time on the defensive. De Meyrick was stopped by the full-back and after a fine run down field, and when the whistle blew for the end of play we were within yards of the Grammar line.

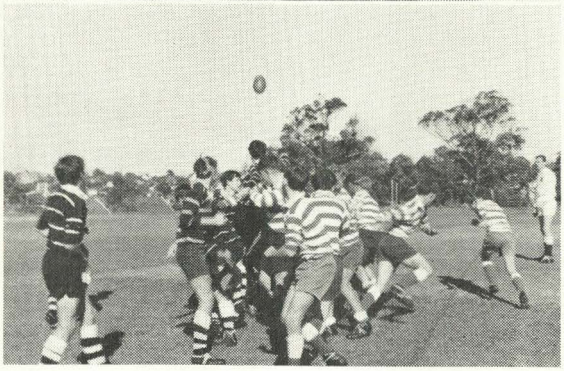
July 6th v Scots. Lost 3-14.

The game was a disappointing one, since many of our players were out of the team with 'flu and Douglas, the captain, who was just recovering began to play, but had to leave the field early in the game. Scots were first to score with a penalty goal and added a second goal before the end of the first half, but just outside the Scots' twenty-five, Croker broke through the defence and passed to Hansen who went over to score, and at the break Scots led 6-3. At the beginning of the second half we put all we had into an effort to bridge the gap, but we were slowing down and the speed of the Scots' backs and the extra energy of their forwards were too much for us.










Top Left: 3rd XV versus High.
Top Right: 3rd XV line out in action.
2nd Top Left: 16A's versus Waverley.
2nd Top Right: Mr. Raper looking pleased.
2nd Bottom Left: Mr. Ryan to his team.
2nd Bottom Right: Pep talk by Mr. Kinnaird.
Bottom Left: Result; a rejuvenated 15A's.
Bottom Right: Mr. Lohan in action.

They scored two good tries one of which was converted. For us, Purkis, de Meyrick and McCardell played good sound football.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 6-8.

As the score indicates this was a pretty even game. It was played at a sizzling rate and we produced some of our best football of the season. St. Joseph's scored in the first few minutes of the game and converted the try, but once we realised that the opposition was not as formidable as we had expected the game became very even. Our forwards won a lot of the ball for our backs who ran well, but could not break through the defence. St. Joseph's scored another try, and then from a good back line movement, McCardell cut through with Campbell in support and the latter went over for a try. It was not converted. Our other three points came from a good penalty kick by Croker in the first half of the game.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 3-5.

The game was played at a very fast pace, and the early play was in our twenty-five, although we were helped by many penalty kicks, which relieved the pressure. Late in the first half, Campbell kicked through the defence, gathered the ball and raced through to score a fine try. The second half was even tougher than the first, but Purkis and de Meyrick kept the forwards working well, and our backs were right up on the Kings' backs. Then, unfortunately for us, the Kings' five-eight intercepted a loose pass, and raced over to score just to the left of the posts and the game ended 5-3 in Kings' favour.

FIFTH FIFTEEN

April 20th. v Barker. Won 20-0.

We kicked off and after the first ruck it became apparent that as long as our condition lasted we would do well. Our first try came after a few minutes when Sandel picked up a loose ball and passed to Fitzgerald who raced over to score. With continued backing up by the forwards we were able to press Barker and keep them off our try line.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 12-3.

This was a tough, hard game in which each side scored only one try. It was our better condition and better goal kicking which won the match. P. Sandel larded two penalty and one field goal for us. He and T. Rossi played well for us in the back and P. Koenig and P. Fleming were our best forwards.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 15-5.

Though we won a very fair share of the ball in the scrums, line outs and rucks our play in the first half was marred by handling errors and our forwards were too loose. At half time we led 3-0. In the second half we played a better game and scored four tries to one. The forwards all now played well and Stewart and Grattan-Smith played very well among the backs.

June 1st. v Waverley. Won 8-6.

Though we won the game the result could quite easily have been reversed so closely were the two teams matched. P. Sandel opened our score with a penalty soon after play began, but Newington evened the score with a try, and then a second try put them ahead. With a few minutes of play left, in a good back line movement, Gardiner scored for us and Sandel converted. Both backs and forwards played quite well with good team work, but we lacked condition.

June 8th. v St. Andrew's. Won 16-0.

This was our last trial game and a really good practice for us before the competition began. Both backs and forwards played well, the forwards won us the ball and it moved out along the line so that the wingers, Hayes (2) and Pinnock (1) scored our three tries. McMahon was in good form and converted two tries and kicked a penalty.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 6-8.

The teams for this match were fairly evenly matched and so too was the play. Our determination and tenacity kept us in Newington territory and one point ahead for most of the game. Though we attacked the whole of the game, the Newington defence was excellent and we could not get through. Their points came from a try in the early stages of the game, and then trailing us one point through most of the first half and all the second half right on the whistle a long kick and a penalty brought them right into our territory when a further penalty, a difficult but good kick, was our downfall.

June 22nd v High. Drawn 9-9.

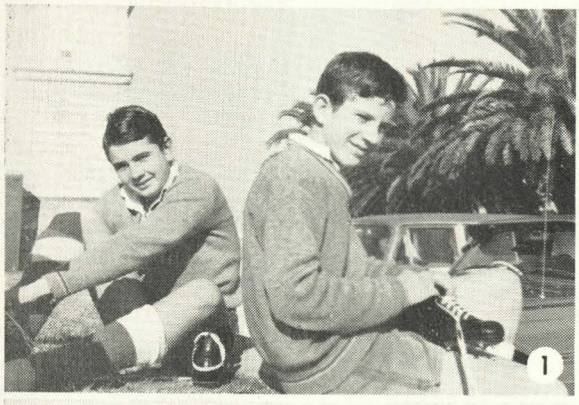
This was a good, even game in which both backs and forwards played well. High had the edge on us for weight and size and in the second half they used their extra weight in the forwards and ran their backs hard but our defence was very good, and though High scored two tries to our one in this half we had a three point lead at the end of the first half and the game ended in a draw.

July 6th v Scots. Lost 3-5.

This was a very even and exciting game. Scots had a heavier pack and won all but two scrums in the first half, but our defence was so good that Scots were able to use their advantage to full effect. Their score came from a try which we allowed them, from a loose ball on our line which they snapped up. Our three points came from a penalty which Sandel put over.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 0-28.

We played a much better team than ourselves today and could find little answer to their speed. As the score indicates, St. Joseph's dictated the tempo of the game, and it was only fine team spirit and con-













1. P. Webster and S. Duffy get ready.
2. R. Toner and T. Suttor take over the selector's seat.
3. The Fifths looking tired.
4. M. Gray and M. Corcoran.
5. 15A supporters.
6. Who's the ballerina?

tinual effort on our part that kept the score down as low as it was.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 0-11.

We played against a stronger team, and though we held them to a lead of five points for most of the game, once we lost Shepherd in the middle of the second half, Kings added six more points to their lead.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 3-15.

An early try by Brauer gave us a short-lived lead of three points. Shortly afterwards, Shore evened the score with a penalty, and from then on went ahead. For the last ten minutes of the first half, though we pressed Shore hard we could not cross their line and they led 6-3. In the second half, Shore scored three tries, while we tried as best we could, but were unable to break their defence.

SIXTH FIFTEEN

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 11-6.

Waverley with their heavier pack kept play well in our half for a considerable part of the first half, but G. Priess with a lucky break for us, got through their defence and ran about half the field to score a try which was converted. Waverley forwards again pressed us hard but our defence was good and at half time we led 11-3 after two penalties were kicked for us and one for Waverley. The second half followed the pattern of the first, attack by Waverley and sound defence by us. The only score in this half was another penalty to Waverley.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 10-0.

This was not a spectacular game; we were not in good condition. Our first try came when after 15 minutes in our own twenty-five we forced the opposition back to the halfway line where Hayes gathered the ball and with a fine run for nearly half the field scored. Loneragan converted. In the second half, Bagot scored from a good attacking thrust and Loneragan again converted.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 14-0.

Three minutes after the game began, Toner kicked a fine penalty from a difficult angle and into the wind, and a few minutes later Johnson scored a fine try in the corner and we led 6-0. That was the pattern of the game and our opposition spent most of their time on the defensive. Though we won the game well, one of the big faults of the team is that the ball rarely passed the centres. Our wingers are fast and good and the ball should get out to them.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 8-5.

This was a close and even game, in which we were caught flat-footed in the early stages, which gave Newington a runaway, converted try, 0-5. In the second half they increased their score to 0-8 by a penalty kick. Though we pressed our attack we could not get through, until with time running out, our attack was right on the opposing line, Joseph dived on the ball to score. McCann converted, 5-8.

June 22nd. v High. Lost 19-0.

We were convincingly beaten in this game by a big, strong, fast team. In the first half we managed to hold High reasonably in check, but in the second half their big forwards and fast backs, especially the two centres, wore us down.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 17-0.

We met another good team which were just a bit too much to manage. The Grammar backs were fast and ran hard and four tries were recorded. Their defence was also very sound and though we went quite close to scoring several times we could not make the final penetration.

July 6th. v Scots. Lost 9-3.

We had only eight of our regular players and had to recruit the remainder from the highways and byways. For all that it was a most spectacular game in which, although we attacked the Scots' line repeatedly their defence was too good for us to finish off our movement with a try. Our score from a drop penalty, kicked by McCann.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 0-38.

Our opponents were more than we could cope with, and they amassed a sizeable score while we could not raise a point.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 0-31.

This match was like so many of our other games—the opposition was too strong for us.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 6-8.

This was our last and best game of the season. It was a very even match, one try and one penalty each, but Shore converted their try to gain the two deciding points. The defence on both sides was good, and though we kept up our attack we could not clinch our efforts and cross the opposing line.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN

20th April. v Barker. Won 31-17.

Although Barker began the match with five men missing, by the end of the first half they had their full complement and had gone ahead to a lead of 17-13. The Riverview team displayed all the faults of a team playing together for the first time whose condition left much to be desired. However, in the second half a number of good backline movements clinched the match for us, a larger and more determined side.

April 27th. v Knox. Lost 11-12.

We played a much better game than we did last week and lost the game mainly through missed opportunities. A missed conversion and a mulled pass right on Knox's line cost us five points that should not have been lost. However, the improvement the team in general showed promises well for the season.

May 4th. v Waverley College. Lost 0-22.

Except for the first ten or fifteen minutes of the first half, when we pressed the Waverley defence, we had no answer to the sound forward play of the opposing team. Their forwards got and kept the upper hand. In the first half they led 8-0, and in the second half added four more tries and a conversion to the already comfortable lead which they had.

June 8th v Chevalier. Won 20-0.

We were rather disappointed with the game, looking as we were for a good run in the last of the trial games, but we were too strong for the opposing team. Our backs ran well in the first half and we ran to a good lead 12-0. But the second half was spoiled by bad handling and lack of co-ordination. Our best back was Hurley and our best forwards Joseph, Collopy and Waterman.

June 15th v Newington. Won 9-5.

This was a fairly even match, in which we displayed our best form so far this season, especially the forwards who were rewarded with an early try. Soon after Hurley intercepted and we led 6-5. Newington retaliated with a converted try, 6-5. In the second half, Newington had us defending grimly but our defence was good and held. Near full time Geikie gathered the ball and scored an unconverted try.

June 29th v Grammar. Lost 6-15.

This was quite a good game, which we thought we had won, leading as we were 6-5 in the second half, but then Grammar intercepted a loose pass, caught us on the wrong foot and scored and converted the try. Again when we were down in their territory they again broke through, toed the ball and scored another try.

July 6th. v Scots. Lost 8-12.

The two teams were evenly matched but Scots soon had a 6-0 lead from a penalty and a field goal. We scored a try and at half time the score was 3-6. In the second half we played our best football of the season, tackling and running well. Scots scored two unconverted tries to our one which was converted. Thus both teams scored two tries, but it was the early goals that our opponents kicked which gave them a win in a good, hard, even game.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 3-24.

Our play in the first half of the game was good and we held our stronger and more versatile opponents to a moderate lead of 8-3. But in the second half our play fell away and St. Joseph's took command and scored four tries, two of which they converted.

July 27th v Kings. Lost 27-6.

We met an excellent team this week, bigger and faster than we were, and though our forwards did quite a good job in holding the Kings' pack, we did not get much of the ball during the match nor were we capable of restraining their backs who scored six tries. Our only points came from two penalty goals.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 8-12.

We finished the season on a good note when we had a narrow loss of a bigger Shore team. Shore ran well in the first half and at half time led 9-0, some of their score caused by our own bad play. In the second half we played our best football of the season, and first kicked a penalty, then scored and converted a try. We struggled to overcome the one point deficit, but the Shore defence was too good. In the last minutes of the game they clinched their win with a final try.

UNDER 16A

April 20th. v Barker. Won 8-6.

We began the season very well with this win over Barker whom we had not beaten for three years. It was a good all-round effort in which all combined well without anyone being outstanding. Harnett scored our only try and Joseph converted it and kicked a penalty goal.

April 25th. v Oakhill. Won 5-0.

In a rather scrappy game our win 5-0 was not very impressive. Improvement, especially in the combination of the backs is needed. However, we kept our line uncrossed. Harrowsmith scored for us and Joseph converted the try. Our best forwards were Quigley and Dobbin, and Hawcroft and McConochie played well in the backs.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 10-5.

With four of our players out we had a hard battle to win this match. After leading 10-0 at one stage of the game we lapsed badly and struggled to a 10-5 victory. Hawcroft and Dobbin scored for us and Cotter converted both tries. Our best forwards were Dobbin, Brennan and da Roza and our best backs, Hawcroft, Frost and Harnett.

May 4th. v Waverley College. Won 11-6.

In another hard match we scrambled to an 11-6 win. We again lapsed badly at times, our main weakness was a lack of penetration in the backs. Hawcroft and Dobbin again scored and Joseph converted one try and kicked a penalty goal. Our best forwards were Dobbin, Harrison and Brennan and the best backs were Joseph, Hawcroft and Shelton.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 9-6.

After an early score we looked set for an easy win, but Newington fought back and at half time led 6-3. After the interval we played a more attacking game and scored twice. Our tries were got by Hawcroft and Harrowsmith. Our best forwards were Fitzgerald, da Roza and Harrison and our best backs, Hawcroft, Frost and McConochie.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 14-6.

We began with a real burst and for the first twenty minutes played the best football we have played so far this season. We scored two good backline

tries and two more from forward rushes. Then Chevalier replied with two penalty goals to make the score at half time 14-6. The second half was a drab affair in which neither side scored and which was marked by undistinguished play. Our best forwards were Harrison, Brennan and Fitzgerald, and best backs were Cotter, Harnett and Frost.

June 15th. v Newington. Drawn 5-5.

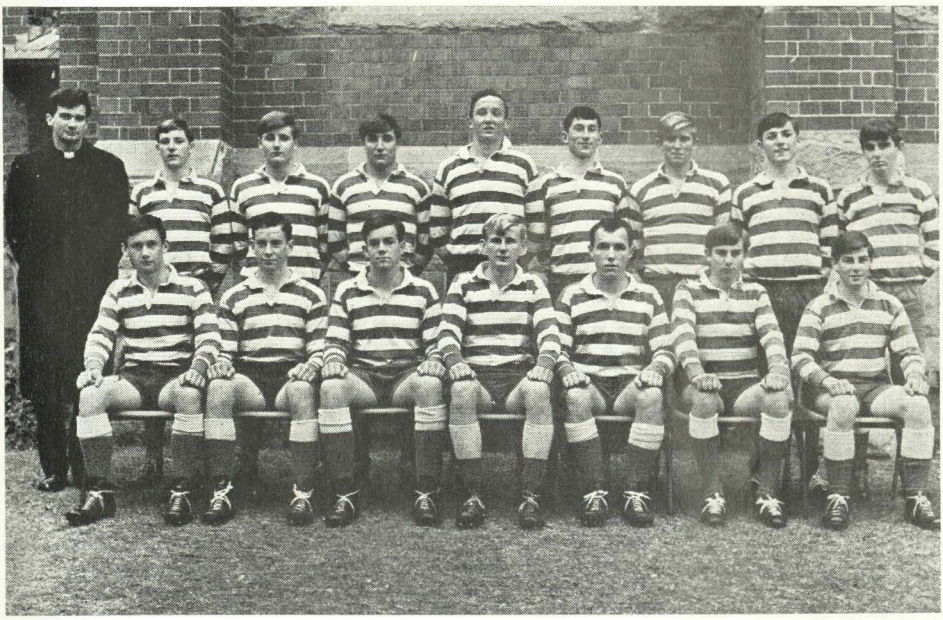
This was our hardest game this season, especially in the forward play. Newington on several times succeeded in tricking us by putting two men in the line out and causing us to infringe the rule. They were as a result soon attacking near our line and scored a converted try 0-5. With determination we

June 22nd. v High. Lost 11-0.

We lost our first game of the season, but not nearly as badly as the score indicates. What really beat us were the two penalties High kicked in the first few minutes of the game. On a number of occasions chances of scoring on our part were spoiled by bad handling, and on the day's play, High well deserved their win.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 16-6.

We were without three of our regular players, Quigley, Frost and Joseph, but the team played above itself to beat a much fitter side. The backs were solid in their defence and the forwards excelled themselves. Cotter kicked well and gained ten



16A TEAM
Rev. S. Raper, S.J., E. Shelton, J. Harrison, J. Frost, D. Brennan, M. Cotter, B. McConochie, W. Quigley, R. Fitzgerald, G. da Roza, S. Hayes, D. Dobbin, P. Harnett (C), P. O'Neill, D. Hawcroft, M. O'Keeffe.

retaliated and Dobbin, breaking from a loose ruck, intercepted with the backs in close support the ball sped out along the line and Harrowsmith scored. Cotter converted. The rest of the game was tough, the backs tackled well, the forwards rucked quickly and the team in general managed the wet and heavy conditions well.

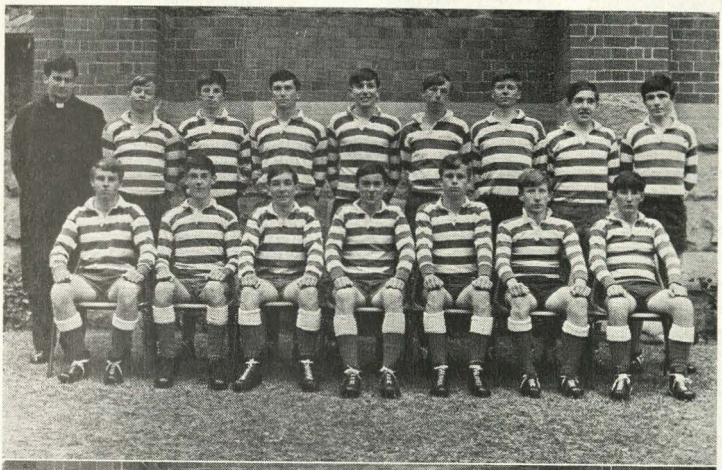
June 16th. v St. Aloysius. Won 24-6.

We played our best game so far this season. The forwards were tight, the backs combined well and we kept up pressure right till the end. This resulted in a comfortable win. Joseph kicked three penalty goals and a field goal, and we scored four tries. Our best forwards were Dobbin, O'Keefe and Harrison, our best backs, Joseph, Hawcroft and Frost.

of our points from two conversions and two penalty goals. Harnett sliced through the opposition to score a good try, and Hawcroft went over from a quick ruck near the Grammar line. Our best players were Dobbin, Brennan and Harrison in the forwards and in the backs Hawcroft and Chalmers.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 9-5.

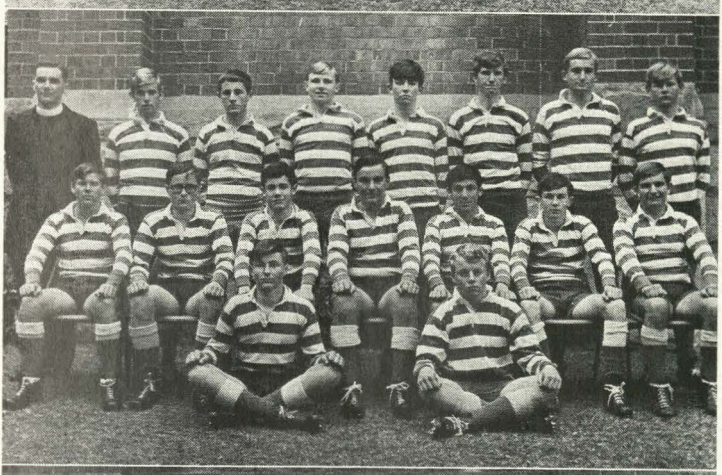
In a close, hard fought game we were first to score when Harnett cut through for an unconverted try. Then play was hard and neither side had any marked advantage. Almost at the end of the game Scots scored a fine back line try, which was converted, then Cotter saved us by kicking two penalty goals. With a rather makeshift back line we were lucky to beat Scots, one of the best teams we have



TOP

16B TEAM

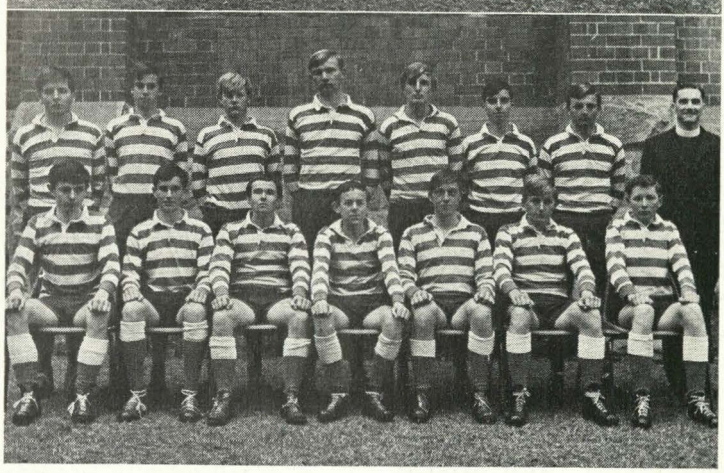
Rev. S. Raper, S.J., A. Robertson, R. Page, R. Cahill, P. O'Connor, T. Wells, N. Larkins, C. Greiner, B. Hegarty, P. Chalmers, J. O'Riordan, P. Garling, M. Shanahan (C), M. Tooth, R. Julian, R. Crampton.



MIDDLE

16C TEAM

Rev. P. Walsh, S.J., R. Stiffe, B. Clementson, D. Johansson, P. Wilcox, D. Coleman, P. Cook, M. Hurley, R. Sharp, P. Cregan, R. Gallagher (C), C. Davies, A. Shirvington, P. Brodie, J. McInerney, M. E. Dillon.



BOTTOM

16D TEAM

J. Byrnes, T. Lenehan, P. Cook, R. Jensen, D. Taylor, J. Shevlin, O. Cage, Rev. P. Walsh, S.J., J. Most, G. Reppun, J. Burke, J. Donnelly (C), P. Waterman, M. Currie, G. Mannix.

met. For us, Dobbin, da Roza, Quigley and Harnett, all played well.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 9-10.

This was a keen fast game, which began with tremendous pace in which we attacked so strongly that we had six points up from a penalty and an unconverted try within ten minutes. However, the play changed, and St. Joseph's in attack charged down a kick of Dobbin, gathered the ball and scored a converted try. Play after that was very even, the defence on both sides was very sound. In the second half our opposition added another five points from a converted try. Our further score came from another penalty. For us Dobbin, Harrison and Quigley played well as forwards, and Hawcroft was the best of the backs.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 11-6.

We played today well above ourselves against Kings, previously unbeaten. By throwing the ball into Quigley, No. 2 in the line out, we got a fair share of the ball, and from one such line out a full back line movement ended up with the winger Frost scoring under the posts. Then McConochie scored a good try in the corner and at half time we led 11-3. The second half was a tough forwards' battle in which the only score was a try by Kings. Our best forwards were Quigley and Greiner, our best backs Frost and Harnett.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 6-3.

This was a hard and fast game right from the kick off. We were first to score when Cotter kicked a penalty goal. After that Shore attacked consistently and only sound defence, especially by Quigley kept them from scoring. O'Keeffe won us plenty of the ball and Dobbin, Quigley and Harrison did excellent work in the forwards and Harnett played like a champion among the backs. In the second half, Harnett went over for an unconverted try and Shore kicked a penalty goal. Attack and defence on both sides was excellent in a very even game.

UNDER 16B

June 1st. v N.C. Won 14-3.

We were pleased with the form we showed in this game. The forwards played well against their bigger opponents, especially in their very sound cover defence in the second half. The backs were steady in attack and defence and showed what they could do with the ball. All in all the team played well and with more condition and practice should have a very good season.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 12-3.

This was a very good game in which our backs combined in fine style and ran hard and fast. Chevalier were the first to score when they kicked a penalty, but then we scored two fine ones, when from Garling with a bit of nippy play scored from the base of the scrum. Julian got our other six points with a long range penalty and a try. Our best players were Julian, Garling and Shelton in the backs, and Robertson and Larkins in the forwards.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 15-6.

We spent most of this game on the defensive. Newington forwards dominated the scrums, line outs and rucks; our defence was weaker than it should have been, and when we did attack we could not penetrate the rock-like defence of the opposing team, or we were driven back onto the defensive by the good kicking of the full-back. Our best forwards were Hayes and Larkins, our best backs, Shelton, Garling and Furlong.

June 22nd. v High. Won 5-3.

The game was spoiled by some pretty loose play and though both sides struggled to get the upper hand the play seesawed ineffectually up and down the field until the High half intercepted a loose pass and raced off to score and give his team the lead 0-3 at half time. The play improved a little in the second half, but was still loose with High at one moment on top and then with the Riverview team taking the attack. Right at the last moment of play Robertson gathered a loose ball, broke through, passed to Julian, who ran hard, beat two men, scored and converted his own try.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 0-11.

This was a scrappy game, marred by bad handling. Neither side played well, but Grammar at least won the ball and scored enough for a convincing win. Our regular backs were playing out of position, because of injuries in other teams and failed to combine, while in the forwards our rucking and tight play were just not there and we did not win the ball. Greiner was our best forward and Furlong and Chalmers the best of the backs.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 11-3.

The first half of the match was very even and Scots were the first to score, but it was their only score of the match. Though their forwards did good work, we won a fair bit of the ball and our handling had vastly improved from last week's game, our defence also was very sound and Scots, though they pressed hard, could not get past it. Our scores came from tries by Hayes, O'Connor and Shelton, the latter after a fine run. Julian converted the last try.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 8-6.

This was a very exciting game in which we played the best and hardest match of the season. The play was very even and at half time, St. Joseph's led 6-3, two penalty goals to one. Neither side had crossed the other's line. Play was equally even in the second half until Robertson scored a fine try, which Julian converted. Our best forwards in a game in which all played well were Robertson and Larkins, and our best backs Chalmers and Crampton.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 11-3.

This game was marred by spoiling tactics of both teams, and it was not as easy as the scores may seem to indicate. It was our ability to capitalise on Kings' mistakes, which enabled us to win. In the forwards, O'Connor was always on the ball, and Crampton and Julian played well in the backs.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 13-9.

The lead changed several times in this game, and it was not until right at the end when O'Connor scored and Julian converted the try that we led by more than three points. It was a very even game in which Greiner and O'Connor were the best of our forwards and Julian and Garling were the attacking backs. Shore's score came from a weaving run by their five-eight which left our defence standing.

UNDER 16C

April 20th. v Barker. Won 13-0.

In this our opening game we played well. The forwards by hard, tight rucking gave the backs a good deal of the ball, and our breakaways Hegarty and Clementson by their solid tackling prevented the opposing backs from ever really getting a run. The backs played a fast open game, but were unable to penetrate the sound defence of Barker until Cregan our five-eight introduced some good tactical kicking which paid fine dividends.

April 25th v Oakhill. Won 20-0.

This game was almost entirely a forwards' game and our six tries were the result of forward rushes. In the first half of the game the ball was sent out to the backs, but the Oakhill defence proved too solid for us to get through and score. From then on the ball was kept in the pack and our tactics paid off.

April 27th v Knox. Drawn 3-3.

The game was played for most of the time in the Knox half, but we were unable to get through their solid defence. Our back line got plenty of the ball but lacked the power to penetrate. Hegarty scored our only try after Cregan kicked over the opposing team and a concentrated dribbling rush by the forwards followed. We learnt two things from the game, that we were not as fit as we thought we were and that our backs need a lot more penetration.

May 4th. v Waverley. Lost 0-5.

In this the last game of the term we were run off our feet by a very fit opposition who played very fast open football. Our backs were on the defensive almost from the word go and on the few occasions they did attack and took play into Waverley territory we could not cross their line to make up the five points they had scored. Once again our lack of fitness let us down.

June 1st. v Newington. Lost 0-3.

Three things contributed to our losing this match, a want of condition, bad handling by the backs and lack of cohesion among the forwards. In fact we were lucky to hold Newington to 0-3. That we did so was mainly due to the tackling of the team which was the best part of our play. D. Coleman was our best forward and Brodie our best back.

June 8th. v St. Andrew's. Drawn 9-9.

In the first half we did not play well, our tackling was bad, the forwards were too loose and as a result the backs did not see much of the ball, and at half time, St. Andrew's led 6-3, a try and a penalty goal to a try. After the interval we improved our play a fair bit, our tackling improved even if our positional play did not. In this half, Gallagher kicked two more penalty goals, St. Andrew's scored again and the match ended in a draw.

June 15th v Newington. Lost 0-11.

Newington soon found our weakness and made full use of their discovery. With their taller forwards they won the line outs montonously, and their backs broke through our mediocre defence to give them the decided advantage in the game. For us McInerney and Wilcox played well in the forwards and Brodie in the backs.

June 22nd. v Barker. Won 20-0.

From the kick off we played a real team game, the forwards won most of the ball and gave it to the backs who ran well and gained ground all the time. The forwards hunted as a pack and gave their opposition no end of trouble, and the backs kicked well to gain a lot of ground. Six tries were scored, two by Cregan, one each by Curtis, Johnson, McInerney and Clementson. One try was converted by Gallagher.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 3-29.

We met a much better team, who outplayed us in all departments of the game. Though the forwards did their very best they could not win the ball and the backs did not have a chance to run. Our only points came from a penalty goal kicked by Wilcox.

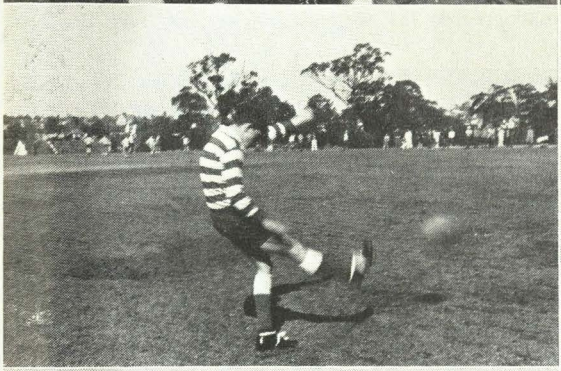
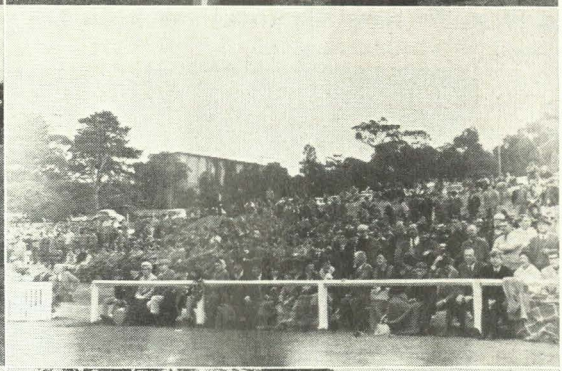
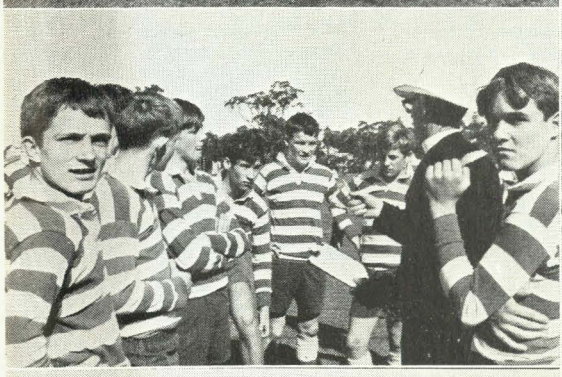
July 6th. v Scots. Lost 3-15.

From the beginning this was a very exciting game. The forwards combined well, but they just could not win the ball to give our greatly improved backs a chance to show their skill. Scots had the better of the game in the forwards and the backs ran so well that our backs were forced to play a very defensive game. Our only try came when Cregan intercepted and ran over seventy yards to score near the posts. The kick failed. Our best forwards were Dillon and Flood, the best backs were Clementson and Cregan.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 3-32.

We began well enough with good combination between our backs and forwards, and with more than






Top Left: Kim Garling and Denis Lynch ready for action.
2nd Left: Tony Tait puts one over.
3rd Left: Fr. Lowery gives a few hints.
Top Right: The coach discusses tactics.
2nd Right: Part of the crowd at the King's match.
3rd Right: The 15B's.
4th Left and Right: The 15A's against King's.

our share of the ball from the scrums. However, we were outplayed in the line outs, and we found the St. Joseph's backs too fast and elusive, though Chris Davies played a great game in the backs and did some fine tackling. Wilcox was our best forward with his good line kicking and backing up. Our only score came from a penalty kicked by Gallagher.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 0-9.

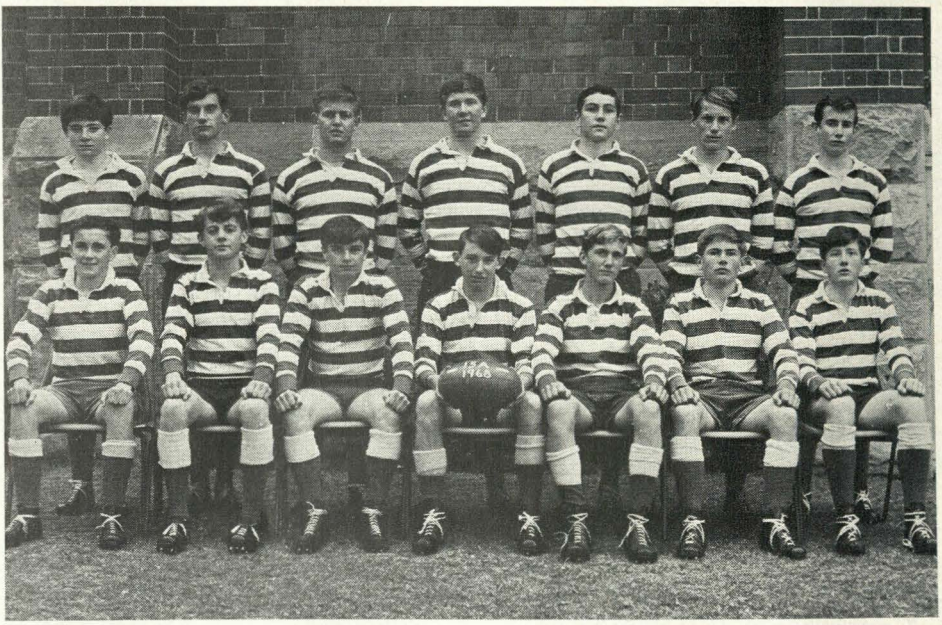
This was a very good game in which forwards and backs combined very well, and the backs had more of the ball than in any other game this season. However, the defence on both sides was also excellent and the only score in the first half was a penalty to Kings. We played the second half minus Mc-

goals and we were unable to get through their sound defence.

UNDER 15 FOOTBALL

It was a most enjoyable season. The dry winter meant hard grounds and a few more bruises than usual; but it also meant the development of good back-line play all through this age group. An indication of the excellent standard attained is the simple fact that 42 per cent of the tries we scored were scored by wingers.

The early season saw many matches with Barker, Knox, Oakhill, St. Aloysius, Chevalier, St. Andrew's and Waverley. We are grateful to the boys of these colleges for the wonderful Saturdays and the hard



15As.—D. Quigley, T. Nolan, T. Wardle, P. Brazier, J. Coolican, J. Duffy, M. Webster P. Manion, J. G. McInerney, G. O'Halloran (vc), J. Brady (c), P. Quin, I. Hansen, R. Molony.
Absent: A. Tait, R. Barry.

Inerney who sprained his hand and Kings were able to add six more points. For us, Clementson and Coleman played well in the backs, and in the forwards, Flood, Dillon and Wilcox.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 10-6.

From the start the team combined well, and in this game we showed the skill we were trying to achieve all the season. And yet it was a very even game. Our scores came from two tries in the first half, the first when Clementson after a thirty-five yard dash in which he avoided strong opposition scored just to the right of the posts, the second when Morrow ran from the base of the scrum and again scored under the posts. Wilcox converted both tries. In the second half, Shore kicked two penalty

football they gave us. The matches against the other G.P.S. schools were, as usual, of high standard, and there were very many remarkable close games.

One feature of the season was the high standard of goal kicking, and many matches were won on goal kicking. The leading exponents have been: M. Culbert (Es) with 86 points; A. Tait (As) with 80 points; S. Duffield (Cs) with 54 points; R. Fagan (Bs) with 38 points; M. Smith (Ds) with 33 points; M. Corcoran (Bs) with 22 points; T. Slocum (Fs) with 16 points and the Parnell twins (Cs and Es) with 29 points between them.

On behalf of the teams I take this opportunity of thanking the coaches: Mr. B. Kinnaird (As); Denis Manion (Bs); Mr. J. Castley and Stephen

MacMahon (Cs and Ds); Michael Clinch (Fs) and Bill Markham (Gs).

The Brian Noland Trophy for Best and Fairest was awarded to the 15A breakaway, Tim Wardle. The other pennant awards were as follows:

Team	Best Back	Best Forward
15A	G. O'Halloran	J. Brady
15B	M. Corcoran	S. Newnham
15C	I. Williams	W. Hegarty
15D	M. Smith	V. Carvalho
15E	R. Pitty	R. Thatcher
15F	P. Kennedy	J. Templeman
15G	J. Rodgers	P. Ledingham

UNDER 15A

April 20th. v Barker. Won 15-3.

From the kick off the forwards gained us more than our share of the ball from rucks and scrums, but the backs were unable to penetrate until O'Halloran backed up to score wide out. The conversion was missed, as were all five attempts. Barker rallied and scored from a big overlap. Our forwards not used to such a large field were out of condition and too slow in cover defence.

In the second half we had the better of the game. Manion and O'Halloran combined very well, and Webster was a determined winger. I. Hansen and T. Wardle did a fine job in the forwards.

April 25th. v Oakhill. Won 28-0.

Playing in the afternoon was a new experience for us and we found the sun very tiring. Once again we showed a lack of condition and should have scored many more tries. The forwards were loose. For all that we took command of the game from the kick off and scored seven tries. In the backs, O'Halloran played an excellent game and set up many tries. In the forwards, Quigley and Coolican excelled.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 22-0.

We adopted the same pattern as we had used against Oakhill and were again successful, though Knox played back hard with long deep kicks into our territory. Again the forwards were far too loose around the rucks and did not win us enough of the ball.

May 4th. v Waverley College. Won 28-0.

The score may give a false impression of the game; we found it one of our closest and hardest games, at least in the first half. In the second half our forwards got the upper hand and our backs played excellently. Tait was our main scorer, with four penalty goals, two conversions and a try, nineteen points in all. Moloney and O'Halloran also scored and in the forwards, I. Hansen played a stalwart game.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 13-3.

We met a small but very determined team. Things looked bright in the first ten minutes, when play was very fast and Wardle dived on a loose ball over the line and scored. Tait converted. From then on Newington held the reins, hammered our line and and scored from an easy penalty. The only other score in this half was when a reversal of play begun by Quigley sent Maloney over for a try. The second half saw a reshuffled team, but the play was just as hard, and the only score came when Barry took a perfect intercept and scored under the posts. Tait converted. Our best players were Manion and Barry in the backs, and Duffy and Tait in the forwards.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 31-6.

The score was really no indication of the game. The first half, Chevalier had more of the ball, and as a result we had few opportunities. Our forwards were loose, the backs crowded and the ball rarely got to the wingers. In the second half our play improved, and we won almost all the line outs and scrums, but many passes good and bad were dropped and there was not much combined team work. Towards the end of the game we were in Chevalier's territory, but their sound defence thwarted many of our attempts to score.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 11-0.

From the kick off, Newington forwards got on top and stayed there for most of the first half, playing a sound game that fitted the wet conditions. Only some good kicking by our backs saved us. There was no score at half time. After the interval we settled down to fooball, not the loose panic game of the previous half. We forged upfield and Tait made no mistake about a penalty we were awarded, 3-0. We won a good share of the ball and the backs ran well and made some good breaks. From a scrum, Manion went round the blind side, passed to Molony who raced about half the field for a runaway try under the post. Tait converted and followed up shortly after with a penalty. Our best forwards were Wardle and Duffy, our best backs, Manion and McInerney.

June 22nd v High. Drawn 12-12.

This was a scrappy game in which neither side really moved well. We scored first from a penalty goal, but then High kept us in our territory by their long kicks, and at the end of the first half they led 6-3 from two penalty goals. In the second half, while the play was not much more co-ordinated, we were in High's territory more than they were in ours and we scored two tries. We have lost our fullback and goal kicker, Tait, who had his wrist broken, but gamely played on.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 3-9.

Grammar's big pack won a lion's share of the ball; they out rucked us and won the line outs, and it was only very solid defence that saved the day. The first half was very fast and Grammar drew away just before the interval with a penalty and an un-

converted try. After the break our forwards won more of the ball from set scrums and the backs began to move, but Grammar's tactics of kicking to the line and winning the line out proved too good for us. Our only score came from a combined effort of Manion and Molony. Barry and Manion were our best backs, Wardle and Hansen our best forwards.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 5-3.

This was by far the best football we have played this year. It was a very even game with play centred round half way. The taller Scots' pack won most of the line outs, but our heavier forwards won more of the scrums. The only score of the first half came from a good penalty goal by Scots. The play in the second half was just as determined as that of the first half, but not quite as spectacular or sure. With time running out and our centres looking for a chance, Barry picked up a dropped ball and ran right down field to score near the posts. Manion converted. Our best backs were Manion and Webster, forwards Quigley, Hansen, Brady and Duffy.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 9-5.

This game was a very fast and even one. We attacked from the start and forced St. Joseph's into their twenty-five and were unlucky not to score after a fine back line movement. However, the opposition came back and catching us on the wrong foot, scored first with a converted try. Though territorially we had the advantage we could not finish off our movements. After the interval we got more of the ball but our centres were caught in possesssion by their fast opponents. The tide turned when Tait landed two penalty goals, then though St. Joseph's came back hard our forwards who had played extremely well held them out. Manion, our half, reversed the play and Wardle after a very hard, fast run, crashed his way through for a try in the corner.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 14-3.

We began this match with a great burst of determination and speed and by the end of the first half had 11 points on the board, a try in which all the back line shared, including the full back before Barry scored, a penalty by Tait and a fine individual try by O'Halloran. The second half was not as fast, and the defence on both sides was very strong and determined. The only points scored were a penalty kicked by Kings and a try scored by Wardle who crashed his way over the line after a tap kick. Brady led the team in his usually efficient way and apart from him our best forwards were Hansen and Duffy, while O'Halloran, McInerney and Manion were the best of the backs.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 18-6.

The game was played on Shore's main oval, and we found the distances pretty great. Not only that, but to begin with we were overwhelmed by the bigger Shore forwards who won both the loose and set play. However, we rallied and finished the first half, 8-3. In the second half the forwards using planned moves won us a lot of the ball and the backs really shone, with O'Halloran and Webster cutting through to score. Tait converted all our three tries and landed a penalty. Our best backs were Manion, Webster and O'Halloran, while Hansen, Duffy and Nolan did fine work in the forwards.

UNDER 15B

April 20th. v Barker. Won 17-10.

This game showed us that we were not as fit as we should be. We scored nearly all our points in the first half. The forwards were good in attack but were weak in cover defence on the large ground. The backs played a good first half, but the centres lacked penetration and were often caught flat-footed. In the second half our condition gave out and Barker scored two fine tries both of which were converted, while our only score in this half was a penalty goal.

April 25th. v Oakhill. Won 20-0.

We had two changes in the team this match. At the beginning of the game and until we scored our first try the forwards were too loose and allowed their opponents to break through so that our back line could not get moving. After we scored, the team combined really well, the forwards were tight and held the Oakhill forwards in check, the backs tackled well, passed the ball out quickly and in general we controlled the game. There were five tries scored only one of which was converted. Gray and Fagan played well in the forwards and Sykes and Fahey in the backs.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 21-6.

We were a much improved team this match. The forwards in general rucked hard and fast, and the backs soon got under way despite good tackling from the Knox team, moved well and backed up. We scored four tries, three of which were converted, and a penalty goal to one try and a penalty goal.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 19-5.

Waverley scored a quick try in the opening minutes of the game and led 5-0, but we rallied quickly and at half time led 8-5. In the second half we increased our lead. In spite of poor tackling by our team we were not in doubt as to the outcome of the game, due mainly to our good backing up and sensible kicking. Sykes and Fagan played very good games for us.

June 1st. v Newington. Lost 3-6.

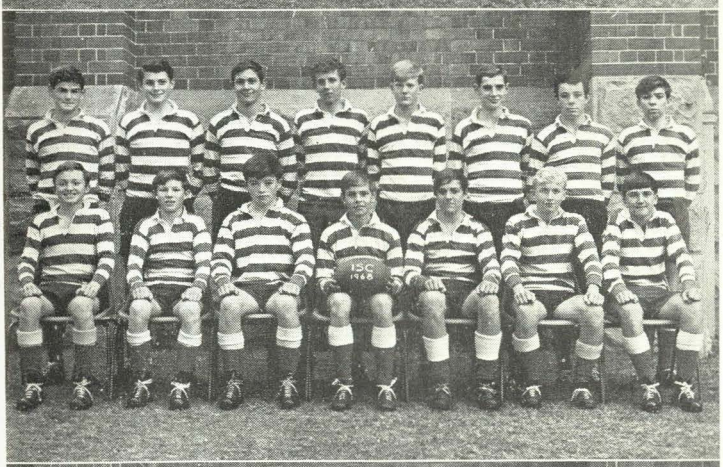
This was a hard game in which the forwards by good consistent rucking won us more than a fair share of the ball, as they did too in the set scrums, but the backs did not handle well, some bad passes were given and some good passes dropped. The inside backs were too slow in getting the ball out and were caught by Newington. Our only score came from



TOP

15Bs:
R. Higgins, D. Harpham, J. Fahey, Matt. Scarf, S. Newnham, W. Jones, R. Fagan, C. Burfitt, R. Stevens, D. Oxenham, W. Markham, M. G. Corcoran (c), P. Sykes, J. Malouf, M. Mackay.

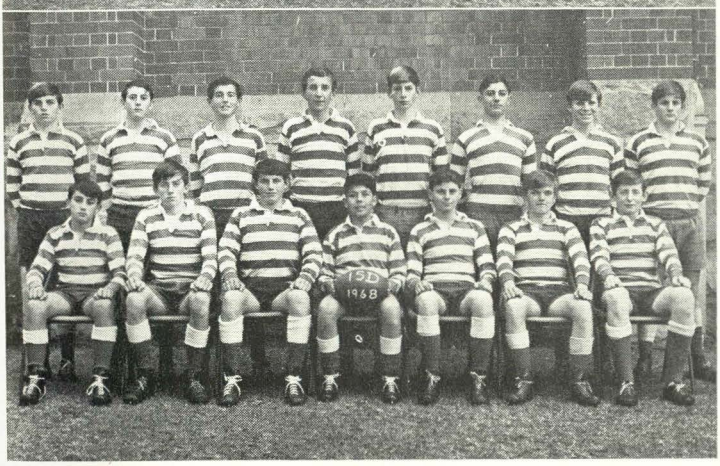
Absent: N. Cornell (vc), M. Gray.



MIDDLE

15Cs:
P. O'Keeffe, P. McManis, L. McKinnon, M. Flannery, P. Ovens, Matt. Giblin, W. Hegarty, R. Morgan, C. Campbell, D. Ryan, R. Parnell, P. Mitchell (vc), I. Williams, M. Smith, P. Martin.

Absent: P. Schell (c), S. Duffield.

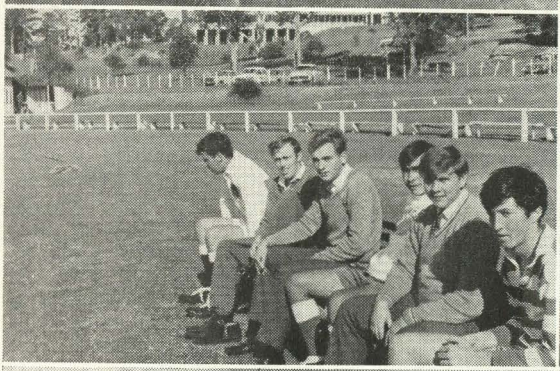


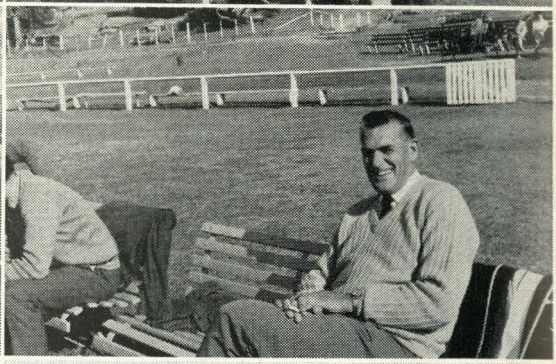
BOTTOM

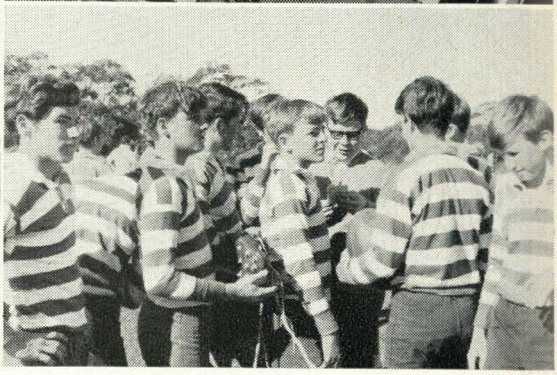
15Ds:
P. Kearney, I. Benecke, A. Curtin, E. Earl, S. Gundelach, E. Redlinger, D. R. O'Neill, H. Moran, A. Joseph, B. Williams, P. Watson (vc), V. Carvalho (c), M. McIntosh, M. Quigley, T. Kennedy.

Absent: R. Christian.







Top Left: Riverview's Col Pearce, alias Jeremy Nolan.
2nd Top Left: Waiting their turn.
3rd Top Left: P. Harrowsmith, A. Tait and W. Quigley.
Bottom Left: 15As v N.C.

Top Right: B. Cruise and T. Cook.
2nd Top Right: J. Kerruish and his team.
3rd Top Right: Mr. Ryan. His team's winning.
Bottom Right: Post mortem for some 2nd Divisioners.

a penalty kick by Fagan. Newington scored a try and kicked a penalty goal.

June 8th v Chevalier. Won 40-0.

Though our forwards began loosely, they soon combined well and won us most of the ball in scrums, line outs and rucks. The ball was sent out to the backs and the wingers ran well, especially Burfitt. Though the backs scored the tries the forwards consistently won the ball for them with their speed, determination and backing up. Our best forwards were Gray and Malouf, our best backs, Burfitt and Mackay.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 3-0.

Newington had beaten us in the practice match and we were prepared for a hard game. The ground was wet and the ball heavy and slippery, which militated against our backs, but the forwards played well and had the better of the game in all departments. Harpham played well in the difficult conditions and kept the Newington backs on the defensive with his clever kicking. A good blind side movement resulted in a try by Oxenham near the end of the game and won us the match. It was a good game between two evenly matched teams.

June 22nd. v High. Lost 3-13.

This was our toughest game so far; the two centres were strong and fast and scored two quick tries at the beginning of the game to make the score 8-0. Try as we could, and though the forwards won more than their share of the scrums, rucks and line outs, our backs could not penetrate and we could not make up the leeway. Scarf scored a barging try just before half time, 3-8. The second half saw the same sort of game. Corcoran gave a fine example of sound defence which the team followed. Just before the end of the game High scored again and converted the try.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 8-6.

We played one man short for the whole game, but from the start the forwards got down to business, and though without the lock played very well. However, at half time, Grammar were ahead 0-6, from an unconverted try and a penalty goal. In the second half after a brilliant bit of work our breakaway Gray scored and the try was converted. The team now played really good football and were rewarded with another try when Mackay scored in the corner. Our best backs were Stevens and Sykes, the best forwards, Gray and Newnham.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 6-0.

We had, because of illness in the team, a new hooker, a new prop and a new full-back for this game, and yet it was one of the best games of the season. Both packs played very determined football, and play was pretty even and without any score in the first half until just before the whistle Corcoran kicked a penalty goal. In the second half, play was just as determined, and it was the forwards, who proved the stronger pack, who won the game for us. Our second score came from another long penalty goal by Fagan. Our best forwards were Newnham and Gray, the best backs, Harpham and Corcoran.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 3-6.

This was a hard, even game and it was a very good team that won. We began by attacking and after the first few minutes we landed a good penalty. When play resumed, St. Joseph's forced us back and from a line out right on our try line they scored. For the rest of the match it was hard going for both teams until in the second half, St. Joseph's kicked a penalty goal. In spite of our determined play in which our defence was excellent we could not make enough headway to score. Our best forwards were Scarf, Cornell and Jones, our best backs Sykes and Mackay.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 24-3.

This was our best game of the year. In the first half, play was even enough and the score at half time was 8-3. But after the interval we really struck form, the forwards had the best of scrums, line outs and rucks and gave the backs a feast of the ball. The backs ran and kicked so well, especially the five-eight and inside centre that in this half we scored four tries and Corcoran converted three of them. Our best forwards were Fagan, Jones and Newnham, our best backs, Harpham and Stevens.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 19-3.

We scored two quick tries, one of which was converted, and for the rest of the first half our play was very scrappy and undecided. In the second half we played a much better game, the forwards won a lot of the ball and the backs were able to move well. Their kicking kept us on the attack and two tries were scored. Our best forwards were Newnham, Gray and Fagan, while Harpham and Stevens did very well among the backs.

UNDER 15C

April 20th v Barker. Won 14.0.

On the whole a good game. The backs ran very well, but the forwards were too loose and Barker won most of the rucks. There were a few good runs made by M. Quigley, who in the end scored. R. Christian also scored a good typical forward try.

April 27th v Knox. Won 21-0.

Generally a very good game; at the beginning there were too many penalities given away by over eager forwards, but as the game settled down the quick heeling of the forwards and the constant backing up of the backs won the match for us.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 24-3.

This match has given confidence that we shall have a good season. Both backs and forwards played very well, despite a strong wind the backs handled well and ran strongly. The forwards were well up on the ball.

June 1st v Newington. Lost 3-6.

Not a very good game; the backs tended to let us down by not watching where they were passing and not running hard enough when they got the ball, Our forwards too, were a bit loose and a bit slow. just giving Newington time to ruck the ball before we got there. McKinnon did a very good run from a tap kick which gave us our our only score. He was our best forward and Schell our best back.

June 8th. v St. Andrew's. Won 13-6.

This game was a mixture of every type of football a team could play. The backing up, the defence, the spirit of the team, all these at some time in the game were excellent, at other times they needed great improvement. The first half was by far the better, when all our points were scored with tries by O'Neill, Williams and Hegarty. In the second half the forwards did not hold in the rucks or line outs and the St. Andrew's forwards made it difficult for our backs to function.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 6-0.

This was probably our hardest game so far; the two teams were evenly matched and play moved about the field without either side being able to penetrate or score in the first half. The second half which was the harder of the two saw some fiery rucking by both sides in an effort to win the ball. Our points came from tries scored by Mitchell and Brazier. Our best forward was Martin, our best back, Schell.

June 22nd. v High. Won 6-0.

A good even game, in the first half of which High had the better of the game. Our forwards could not win enough of the ball, but on the few occasions when they did the backs proved quite effective in attack. In the second half, with the forwards using their weight and speed much more effectively we got more of the ball, but could not penetrate the High defence, except for a very good try by Williams. Our other score came from a penalty by Duffield.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 6-10.

Grammar had a very strong set of forwards and clever backs. For all that we had the better of the first half in which we scored our six points from a quick try by Hegarty and a penalty goal by Duffield. Against stronger forwards we won a fair share of the ball, but could do little with it. In the second half, Grammar dominated the play with some good football. However, we held them well with solid defence until the last few minutes when their outside centre took an intercept and added a second converted try to one they had already scored. With only seconds left to play Duffield fractured his wrist.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 9-3.

We were up against a heavier pack, and after ten minutes of play we lost our captain, P. Schell, who had to leave the field with a broken arm. For a time, as a result, the heavy Scots' pack made a lot of ground, but our better condition and long clearing kicks by Williams kept us out of trouble. The first half saw good tight football, in the second half the play became loose and scrappy, marked by a lot of penalties and play see-sawing up and down the field. Scots following up one of these kicks went over for a good try. Our scores came from two penalty kicks and a try by Hegarty. Hegarty, Owens, McKinnon and Williams were among our best players.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 9-3.

This was a very good game when both backs and forwards did all that could be expected of them. The forwards were always on the ball and made sure to get the man with the ball. The backs combined well and did something constructive every time they got the ball. The game was very clean. Just before half time Ovens made a fine fifty yards' dash and scored in the corner. Our best forwards were McKinnon and Hegarty, and backs, Ovens and O'Neill.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 5-9.

A good even game, in which, apart from an early lapse when our tackling and our cover defence were bad, the forwards had plenty of fire and the backs ran and tackled well. Fahey scored all our points with a converted try. King's score came from a try and two penalty goals, an indication of how even the game was. Though we lost we were quite satisfied with the showing of the whole team.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 21-6.

Though we had an easy win, the game was not an easy one. Our forwards rucked well, won us a lot of the ball and the backs ran well. We scored five tries, three of which Parnell converted. Our best forwards were Hegarty and McKinnon, and backs, Parnell and Williams.

UNDER 15D

20th April. v Barker. Won 35-0.

We seemed to have more experience and confidence than our opponents, and while there were defects in our play — the forwards too loose, the lack of penetration by the backs — we had the better of the play in all departments of the game.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 9-3.

A good game of open football. The Knox pack were strong and won the scrums frequently, but we won most of the line outs with Flannery jumping high for the ball. The backs played well, especially the outside backs who ran well with the ball. Parnell's 'Aussie Rules' marks were a feature of the game.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 21-0.

Though some of our dash and determination seemed to be lacking in this match the team nonetheless played well, and our back line, functioned very smoothly. Our best player in the forwards was

Burfitt and R. Parnell and Stevens shone out among the backs.

June 1st. v Newington. Lost 6-13.

We lost this match, though we led 6-0 at half time. In the first half we played a good attacking game and Quigley and Redlinger both scored. In the second half our own attack lapsed and Newington kicking penetratingly and rushed through. We could not handle their tactics and they scored three tries, two of which they converted. Our best players in the forwards were Flannery and Hegarty and in the backs, Smith and Quigley.

June 8th. v St. Joseph's 15E's. Lost 11-0.

We found this a hard game in which our opponents were superior both in the backs and forwards. Though at times we pressed their line, their defence was too good for us to get through it. Our best players were Ryan, Smith and Parnell.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 0-3.

The game was a very fast and hard one, both sides evenly matched and the score is a pretty fair indication of just how even the game was. Our forwards played well, broke even in the line outs, while in the set scrums, Carvalho hooked very well and won most of the ball. The backs took some time to get moving, but they worked well together and tackled hard. Our best forward was Carvalho, our best back, Fahey.

June 22nd. v High. Won 30-0.

This was a real team game when all combined so well that we were hardly ever forced into our own half of the field. All the forwards did a splendid job, and among the backs Fahey and Stevens shone out. The former scored three tries, Stevens, Smith and Williams one each. Smith kicked two penalties and converted three tries.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 17-9.

The team has been steadily improving and played today their best game of the season. Team spirit was high and despite the absence of our captain, Carvalho, the forwards played very well and the backs after some initial trouble soon operated smoothly and backed up well. Fahey scored three fine tries, and Earl one. Smith converted one try and kicked a penalty. Our best forwards were Quigley and Joseph, our best backs, Fahey, Benecke and Kearney.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 12-3.

The team continued its improvement in a tough fast game. Four of our regular players were out through illness and the replacements Joyce, Moran, Montgomery and Templeman are to be commended for the excellent games they played. Forward play was tight and good, but the pace slackened off towards the end of the game because of lack of condition. The backs ran hard and effectively despite occasional bad passes. The tackling, too, could have been better. Scots scored one try, and Benecke, Moran and McIntosh scored for us and Quigley kicked one penalty goal.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 3-59.

This was a disappointing loss and our worst performance of the season. St. Joseph's forwards won the game for them and we could not match their fire and size. Our backs did their best against their better opponents. Some explanation of the defeat must lie in the fact that we were without our captain-hooker and also four other regular members of the team.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 8-6.

This match was a vast improvement on our play last week, but our forwards were still too loose and too slow to the ball. The backs' passing was bad and there was not much penetration in their running. The game was very even and we were down 5-6 until in the last minutes of the match, Moran made a dash of about seventy yards to score an unconverted try. Our best forward was Carvalho and the best backs, Moran and Quigley.

August 3rd v Shore. Won 18-11.

This was a good match on which to end a good season. We scored early in the game from a fine intercept by our inside centre, Benecke, but Shore's inside centre with a long weaving run brought the score to 5-3 and from then on the match was very close. Their full-back used the wind to good effect and kicked long and far into our territory and their backs poured through. However, our backs held them well and the forwards worked hard to earn us more than a fair share of the ball. With the score at 13-11, a few minutes before full time, our five-eight, Watson, caught the ball from a long line out throw-in on the burst and sent Quigley over to clinch our win. Our best forwards were Quigley and McIntosh, our best backs, Benecke and Watson.

UNDER 15E

April 20th. v Barker. Won 47-0.

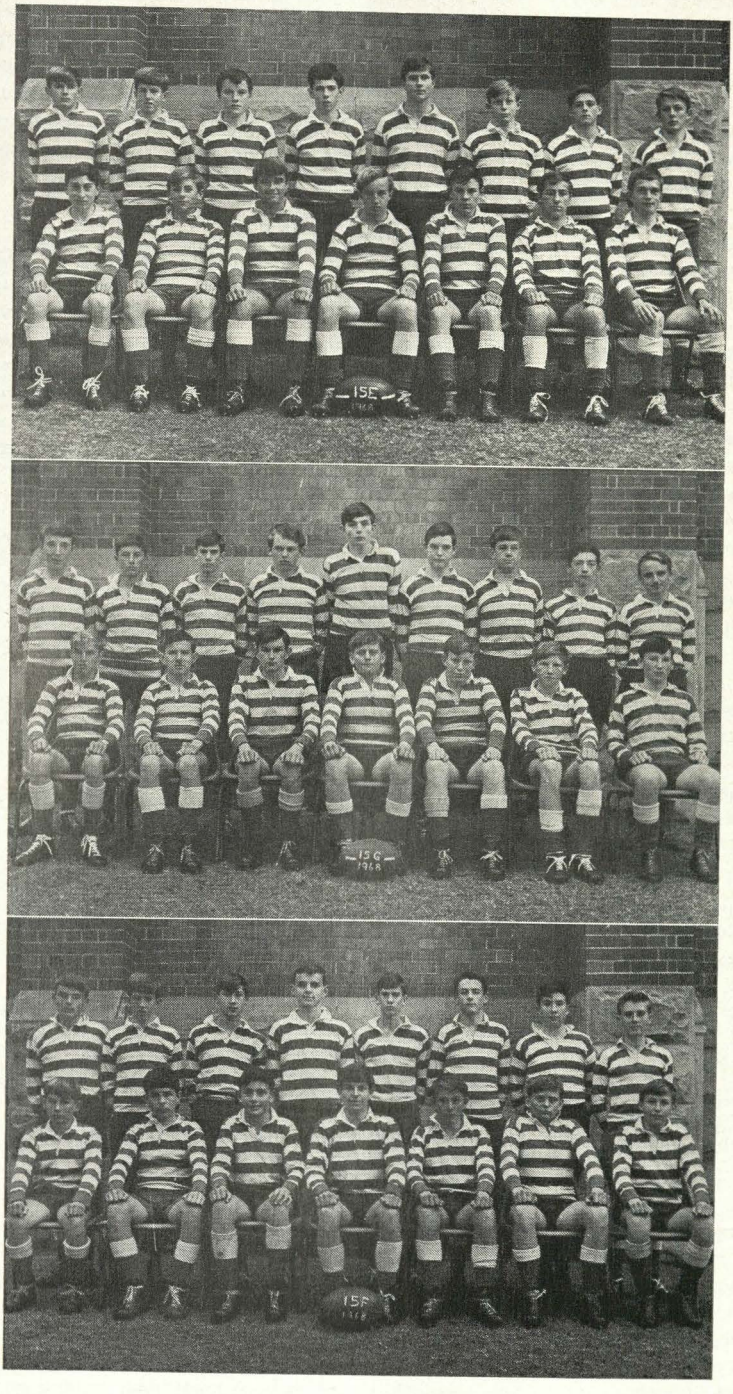
This game was not a testing one. Our opponents were a smaller team and could not hold us, so that our forwards were loose and while the backs ran well and scored repeatedly there was not much teamwork, however well the individuals played. There is room for improvement in team work and team spirit.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 50-6.

Although we worked better as a team this week, our opposition was weak and had little possession of the ball. As the match progressed we were able to score with ever-increasing frequency. We scored in all thirteen tries to two.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 48-0.

We had an easy win, but at least in the first half the forwards played a very loose and scrappy game and the backs were not much better, and there was little team combination. Some changes in position



TOP

15Es:
W. Mahon, T. D'Arcy, P. Parnell, S. White, E. McEncroe, P. Gilderdale, R. Farrell, D. Capel, R. Thatcher, M. D. Dillon, J. Gregory (vc), R. Pitty (c), G. Redden, Mk. Scarf, M. Culbert.

Absent: R. Fraser, A. Roberts J. Crowley.

MIDDLE

15Fs:
A. Fraser, T. D'Arcy, T. Slocum, T. Gavaghan, J. Hartigan, M. Walsh, M. Joyce, M. O'Connor, D. Robertson, W. Meldrum, M. Joseph (vc), W. O'Hare (c), D. Capel, C. Wells, M. Montgomery.
Absent: L. Duncan, J. Templeman, P. Kennedy, I. Gillespie, P. Ledingham.

BOTTOM

15Gs:
J. T. Fleming, M. Vandervaere, J. Hartigan, M. Dooley, C. Macdonald, M. King, D. Shelton, J. Scahill, A. Schebesta, J. M. Corcoran (vc), F. Murphy, G. Grohmann, C. Wells (c), M. Hayes, B. Egin, G. Pollard.

Absent: J. Rodgers, N. Gerrand, D. Kitchen.

were made at half time and in the second half we played a better game as a team.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 19-0.

We enjoyed another good win. The forwards played a vigorous game and won us much of the ball, the backs did not combine well and poor handling and passing marred many movements. Gilderdale scored two tries, White, Farrell and Mahon one each. Culbert who played a very sound defensive game converted two tries. He was our best back and Farrell our best forward.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 49-0.

We overwhelmed our opposition in the first half, mainly by smart, quick rucking by the forwards who fed the ball out to the backs for the wingers to score, and we led 29-0. After the interval, Chevalier rallied and their defence prevented quite a good few tries. Our best players were Farrell in the forwards and Gilderdale and Scarf in the backs.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 28-0.

This was our best game so far this season. The backs ran well, their passing was fast and enabled the wingers to use their speed. Dillon at five-eight added the necessary spark that had been missing in previous weeks. The forwards also played well, with Gregory and Farrell in the front row we won a good share of the ball, they rucked well and were very mobile in the open play. Farrell was our best forward, Dillon our best back.

June 22nd. v Barker. Won 25-0.

Though we played a 15C team and won comfortably we did not play as well as we did last week. The forwards combined well enough, but did not win so much of the ball, the backs played an average game and many scoring movements were spoiled by bad handling. Scarf scored three tries, one of them a runaway one for almost the whole length of the field. Gregory, Fraser and Parnell also scored. Our best forwards were Gregory and Farrell, our back, Scarf.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 33-3.

Although we did not play as well as we could have we found the game comparatively easy, as we were a much heavier team than our opponents. As in so many of our games it was only in the second half that we began to function as a team. Our best players were Dillon, Gilderdale, Scarf and Gregory.

July 27th. v St. Joseph's. Won 16-3.

This was a hard game against a heavier pack of forwards. Twice the opposing forwards broke through early in the first half, but our defence was good and we kept them out. Our backs also played very well, and the second half of the game saw the best play of the team for the season.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 30-0.

Once again this was typical of so many of our games; our first half was spoiled by slack and scrappy play. While the forwards were tight enough, the backs' handling was not as good as it could have been; in the second half we tightened up considerably and played a far better game. We scored eight tries, three of which were converted. Our best forwards were McEncroe and Gilderdale, our best backs, Scarf and Dillon.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 37-0.

We all expected this to be the hardest match of the season, since last year we lost to Shore 6-29. But it really turned out to be an easy game. At half time the score was 16-0 and during the second half we added another twenty-one points from four tries, three conversions and a fine field goal by Culbert. We finished the season undefeated.

UNDER 15F

April 20th. v Barker. Won 37-0.

We won the match easily, but for all that did not play very well. Positional play was poor; the forwards were too loose and gave away penalties, or forced us into rucks when we did not want them. The backs promise to develop into a good line. We scored eight tries and converted five of them and scored a penalty goal.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 34-0.

Again we had an easy win, but teamwork was again missing from our play. The forwards did a good job, using all their weight in the scrums and being well up on the ball; the backs had more than their share of possession, but failed to pass it around enough.

June 22nd. v Barker. Won 9-0.

Though we won the game we did not play very well, especially in the first half when the forward play was scrappy, and there was little good tackling. In the second half our tackling improved, but we enjoyed less than our share of the ball. Meldrum, our five-eight made some good breaks, but often support was lacking. Our score came from two tries by Joseph and one by D'Arcy. Our best players were O'Hare, Capel, Meldrum and Joseph.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 14-3.

The game was an open one in which while our forwards were a little slow they won a fair share of the ball. The backs moved well and Kennedy used his side-step to great effect. Templeman was our best forward and Kennedy and Joseph our best backs.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 22-0.

The game was a fast open one in which O'Hare led the forwards well and the backs combined effectively in attack and in defence. Our tackling was good. We got on top early in the game after two good tries, one by Joseph, the other by Meldrum, and after that we were never in real trouble. Rogers and Capel scored one try each and O'Connor two. Joseph converted two of the tries. Our best players

were Meldrum and Joseph in the backs and Capel and O'Hare in the forwards.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 8-0.

This was our best and closest game of the season. It was a hard, even game and repeatedly Wood, Capel and Joseph saved what looked like certain tries. We scored early when Joseph made a break and sent the ball to Hartigan who scored. Slocum converted. Late in the second half Meldrum broke through and passed to O'Connor who scored a fine try. Our best players were Capel, Meldrum and Joseph.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL

As ever in Third Division, there was a great deal of enthusiasm, and on most Saturdays throughout the season thirteen teams took the field, while on Sundays four teams entertained the college with some fiery displays on Third Field.

The most successful team was undoubtedly the 13 A's. It was not until the last match that they were beaten, and during the season they delighted their supporters, the staunchest of whom was Brother Johnson. The team was much indebted to their coach, Fr. T. O'Hara, S.J., and his assistant Mr. John Tancred. The 13 B's too, played entertaining football, and as reserves were a great source of strength to the A's.

Fr. Sneddon had charge of the 13 C and D's, and as is his won't, produced two tightly knit combinations whose ability to score mammoth totals must have discouraged their opponents very greatly. The 13 E, F and G's fought out some torrid contests, encouraged by Mr. K. Garrity and his helpers.

Under 14 footballers are, it seems, a temperamental lot. All Under 14 teams recorded some very good wins, but all the same they turned in some "shockers". The A's were no exception. They lacked big strong backs, but still managed to play attractive football, and under the expert coaching of Fr. McDonald, continued to improve throughout the season. The same cannot be said for the B's, who began the season very well, but slipped back as it progressed.

Mr. P. May coached the 14 C and D's and both these teams showed themselves to be something of 'glamour teams' — nearly all members of both teams turned down attractive offers to transfer to the A's or B's. The 14 E and F's epitomised everything great that has ever been said about this game of Rugby. Encouraged by Mr. Wallbridge, S.J., they trained hard and enjoyed their games; admittedly they lacked a few of the basic skills, but their games were always interesting.

We are very grateful to all coaches who devoted many valuable hours to their respective teams; we would also like to thank the referees, particularly the boys of First Division who did the rather difficult and altogether thankless job on the Sunday mornings.

P.T.W., S.J.

Awards

14A Best and Fairest: P. Tait.
Best Forward: S. Jones.
Best Back: T. Meagher.

14B Best Forward: F. Curtin.
Best Back: W. Walton.

14C Best Forward: J. Abbey.
Best Back: T. Grattan-Smith.

14D Best Forward: J. O'Riordan.
Best Back: F. Crowe.

14E Best Forward: M. Hurley.
Best Back: C. Atkin.

15F Best Forward: D. Gorman.
Best Back: H. Barber.

13A Best and Fairest: M. Pembroke.
Best Forward: M. Meagher.
Best Back: A. Shannon.

13B Best Forward: N. Hansen.
Best Back: T. Cook.

13C Best Forward: M. Gardiner.
Best Back: J. Ireland.

14D Best Forward: S. Housego.
Best Back: C. Corcoran.

13E Best Forward: M. Morgan.
Best Back: A. McGregor.

13G Best Forward: J. Young.
Best Back: J. Watson.

JUNIOR SCHOOL FOOTBALL

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the coaches of all the teams which operated from the Junior School, the Under 13 C, D, E, F, G and H, the 12 A and 12 B, and the Prep 2nds and 3rds, for their unstinted labour which showed itself in the obvious success of their teams. I would like, also, to thank all those parents who willingly provided transport whenever it was necessary. Without their support some of the boys would not have had half the number of games they did have. Our thanks are due, as well, to those parents who came to encourage their sons with their interest and especially to those who so generously provided oranges for their various teams.

Mr. Murphy was coach of the 12 A and B groups, and when time permitted Fr. Farmer took a particular interest in the Bs. Both these teams had a most successful season, neither team was defeated in eleven games, both had only one drawn game, and both had only six points scored against them in the whole season.

Awards

Best and Fairest: D. Meagher.
Best Forward: N. Sivertsen.
Best Back: R. Gray.

The 12 C's and D's had good seasons; of the ten games the C's played they won nine; the D's played nine games, won seven, drew one, and lost one. In the good C pack, M. A. Ryan stood out a little more

than the other players and was awarded best forward. J. Kennedy was the best back, though not the highest scorer. Among the D's, R. Randell was the best forward, but only a little ahead of several others. M. Gillespie was the best back, scored a number of tries and kicked a number of goals.

The Prep. 2nds and 3rds, the real juniors of the school, were coached by Fr. Conway, who was assisted by R. Gallagher and P. Grattan-Smith. The 2nds had some of the fastest backs in the school and often used their speed to telling effect. Unfortunately these teams were not always able to have a game each Saturday, and when they did the opposition did not always provide an even game.

Awards

Prep. 2nds. Best Forward: A. Hegarty.
Best Back: R. Alagna.
Prep. 3rds. Best Forward: M. F. Ryan.
Best Back: A. Byrnes.

UNDER 14A

April 20th. v Barker. Lost 11-13.

This was a hard match in which our forwards played a good game, but in which the backs failed to combine as we hoped they would. The Barker forwards were quickly up on our backs and rather bustled us too much. At half time the scores were Barker 5 and Riverview a penalty goal. In the second half both sides scored two tries and converted one of them. For us A. Maclurcan, P. Tait, T. Meagher and R. Mainsbridge played well.

April 27th. v Knox Won 12-0.

We did well to hold a heavier set of forwards, due mainly to good tackling by our forwards, especially by Doyle. Our backs ran well and T. Meagher kicked well to convert one of our tries and kick three penalty goals.



Top Left: 14As go high against Kings.
Bottom Left: "O come on fellows, rally round."
Top Right: Tom Meagher taking a kick.
Bottom Right: Half time for the 14A's.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 9-0.

The team played its best game so far this season. From good rucking and scrum work by the forwards the backs got the ball quicker, so that they had more room to move, and good backline movement resulted. Tries were scored by Mainsbridge and Williams, T. Meagher kicked a penalty goal.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 8-0.

This was a hard, tough game. Our forwards were lighter and smaller but they held the Newington pack well. The forwards tackled well, not so the backs. But the ball did get along the line and both

our wingers Dillon and Williams scored good tries. T. Meagher converted one of the tries.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 6-5.

This was a disappointing match for us. Our forwards did not bind nearly tight enough and the backs' handling and passing were not good. Jones, in his first game for the season and Maclurcan played good games, but we won only because right towards the end of the game the forwards began to play as they should have all through the game. Until the last few minutes, Chevalier were leading 5-3, but then our forwards had brought the ball upfield and we were awarded a penalty in front, which Meagher made no doubt about converting.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 5-6.

This was a hard fought match in which both sides scored only in the first half; Newington a try and a penalty goal; Mainsbridge scored for us and Meagher converted. Our forwards did not play as well as usual and allowed the opposing forwards to dominate the game. Our best player was A. Maclurcan.

June 22nd. v High. Lost 6-9.

We played our best game so far, especially the forwards, who had the better of their loose opponents, but the High backs were much better than ours and scored three tries to none. Our points came from two penalties. Irseon was the best of a good bunch of forwards and Mainsbridge defended well.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 9-15.

This was a disheartening match in which, although we led 9-6 at half time, things just would not go right and in which we could not get going. In the second half our jinx was even more effective, while Grammar scored nine points, six of them from two penalty goals right in front of the posts.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 9-6.

We had seven of our players out, including the captain, vice-captain and kicker, with 'flu, but the team played very well and our substitute kicker soon had 3 points on the board for us after a penalty kick. Scots drew level with an unconverted try. Then McManus toed the ball through for us and over the line to score a try. Play then settled down to a grim struggle until halfway through the second half, Scots scored right under the posts. Fortunately for us the kick at conversion missed. Again there was a lot of aggressive play by both sides and then Williams kicked a long penalty goal for us. Scots came back to attack our try line for the rest of the match, but our defence was good enough to keep them out.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 0-6.

Though we lost this game it was the best one, so far, of the season. The high spirits and the good hard tackling of both backs and forwards kept the game very even in the first half in which the only score was a penalty kick to St. Joseph's. Though we pressed their line for a good part of the half their clearing kicks kept us out. The second half saw the same spirited play on both sides and the opposition scored a try which put the seal on their win. Our whole team played excellently.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 16-3.

The best thing about this match was the improvement in our back line. The forwards won the ball well in the first half and the backs made good use of it. In the second half we slackened off a good deal, but the 16 points we had compiled in the first half ensured a good win for the team.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 6-0.

This game was not a good one for us. In the first half we did not bind well enough in the forwards, and therefore did not win the ball, while Shore scored two unconverted tries and this was the only score of the game. Our play in the second half was much better, but we could not just clinch our play by scoring. The player of the match for us was Tait who played a fine game and did some great tackling.

We had our ups and downs through the season, but enjoyed it all and we want to thank Fr. McDonald sincerely for his great interest and patience in coaching us.

UNDER 14B

April 20th. v Barker. Won 19-0.

This was an excellent opening match and the season promises well if we can keep the form we showed today. The backs handled and ran well, the forwards had a great game and rucking for the ball was very good. The defence of both forwards and backs was excellent, and we were never in danger. In a fine all-round effort, M. McIver, M. O'Connor, M. Conley and W. Walton played very well.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 38-3.

We played a really good team game. We won every scrum and most of the rucks because of our two hefty second rowers, Gunson and Earl, and because of the way all the forwards kept up on the ball. The backs combined well, though in the second half we lost our centre, M. O'Connor.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 14-3.

Although we won the game we did not play well as a team. The forwards did not heel the ball well or combine in the rucks, the backs fumbled badly and the wingers had little to do since the ball rarely got out to them. Only two tries were scored, one by Diserens and one by Maker. The rest of our points came from the goals kicked by McEvoy.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 12-0.

Although we won the game no one, not even the winger, M. Windsor, who scored all three tries, played very well. Perhaps it was because we were just back after the holidays, but the forwards did not ruck well nor the backs show much combination. There was some improvement in the play by both teams in the second half.



14 B's:

Back Row: Rev. C. McDonald, S.J., M. O'Connor, J. Disserens, J. Earl, P. Parnell, M. Buhagiar, M. McManus, F. Curtin.

Middle Row: R. Harpham, J. McEvoy, M. Windsor, A. Meagher (c), M. Carvalho, P. Uechtritz, T. Montgomery.

Seated: W. Walton, L. Pearson.



UNDER 14A:

Back Row: B. Scorer, M. McIver, W. Conley, P. Tait.

Middle Row: S. Jones, M. Buhagiar, B. Stenmark, R. Mainsbridge, S. Williams, Rev. C. McDonald, S.J.

Seated: P. Dillon, D. Quinn, T. Meagher (C), A. Maclurcan, M. Ireson, J. Doyle.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 32-0.

We began rather badly with a loose set of forwards and backs that did not function well, but once we had scored we began to play good open football, the forwards won the ball and the backs ran well. Harpham played a good game for the forwards and Montgomery at five-eight was the best of the backs.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 3-0.

We found this a very hard match, the forwards took some time to combine and there were a lot of dropped passes, possibly because of the wet conditions. The only score of the match came when Stenmark kicked the ball through for Harpham to score. On the whole not our best game.

June 22nd. v High. Lost 0-3.

This was our hardest game, and although it took a while for us to settle down we continually pressed the High line. In the second half of the game our forwards tried their hearts out in an attempt to cross the High line, but the defence was too solid and they kept us out.

July 6th. v Scots. Lost 8-13.

Ten of our original team were missing today, either down with 'flu or replacing ill players in the A team. We began well and led 8-0 at half time, then the Scots team ran us off our feet and came up from 0-8 to win 13-8. O'Riordan and Meagher scored for us and Kurrle converted one try. Harpham and O'Riordan were our best forwards and in the backs Kurrle and Crowe played promising games.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 0-18.

This was not one of our best games. St. Joseph's got the lead in the early part of the game through some bad tackling on our part. After that our play improved, but the damage had been done and try as we would we could not either recover our form of previous games or make up the deficit. Disserens, McManus and Uechtritz played well for us.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 9-3.

This was one of the best games for our backs. They scored two really good tries from line outs. The forwards won us a lot of the ball and the backs did their part well. O'Connor and Windsor played well in the backs, and Carvalho and Uechtritz led the forwards well.

August 3rd v Shore. Won 12-10.

This game was a real thriller. Until two minutes before full time we did not look like winning the match, but then for the first time in the second half

we won the ball cleanly and Arena raced over the line after a good back line movement. The forwards played very well, in the backs, O'Connor also had a good game and Disserens and Pearson combined well around the rucks. The team would like to thank Fr. McDonald very sincerely for a very enjoyable season.

UNDER 14C

April 20th. v Barker. Won 50-0.

The score speaks for itself. We were too much for the small Barker side. We won most of the ball and made good use of it. There was good running and clever football from McManus and Campbell in the forwards and some fine bursts from M. Windsor in the backs.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 18-3.

We were a heavier team and used our weight to advantage. B. Cruise did a fine run down the centre for us and we led 5-0 at half time. In the second half we went straight into the attack. Our forwards, led well by P. Benecke, combined well and the backs showed great improvement on their previous game.

May 4th v Waverley. Won 25-0.

With good backing up by the forwards, especially by Abbey we had the better of the first half and led 17-0. In the second half we had our opponents on the defensive, mainly through the hard straight running of Bowring and Grattan-Smith. Kurrle also played an excellent game as full-back. We scored six tries, converted two of them and kicked a penalty goal.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 22-3.

This was a good match in which, although our forwards were a bit loose, our excellent cover defence rarely allowed Newington to move very far. Six tries were scored and two converted by the team and our best players were McNamara, Grattan-Smith, Tait and Keith.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 30-0.

We won most of the ball and made good use of our possession by scoring eight tries. The forwards did a good job in backing up and in cover defence. Keith and Bowring ran very determinedly and were duly rewarded with one and three tries respectively. Tait, D'Arrietta and Stalley also scored. Oakley, Kurrle and Grattan-Smith converted.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 18-0.

The game was highlighted by spirited running by Keith and Campbell in the forwards. The forwards in general backed up very well and the cover defence was the best so far this season. In the backs Grattan-Smith made some intelligent breaks and did some fine runs. Tries were scored by McNamara, Fitzgerald, Tait and Bowring, Kurrle converted three of the tries.

June 22nd. v High. Won 13-6.

We played this game well; the combination between the backs and forwards was the best so far this season. The forwards backed up well, especially Abbey and Keith, and this backing up was responsible for two of the backs' tries. The backs ran well, and the full-back played an almost flawless game. Oakley, Grattan-Smith and Tait scored for us, and Kurrle the ful-back kicked conversions.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 18-3.

This was another good game. The forwards got to the ball quickly, rucked well, especially Tait and Campbell, and got the ball out smartly to the backs. The backs broke through the rather weak defence, especially Kurrle who played his best game so far this season and Fitzgerald who got a lot of the ball and made many good scoring breaks. The whole team combined excellently, but special mention should be made of Tait, Campbell, Kurrle and Fitzgerald.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 16-0.

We began the match with the disadvantage of having seven new forwards to replace those down with 'flu, but the new members of the team lived up to the reputation of the Cs. Brilliant work was done in the forwards by new men, Hagan, Fox and Crowther. Although we lost most of the scrums and line outs the cover defence was excellent. Meagher and Kendall made brilliant debuts. Meagher barging through Scots' team and Kendall playing a confident game at full-back.

The new men from Ds and Es can be confident that they lived up to, perhaps even enhanced, the reputation of the Cs.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 8-9.

This was our first defeat of the season, but we can console ourselves that while we were beaten we scored two tries to one try and two penalty goals. The game was a very even one and there was no score by either side in the first half. After interval, St. Joseph's had six points on the board from a try and a penalty goal. After that we attacked and scored our two tries, one by Oakley after a good weaving run, the other by Tait. The latter try was on the side line and unluckily was not converted. We led 8-6 and we thought we were home and hosed. However, with only minutes to go, victory was snatched from us when St. Joseph's were awarded a penalty right in front and had no trouble in kicking the winning points.

July 27th. v Kings. Drawn 3-3.

As the score indicates this was a very even game. Our play in the first half was quite scrappy, and we had very little of the ball. However, Bowring made a break from a ruck and scored a try which was not converted. We led the pretty even struggle until a few minutes before the end Kings were awarded a penalty for an offside infringement and kicked the goal that made the game a draw.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 0-9.

Shore, scoring three tries to nil, showed themselves the better team. They were superior in the forwards

with their tall, fast men, who won most of the scrums and line outs. We hardly saw the ball at all. However, we have had an excellent season. We played thirteen games, won ten, lost two and drew one. We are grateful to Mr. May for all the time and patience he showed in coaching us.

UNDER 14D

April 20th v Barker. Won 8-3.

This was a hard fought match and the only score during the first half was a penalty goal kicked by G. Kendall, so that we led 3-0. The second half was rather scrappy and Barker scored a try and drew level. The match continued in this way until just before the final whistle. G. Davis managed to score in the corner and Kendall again converted.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 43-4.

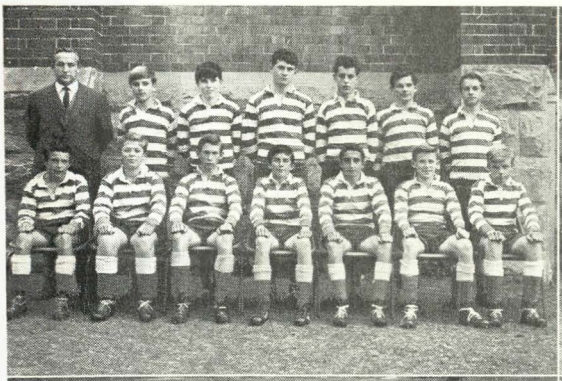
In general both backs and forwards functioned well; the backs stayed in position, the forwards kept up on the ball. Wilson won us a fair share of the scrums, but Knox were better in the line outs. Our tackling leaves much room for improvement. Tries were scored for us by Davis, O'Riordan, Murray, Hickey, Meagher and Kendall.

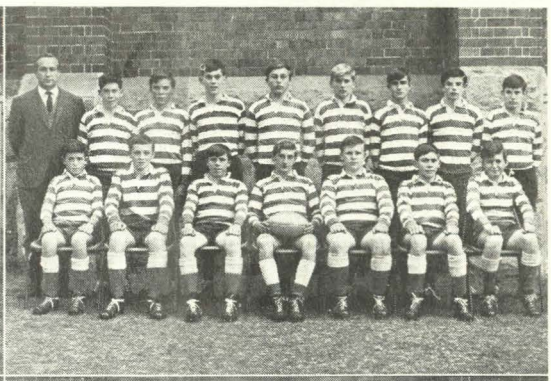
May 4th. v Waverley. Drew 3-3.

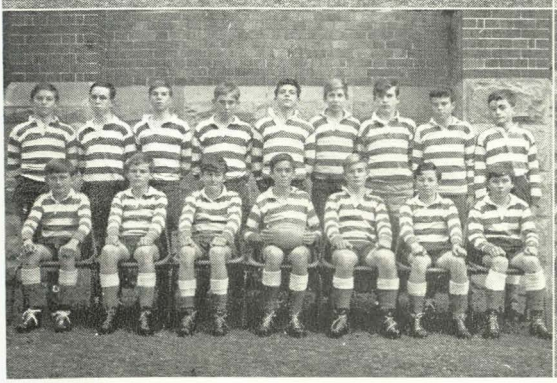
We did not play well; the forwards lagged behind the ball and were slow to join the rucks, the backs stood flat-footed and allowed the man with the ball to run unsupported, both forwards and backs did not tackle well enough. Wilson had an off day at hooking and we lost most of the scrums. Kendall found the wind too strong for his kicks at goal. Waverley were a smaller team, but they had plenty of fire and scored in the first half. It was only in the final stages of the game that O'Riordan managed to score for us in the corner and avert a defeat.

June 1st v Newington. Lost 8-11.

We found this a hard game and most of us were out of condition, however, in the first half Murray and Wilson scored, O'Riordan converted one try and the score was 8-8. In the second half we fell down









14Cs (top left)

P. May, Esq., M. Slattery, L. McNamara, H. Bowring, N. Kurrle, K. Tait, P. Keith, T. Grattan-Smith, G. Flowers, R. Fitzgerald, J. Oakley (C), J. Abbey, S. d'Arrietta, M. Redden.

14Ds (top right)

P. May, Esq., M. Herbert, J. Harding, T. Ahern, M. Connaghan, A. Stalley, J. Murray, C. Page, T. Williams, G. Kendall, D. Hogan, F. Crowe, J. O'Riordan (C), A. O'Brien, T. Meagher, W. Antico.

14Es (bottom left)

T. Currie, J. Perry, J. Loneragan, P. Hulbert, T. Gray, P. Barber, P. Smith, M. Hurley, T. Yewdall, A. Green, S. Terrell, D. Docker, T. Baker (C), A. Fox, C. Gorman, C. Atkin.

14Fs (bottom right)

K. Byrne, N. McCaffery, B. Galvin, H. Berber, P. Vandervaere, D. Gorman, M. D'Arcy, K. Morrison, B. Laming, A. Ryall, J. Wynter, A. Hegarty, G. Harrison (C), J. Stevens, P. McQaurrie, F. Ryan, T. Hurley, N. Collopy.



13As (top left)

B. Scorer, R. Davidson, K. Maloney, F. Fox, P. Tooth, P. Noonan, P. Dillon, E. Shannon, M. Joseph, M. Pembroke, S. Duffy, P. Webster, N. Manion (C), M. Meagher, M. May, T. Barry.

13Bs (top right)

P. Benecke, S. Toomey, M. Colantoni, B. Cruise, M. Healy, S. Hall, J. D'Arcy, J. Gordon, A. Nolan, L. Serafini, G. Joseph, M. McNamara, T. Cook, N. Hansen, R. Simpson, J. Clark.

13Cs (middle left)

Rev. H. Sneddon, S.J., G. Byrnes, M. McCooe, S. Wells, S. Hall, R. Uechtritz, M. Gardiner, D. Farrell, M. Kavanagh, I. McDonald, J. Perrottet, P. Gray, D. Green (C), D. Cahill, D. Curtin, S. Housego.

13Ds (middle right)

Rev. H. Sneddon, S.J., P. Ryan, G. Sullivan, P. Meldrum, N. Lemon, R. Clifton, J. Hurley, A. Mainsbridge, C. Lopes. D. Higgins, C. Wilson, S. McDonald (C), R. Fisher, R. Hansen, C. Corcoran.

13Es (bottom left)

G. Geisekam, P. Brown, R. Harrington, R. Buckingham, A. Christian, B. Lynch, B. Weeks, S. Palfreeman, K. Garrity, Esq., A. McGregor, D. Higgins, R. Kendall, T. Brady (C), C. Wilson, M. O'Sullivan, M. Cannon.

13Fs (bottom right)

J. Kerruish, P. Gallagher, J. Ryan, D. Higgins, J. Young, J. Summers, R. Wookey, K. Garrity, Esq., B. Bertram, D. d'Apice, C. Hagan, G. Bassett (C), T. Burfitt, W. Russell, J. Watson.

badly in defence, the forwards were slow to get to the ball, the backs lost a lot of their combination. Barber at full back played well and got us out of trouble many times. O'Riordan and Page as breakaways upset our opponent's movements many times.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 22-0.

The forwards won a good few of the scrums, but the rest of their play was not good until almost at the end of the match. They were slow to get to the ball in the rucks and lagged behind in supporting the backs. The backs played well, Stalley ran penetratingly and Meagher, Herbert and Ahern scored good tries. We were of course pleased to turn the tables on Newington after our defeat a fortnight previously.

June 22nd. v High. Won 23-3.

For the first time this year we really played as a team. The forwards rucked quickly and backed up well, the backs ran hard and fast. Crowe at half back whipped the ball out smartly from line outs and scrums and got the backs moving. Stalley constructed some fine movements. Wilson won a fair share of the ball. One of the improvements that must come is more and better tackling among the forwards.

June 29th. v Grammar. Lost 9-10.

This was a fairly even game, in which if our goal kicker had been in form we could easily have won, since we scored three tries to Grammar's two. If Grammar won most of the line outs we had the better of the scrums and Murray and Page were good in the rucks. Our backs ran well, but our tackling was below standard.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 3-23.

Harder tackling by backs and forwards and better backing up would have made this a more even game, as it was we lacked fire and team work in the loose play. Barber played well for his first game in the team. O'Riordan showed some initiative, Meagher was set up by Stalley for a few penetrating runs. Our only score came from a try after a hard determined run by Herbert.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 16-6.

For this game Crowe came back as half and did a fine job. Hogan, Ahern and Herbert all played well and passed the ball about in fine style. The forwards too, did a good job, and with their bustling form, Murray and Williams were able to double the half time score of 8-6. O'Riordan did his usual bit and Connaghan gave us a lot of weight in the scrums and rucks.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 8-16.

In comparison with our other games this season we did not play well, and we lost the game in the first ten minutes of play. The forwards were a bit slack, and the backs inclined to be flat-footed. Only hard running by Fitzgerald, Wilson and Ahern put us back in the game. Murray, O'Riordan and Williams played well in the forwards, hunting as a pack, Wilson was not outhooked, but our forwards were outpushed. Crowe played well and got the backs running.

UNDER 13A

April 20th. v Barker. Won 12-0.

This was a hard match for us; the forwards played well in rucks and scrums, but were soundly beaten in the line outs. In the first half the Barker forwards came up quickly and the backs could not move well. After leading 3-0 at half time, in the second half we began to move more freely and three good tries were scored.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 17-0.

This was a well earned win for us. Our forwards led by M. Joseph were on top and won most of the scrums and line outs. The new centres, Tooth and Noonan combined very well and scored four of our five tries. The other was scored by Webster who ploughed through most of the Knox team to score far out. B. Scorer, our full-back did not see much of the ball, but tackled very soundly.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 23-3.

We played one man short, and yet had a very good win. The forwards got the ball out smartly and the five-eight made some penetrating runs, which set up the centres for well deserved tries. Pembroke (3), Shannon (1), and Noonan (1), all crossed the line, and Webster kicked as well as usual.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 25-5.

This was a good match for us in which the forwards won a lot of the ball for the backs and the backs ran well. Four tries were scored, all by the back line, and Webster was in fine kicking form. He converted two tries and kicked three penalties. Our best players were Tooth the inside centre who made many openings and Meagher the lock, who tackled solidly and ran well when he got the ball.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 53-0.

This was a pretty easy match for us. The forwards won us a lot of the ball, and always backed up well and worked hard in the rucks, the backs ran well and between them scored fifteen tries.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 9-3.

Our forwards packed tightly and played well from the start of the game, and won a great share of the ball. Meagher scored a fine opportunist try; when one of the opposing team fumbled the ball he dashed through and scored a dive try. Pembroke outpaced the opposing backs to score his try and Webster kicked a penalty goal. Newington scored one try.

June 22nd. v High. Won 9-3.

This was a very hard game. High were first to score and in our anxiety to even up we gave away a series of penalties, but finally Shannon and Pem-

broke combined well and the latter scored in the corner. Webster won us most of the ball in the line outs, but we had trouble in the scrums. Although it was a determined tussle in the forwards, our backs were better and the game was never really in doubt.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 9-5.

This was an unlucky game for us; the forwards played very well, rucking very tightly, and Webster won most of the line outs and Joseph hooked well. The backs had all the ball they wanted, and though Manion got it away well the other backs mishandled and should have scored more than they did.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 11-3.

This was a hard fought game on both sides. Our forwards played well, rucked tightly and won plenty of the ball, but they gave away numerous penalties. The backs ran hard but the Scots defence was very good and stopped us from completing many movements. Late in the first half, Dillon scored an easy try from a line out. Then in the second half, Webster kicked an easy penalty goal. Scots' score came from a penalty, and play then moved from one end of the field to the other indecisively. Finally, with a few minutes to go Shannon with his very elusive run and quick sidestep beat several Scots tackles and scored an easy individual try, which Webster converted.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 11-3.

This was the most exciting game of the season. We had plenty of the ball in the first half, but except for a try by Pembroke, we could not break the excellent cover defence of the opposing team. Early in the second half, Noonan intercepted and scored under the posts. Webster converted. Our other three points were a penalty. For us Tooth, Pembroke and Shannon tackled well, and the cover defence of Meagher, Duffy and Manion was excellent.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 11-3.

In this match the hard tackling King's backline prevented us from our usual penetrating game. The only try came when Shannon kicked ahead and Pembroke followed through, gathered the ball and scored. In the backs, Manion played well and in the forwards May, Meagher and Duffy tackled solidly and ran hard with the ball.

August 3rd. v Shore. Lost 8-12.

Shore deservedly won this match. They won the scrums, and though we broke even with them in the line outs, and the forwards fought hard for the ball in the rucks, our inside backs either hung on too much or dropped passes. Had we fed the wingers more we might have done better. The team would like to thank Mr. Tancred for all the time and help that he gave so unsparingly to the team throughout the season.

UNDER 13B

April 20th. v Barker. Won 32-0.

The team played well, and as a team, against an opposition that was not as strong as we were. We led 11.0 at half time and went on in the second half to increase our lead. Hall and Clark both scored three tries and Toomey kicked four conversions and two penalty goals.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 6-3.

This game was a hard one, of attack and counter attack with play see-sawing down the field and both sides defending well. Our points came from two penalty goals by Toomey, Waverley scored a try. All the scoring was done in the first half. In the second half neither side could break through the other side's defence. Our forwards led by S. Duffy, all played well, and T. Cook and Lemon were the best of the backs.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 20-0.

We began sluggishly, but improved as the game went on, and it was our better condition which enabled us to get on top and stay there. In the second half the only bright spots in the game from our side were Cruise's good line kicking and the tries scored by Gordon and Hall. All in all, it was a pretty unimpressive win.

June 8th. v Chevalier. Won 33-0.

We had a distinct advantage in size and rarely did the ball get as far as our twenty-five. Our forwards showed a lot of spirit, especially in their tackling and the backs who ran well made the most of their possession of the ball and scored nearly all our tries.

June 15th. v Newington. Lost 0-9.

Our forwards played their best game of the season as far as winning the ball went, but they did not stop the Newington forwards from coming through and often the half-back was caught with the ball and a ruck would form. The backs played well in defence, but could not handle the wet ball. We were quite often almost on the Newington try line and one of the forwards would break from the ruck too soon. Newington had the right idea of toeing the ball through and keeping the play among themselves.

June 22nd. v High. Won 12-0.

Our forwards rucked tightly and well, and they often won the ball from the line outs against much taller players. The backs moved the ball about well, but because of the hard tackling of the High backs, we were able only once to cross their line and score. Our other points came from three penalty kicks by S. Toomey.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 13-0.

From the kick off, Grammar attacked and had us working like steam engines to stop them from crossing our line. Our only break in this first half came when Hall forced his way through the Grammar













1. Some 3rd Divisioners waiting to play.
2. A. McGregor and some supporters.
3. 13Ds have a break.
4. John Tancred peps up the 13As.
5. 13Gs line out.
6. Fr. Sneddon says a few well chosen words.

pack to score just to the right of the posts and Toomey converted the try. But in the second half we had much the better of the game. Healy side-stepped two tackles and scored. Toomey converted again. Our other try came when Simpson went over. Then Grammar had the better of the game in the last ten minutes of play, but our defence was excellent and try as they might they could not get through.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 9-0.

We found this a hard game, even though we were attacking rather than defending for most of the play. Our forwards played a bustling game, won more than their share of the scrums and did a fine job in getting round to the opposing half and five-eight. Our backs ran well, but at times were too shallow or too far apart. Our score came from a try and two penalty goals.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Lost 11-3.

This was our toughest match of the season, and our lethargic start allowed St. Joseph's to take a lead that we were never able to overtake. Their winger scored within the first minute of play, and though this woke us up and our defence was good, their five-eight kicked through our defence and scored under the posts. We were unlucky to lose our five-eight through a broken thumb. We began the second half with a good bustling movement and Hansen scored a fine try as the result. Play after that was fast and even until St. Joseph's scored a final unconverted try.

July 27th. v Kings. Lost 3-6.

From our point of view this was a poor match, the forwards were without their usual fire and bad passing and handling by the backs, especially towards the end of the game ruined what chances we might have had of winning. Kings had scored 6 points from a penalty and a try before we livened up, and our only successful effort came when Simpson, backing up a blind side movement, went through to score.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 16-14.

This was a very even game, and if Shore had the better of it in the backs we had the better in the forwards. The score like the play seesawed, Shore led, we led, play was in our half, then in theirs. Towards the end of the game from a ruck on their line, Hall scored and Healy converted and we were two points ahead. Shore tried desperately to regain the lead, but our defence was good and we held them till the final whistle.

UNDER 13C

April 20th. v Barker. Won 37-0.

Barker kicked off and we ran down with the wind. Our forwards kept a tight formation, our backs ran well for a convincing win. Our kicker had a bad day, with only two of a possible eleven conversions kicked.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 18-0.

This was a hard game despite the score and we had to work hard for each point. The forwards had the better of the game and were always on the ball. The backs' handling was not good, though Dillon did play well.

June 22nd. v High. Won 14-0.

We had a comfortable win, but it would have been even more comfortable perhaps had the forwards played a tighter game and if the backs had handled the ball better and tackled. We scored four tries, Green (1), Byrnes (1) and Hall (2). Parbury converted one try.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 6-3.

This was a tough game. Our forwards bound well and played tight football, but we were without our regular half-back and inside centre and as a result the backs fumbled or dropped passes. In addition we missed two conversions and two penalty goals right in front of the posts. In the last seconds of the game the Grammar forwards followed a long kick down field and scored.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 10-0.

The first half was very even, and though we won most of the ball, we could not do much with it; in fact we had a few anxious moments when a Scots' player intercepted, and raced through. However, our full-back, Perrotet brought him down with a good tackle. In the second half Scots won more of the ball, but our defence was good. We scored two good tries in this half. Green cut through, passed to Toomey who passed to Ireland who scored and converted his try. A few minutes later Toomey cut through and passed to Ireland who again scored and converted his own try.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 8-0.

We found this a very hard game, but our forwards played well and won a large share of the ball, while the backs moved well, especially Schell and Green. Curtain scored both our tries, as a result of good backing up. Ireland converted one of them.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 6-3.

We kicked off with the wind behind us and during the first half by intelligent kicking, we pressed Shore hard and eventually scored and at the break led 3-0. Shore employed the same tactics in the second half with the same success. Score 3-3. The play on both sides was now vigorous as both sides tried hard to get the lead. For quite some time we were on the defensive, but then our play turned to attack, and after a very good backline movement we went over to score the winning three points.

UNDER 12A

April 25th. v Oakhill. Won 34-0.

A good game in which the backs scored eight of the ten tries, but the forwards were not forceful



12A (Left to Right)

M. Coolican, G. Windsor, S. Scroope, T. Walsh, D. Meagher, T. Drury, G. Lenehan, R. Watson, Mr. K. Murphy, P. Horsley, P. Murphy, J. Dearn, A. Brown, N. Stiffe, R. Gray (C), N. Siversten, J. McNamara.

enough in the rucks and made little effort against a small opposing team.

April 27th. v Knox. Won 33-0.

The forwards improved their play in the rucks, but made no effort to gain possession in the line outs. In the set scrums we won the ball, but a smaller pack pushed us off it to gain possession. When the backs did get the ball they always looked dangerous.

May 4th. v Waverley. Won 12-0.

Against a strong pack our forwards excelled with tight rucking, quick passing rushes, good line out work and a marked improvement in tackling. On one occasion from our own twenty-five, Brown got the ball, broke clear, passed to Coolican, on to Stiffe, to Scroope and finally back to Coolican who was stopped only ten yards short of the try line. Our best forwards were Sivertsen, McNamara and Coolican, backs Meagher and Murphy.

June 1st. v Newington. Won 15-0.

The forwards were very loose, allowing Newington to take the ball through on the toe on many occasions. The backs in the first half missed many opportunities through bad handling. But the second half saw the forwards much tighter in both attack and defence, and one very good thing was the straight running and intelligent backing up. Our best players were Sivertsen, Coolican and Meagher.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 20-0.

A good win indeed as the backs regained their sparkle. The passing was quick, crisp and sure and the penetration of the two centres, Gray and Lenehan resulted in the wingers scoring three tries — good team work. The forwards in the first half were too loose, seldom gaining possession and allowing the opposing forwards to break through in the line outs. In the second half they tightened up and gained a little more possession. Our best players were Walsh, Gray and Lenehan.

June 22nd. v High. Won 45-0.

An excellent game where the forwards showed superiority from the first whistle. They consistently won the ball in both line outs and rucks. The pleasing feature were their speed onto the ball and their close quick passing. We scored twelve tries. Our best players were Sivertsen, Coolican, Gray and Meagher.

June 29th. v Grammar. Drawn 3-3.

A hard fought game that should have been won. The forwards had the better of most of the play, but they made the mistake of running across in front of their backs. Had they run straight upfield the result might well have been different. When Grammar won the ball the backs relieved pressure by judicious line kicking. Meagher scored for us and our best players were Lenehan, Meagher, Sivertsen and Coolican.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 26-0.

The forwards were again consistent in being fast to the ball and in impeding the opposing backs by good tackling. The backs passed well and penetrated each time they got the ball and left the wingers extra room for movement. Much of the success of the backs must go to Meagher the half-back who gave excellent speedy service and played intelligently throughout the game. We scored eight tries and converted two of them. Our best players were Meagher, Drury, Sivertsen and Coolican.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 14-0.

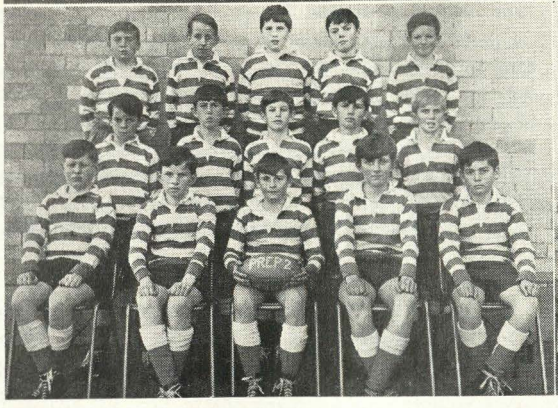
This was another good win against a very good team. Bad passing in the backs prevented a higher score. The match might be described as 'Meagher's match'. He scored two opportunist tries, was responsible for a third, passed quickly from the base of the













13Gs (top left)

T. Wills, J. O'Brien, A. Rowe, P. Howarth, M. Anderson, P. Burns, K. Garrity, Esq., A. Lehane, I. Enright, J. Hennessy, J. Davis (C), J. Young, S. Docker, D. Corcoran.

12C (middle left)

J. Rogers, M. A. Ryan, S. Parnell, R. O'Brien, G. Sproule, B. Tait, N. O'Ryan, M. Hollingdale, L. d'Apice, M. Boyd, M. Donohoe, D. Yuill, P. Baudish, R. Larkins (C), J. Kennedy, M. Patterson.

PREP 2 (bottom left)

K. Prior, R. Anderson, A. McLachlan, M. Quigley, R. Quinn, M. d'Apice, J. Fessey, P. Frankish, D. Slocum, P. Nowland, P. Hunter, M. Kennedy, R. Alagna (C), A. Hegarty, W. Follent.

12B (top right)

R. Tweedy, W. Sullivan, T. Fitzgerald, T. Murray, J. Robertson, S. Barry, D. Maxwell, D. McNeill, Mr. K. Murphy, J. Fleming, M. McDermott, G. McDonald, T. Connelly, G. Lemon, B. Hughes (C), S. Curtin, P. Connelly.

12D (middle right)

G. Deakin, B. Casey, P. McDonough, D. Rothery, F. Reppun, R. Randell, J. Miller, T. L'Estrange, T. Rogers, P. Loneragan, D. Harvey, B. Ryan, D. Brennan, M. Gillespie (C), M. Noone, M. O'Connor.

PREP 3 (bottom right)

C. Spangaro, J. Little, A. Grattan-Smith, M. Gerrand, R. Boyle, A. Byrnes, M. Mulcahy, W. O'Riordan, R. Jones, C. McClure, P. Cage, A. Valentine, M. Toomey, S. O'Rourke, M. F. Ryan (C), P. Crowley, L. Palfreeman, J. King.

scrum, and his 'up and under' and 'grubber' kicking were all very fine.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 47-0.

This was an easy match, but the two pleasing things about it were the tight play of the forwards, and the all-round good play of the backs, their positional play, their passing and backing up were all excellent, as is evidenced from the fact that they scored ten of the thirteen tries. Our best players were Stiffe, Sivertsen, Gray and Lenehan.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 11-3.

Within three minutes of play, Shore kicked a penalty and led 3-0. At half time the score was 3-3, after Lenehan had scored a try for us. In the second half Shore attacked very strongly and for a good part of the half were in our territory, but our defence stood the test and the score remained the same. With four minutes to go our backs began to function smoothly and we scored two excellent tries, one of which was converted and we clinched our victory.

The awards for the 12A's were: Best and Fairest—R. Gray; Best Forward—N. Sivertsen; Best Back—D. Meagher.

UNDER 12B

June 1st. v Newington. Won 16-0.

The forwards kept up pressure all the time and did not allow the opposition any room for movement. Barry kicked intelligently and followed up to catch the opposition in possession. The backs lacked penetration, but their handling had improved. Our best players were Horsley and Barry.

June 15th. v Newington. Won 24-0.

The team today played really as a team; the forwards kept on the ball and with good rucking gained possession for the backs who passed much better, but the inside backs tended to run too far and across field. The passing and support in attack were good, the tackling of both backs and forwards was bad. Our best players were P. Connelly, Tweedy, Hughes and Fitzgerald.

June 22nd. v High. Won 17-0.

A good game in which the forwards gained possession and the backs did most of the scoring. The forwards were fast, but still a little too loose, the inside backs ran across the field and hampered the movement of the men outside them. Once they master this fault the backs will be a danger to any team.

June 29th. v Grammar. Won 11-0.

We won the game in the first half. The forwards broke quickly and upset the opposing backs. Tweedy picked up a loose ball from a badly judged kick and raced nearly the full length of the field to score. There were good backline movements and eventually McDermott scored a good try by determined running. Our best players were Tweedy, McDermott, Fitzgerald and Fleming.

July 6th. v Scots. Won 28-0.

A very good effort, especially by the forwards who never let the opposition move, who consistently won possession in the rucks and line outs and gave the backs a feast of the ball. One disappointing aspect of the game was the careless passing of the backs. Time and again scoring chances were lost by careless and often bad passing by the inside backs. McDermott who scored three times made the most of the few chances he had of handling the ball. We scored eight tries and converted two of them. Our best players were McDermott, Tweedy, Fitzgerald and T. Connelly.

July 20th. v St. Joseph's. Won 26-0.

An excellent game, especially among the backs where quick passing and determined running soon gave us the edge on our opponents. Credit too, must go to the forwards who won the ball in rucks, line outs and scrums. Their positional play and backing up has improved greatly. Our best players were Tweedy, Robertson, Hughes and T. Connelley.

July 27th. v Kings. Won 42-3.

This game saw the first score made against our team. In the first half the forwards were too complacent and through loose play let the opposing team dictate the trend of play. In the second half the forwards were much tighter and the backs better in attack.

August 3rd. v Shore. Won 16-0.

Good passing and support from the forwards were the pleasing features of this game. We had an easy win, but full-back and wingers should take up a deeper position when there is a strong wind blowing, or a strong opposing kicker. Several times we were out of position and our opponents capitalised on this. Our best forwards were McNeill and Fitzgerald, our best backs Tweedy and P. Connelley.

The awards for this team were Best Back, R. Tweedy, Best Forward, T. Fitzgerald.

UNDER 13E

v Knox: won 43-5.
v Waverley: won 19-0.
v Newington: lost 5-22.
v High: won 12-6.
v Grammar: won 28-3.
v Scots: won 19-16.
v St. Joseph's: lost 0-8.
v Kings: lost 11-14.
v Shore: lost 8-16.

UNDER 13F

v High: lost 3-8.
v Grammar: lost 6-13.
v Scots: won 9-6.
v St. Joseph's: lost 3-21.
v Kings: drew 0-0.
v Shore: lost 3-12.

UNDER 13G

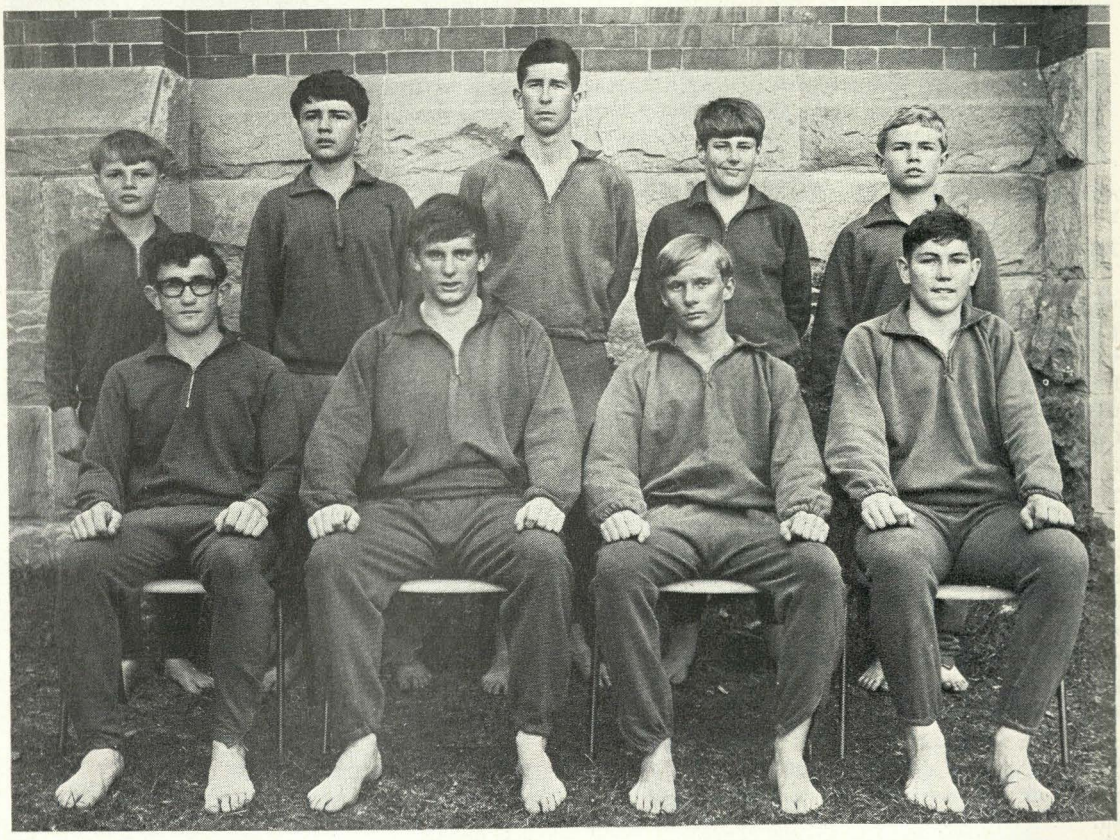
v Knox: won 17-3.
v Newington: lost 9-20.
v Waverley: won 28-0.
v Newington: won 8-6.
v High: won 6-3.
v Grammar: won 29-0.
v Scots: won 11-0.
v St. Joseph's: lost 0-27.
v Kings: won 18-3.
v Shore: drew 6-6.

UNDER 12C

v Pittwater: won 17-5.
v Waverley: won 20-0.
v Shore 13G: won 6-5.
v St. Aloysius' Prep. 1st: lost 0-26.
v Waverley: won 16-0.
v Newington: won 32-0.
v High: won 12-3.
v Grammar: won 23-0.
v St. Joseph's: won 11-8.
v Kings: won 6-0.
v Shore: won 8-0.

UNDER 12D

v Shore: won 32-?
v Oakhill Prep.: lost 0-16.
v Waverley: won 27-0.
v High: drew 8-8.
v Grammar: won 9-3.
v Scots: won 26-0.
v St. Joseph's: won 16-3.
v Shore: won 16-8.



SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

Back Row: R. Watson (U12), T. Barry (U13), E. Hall (Diving), B. Weeks (Diving U13), S. Barry (U12).

Front: S. Williams (U14), M. Page (Open), J. Partridge (U17), J. Coolican (U16).

SWIMMING



THE SWIMMING CARNIVAL

The Swimming Carnival was held this year on Monday, February 19th, and for once we had a clear and rainless night.

The overall running and organisation of the carnival went as smoothly as in other years, but this year we experimented with what could have been a risky and confusing policy, but which in fact was quite successful and passed off so smoothly that it might well be adopted in the future. In an effort to clean the pool premises early it was decided to start the races in quick succession so that there two and sometimes three races in the water at the same time. This placed great stress on our panel of capable judges, ably led by Fr. P. Walsh and the Vice-Captain of the school, M. Coleman. But they kept everything running very efficiently at the top end of the pool. Others also felt the effects of this policy and the stress it entailed, from the announcer to the timekeepers. Our thanks for a very successful night go to the result recorders at the finish and at the table, the Third Division messengers (T. Cook, J. Clark, E. Seeto and the others), the panel of diving judges (Mr. P. Lippman, Fr. B. Lowery, Fr. Lewis and Fr. Ramsay) to the starter, Fr. Ramsay and finally to our panel of judges, check starters, false start rope assistants, pool marshals and the school prefects who all contributed to a very enjoyable night.

E. Hall.

THE RESULTS

Swimming Champions

Open: M. Page.
Under 17: J. Partridge.
Under 16: J. Harrison.
Under 15: J. Coolican.
Under 14: S. Williams.
Under 13: T. Barry.
Under 12: R. Watson and S. Barry.
Under 11: P. Connelley.

Diving Champions

Open: E. Hall.
Under 16: P. Williams.
Under 15: W. Jones.
Under 14: S. Williams.
Under 13: B. Weekes.

Results of Races

Open:
50 metres Freestyle: J. Partridge.
100 metres Freestyle: M. Page.
Backstroke: J. Furlong.
Breaststroke: M. Page.
50 metres Butterfly: M. Page.

Under 17:
50 metres Freestyle
100 metres Freestyle: J. Partridge.
Breaststroke: J. McCann.
Backstroke: J. Partridge.
50 metres Butterfly: J. Partridge.

Under 16:
50 metres Freestyle: J. Harrison.
100 metres Freestyle: J. Harrison.
Breastrstroke: P. Flood.
Backstroke: P. Williams.
50 metres Butterfly: J. Harrison.

Under 15:
50 metres Freestyle: J. Coolican.
Breaststroke: R. Farrell.
Backstroke: R. Farrell.
Butterfly: J. Coolican.

Under 14:
50 metres Freestyle: S. Williams.
Breaststroke: J. Harding.
Backstroke: S. Williams.
Butterfly: J. Harding.

Under 13:
50 metres: Freestyle: T. Barry.
Breaststroke: A. McGregor.
Backstroke: T. Barry.

Under 12:
50 metres Freestyle: S. Barry.
Breaststroke: R. Watson.
Backstroke: P. Dillon.

Under 11:
50 metres Freestyle: P. Connelley.

Colour Points

	Blue	Black	Red	White
Open	54	31	73	78
U 17	48	49	58	48
U 16	50	92	58	83
U 15	40	80	51	38
U 14				
U 13	49	20	81	22
U 12	35	59	2	20
U 11	0	1	20	8



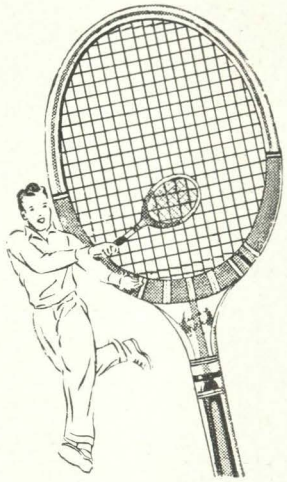
SENIOR TENNIS TEAM (top)

Back Row: P. Mitchell, M. Walsh, P. Ovens. D. Hurley, I. Williams, A. Shirvington.
Middle Row: P. O'Neill, L. Pearson, R. Thatcher, M. Hurley. G. Redden, C. Gorman.
Seated: M. D. Dillon, R. Crampton, T. Stack, M. Martin, A. Schebesta, J. Shevlin.

JUNIOR TENNIS TEAM (bottom)

Back Row: C. Lopes, R. Watson, P. Brown, A. Green, R. Uechtritz, G. Kendall, D. Corcoran, T. Rogers.
Middle Row: J. Dearn, P. McQuarrie, W. Meldrum, S. Hall, B. Galvin, P. Benecke, D. Maxwell, A. Ryall.
Seated: J. Hill, P. Barber, T. Gavaghan, J. Murray, M. Hurley.

TENNIS



The introduction of tennis as a major sport for the summer months has proved a very popular move. The competition differs from the other sporting activities of the college in that it includes seven of the G.P.S. and five Associated Schools. Thus the scope of our contact with other schools is widened. The competition is organised on a non-competitive basis, and, though the games are keenly contested they do not involve that tense atmosphere found in the many other forms of organised sport.

The popularity of our tennis may be judged by the number of boys taking part in the fixtures. The courts are always fully occupied and are kept in first-class condition. On Tuesdays and Thursdays the competition teams use them, while on Wednesdays and Fridays the coaching school of Mr. V. A. Edwards sends two coaches to teach the junior boys the rudiments of the game. We are indebted to these two men for the enthusiasm and interest which they have taken in our progress. The results of their work is most evident in the number of young players from First and Second Forms.



Another indication of the popularity of the game is that in 1968 we entered two teams in the Open Grade, two in the Under 15 and four in the Under 14 Grades. In the third term of the year an Under 16 Grade was added to the fixtures. Although our Open teams did not enjoy the same success as the teams of 1967 the under age groups once again more than held their own.

In the Senior Division our most promising players were T. Stack, M. Martin, F. Schebesta and R. Crampton; in the Junior Grades P. O'Neill, P. Brown, L. Pearson, M. and J. Walsh were the most outstanding.

At the end of the year a representative team will be chosen in the Senior Division of the G.P.S. to play the Associated Schools. We hope to be well represented in this match.

Our school teams for 1968 were:

Open A:
T. Stack, M. Martin, F. Schebesta, R. Crampton.

Open B:
M. Dillon, J. Shevlin, M. Hurley, A. Shirvington.

Under 15A:
P. O'Neill, L. Pearson, J. Walsh, I. Benecke.

Under 15B:
I. Williams, P. Ovens, M. Walsh, R. Thatcher.

Under 15C:
P. Mitchell, C. Gorman, G. Redden, P. Uechtritz.

Under 14A:
G. Kendall, C. Lopes, P. Brown, B. Galvin.

Under 14B:
A. Green, P. Benecke, A. Ryall, P. McQuarrie.

Under 14C:
R. Kendall, J. Murray, W. Meldrum, T. Gavaghan.

Under 14D:
J. Hill, M. Hurley, S. Hall, R. Uechtritz.

RESULTS OF THE TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Open
Winner: T. Stack.
Runner-up: M. McConochie.

Under 16
Winner: M. Quigley.
Runner-up: I. Williams.

Under 15
Winner: J. Crampton.
Runner-up: J. Walsh.

Under 14
Winner: P. Brown.
Runner-up: B. Cruise.



FIRST XI.

C. Nolan, P. Grattan-Smith, M. MacMahon, M. Cameron, P. Skuthorp, F. McEvoy.
D. Manion, R. Montgomery, D. Culbert (C), R. Holmes, S. MacMahon.
Absent: J. Windsor (VC).



CRICKET NOTES

CRICKET SEASON, 1968

A feature of our XI this season was their keenness and enthusiasm. Even though we did not win a competition match, each game was played with determination. It was for this reason that the season was enjoyable and successful. The matches were not dull. The one-day match with Scots was bright and interesting. In the seven hours of play, 564 runs were hit and hit hard.

The captain of the team was D. Culbert, his second year in the team. He did a fine job, kept the interest of the team alive, placed his field well and watched the bowling closely. His best score was a 57 n.o., against Grammar in the second innings.

Our batsmen were capable, but lacked experience. A few good scores early in the season would have helped. S. MacMahon made several fine stands, batting throughout our innings against Shore, Grammar and Kings. His best innings was a 40 against Kings. He was chosen for the Combined G.P.S. 2nd XI. John Windsor, opener and hard hitting batsman, was second in aggregate, his 31 against High being his best innings. He too was chosen for the Combined G.P.S. 2nd XI.

M. MacMahon, an aggressive opener, and P. Skuthorpe and C. Nolan had some good innings, but were not as successful as hoped. The most improved batsman was P. Grattan-Smith. His determined stands against Kings and High promise well for the future.

The team's fielding was of a good standard and D. Manion, besides being a strong batsman, kept wickets competently.

Our bowlers worked hard. F. McEvoy, opening bowler, had a measure of success in the latter part of the season. Top wicket-taker was outswinger, M. Cameron. R. Montgomery, off-spinner, did not have quite the success of last season but bowled accurately. R. Holmes, medium swinger, bowled well, especially against Grammar.

Congratulations to Scots and High, joint Premiers of the 1st XI Competition and to St. Joseph's for winning the 2nd XI competition.

I would like to thank Mr. P. Lippman and Mr. J. Sullivan for their assistance with the coaching of the 1st and 2nd XI. We are very much indebted to our group of voluntary coaches, who faithfully assist us on Saturday and during the week. Our thanks to Mr. D. de Carvalho for his help with the U15's, to Mr. J. Quigley for his work with the U14's and to Mr. Dave Meagher for his untiring help with the U13's. Also our thanks to Mrs. M. Slattery and the Parents and Friends who regularly provided afternoon teas for the visiting teams.

The season closed with a match against Xavier College. Though football had begun, the team was very keen to have the match. We were pleased to welcome Fr. B. Leonard, S.J. and Fr. N. Bradford, S.J. with the Xavier Team.

FATHER P. LEWIS, S.J.

FIRST XI

February 17th v. N.C.

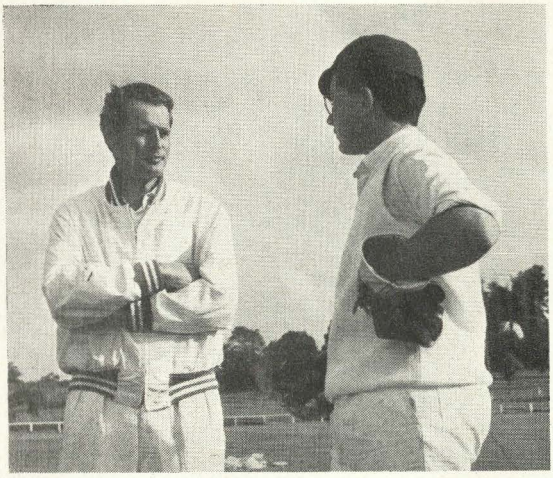
Lost.

Since this was our first competition game and our opponents were undefeated in the third term of 1967, we regarded the game as a very important one.

We won the toss and decided to bat. Unfortunately none of our batsmen, with the exception of Michael MacMahon who made an aggressive 28, did well and all we could manage to put together was 108 runs.

With twenty minutes to the lunch-time break, Newington went into bat and at the break were 2 for 34. After lunch, however, they quickly got on top of the bowling and declared at 8 for 143. Fenton McEvoy took 4 wickets.

We went in for our second innings with the intention of making good use of the time for batting practice, but we were quickly in trouble with 5 wickets down for 9 runs. Then Dan Culbert, playing a captain's game, scored a fine 38 not out



Fr. Lewis and D. Manion.

and Michael Cameron, ably supporting him, played out time and saved us from outright defeat.

S.I.C. 106 and 9 for 64.

N.C. 8 for 143 decl.

	1st Inn.	2nd Inn
M. MacMahon	28	2
J. Windsor	8	0
S. MacMahon	13	0
D. Manion	11	1
D. Culbert	2	38 n.o.
P. Skulthorp	11	0
C. Nolan	7	2
R. Holmes	4	2
R. Montgomery	7	9
M. Cameron	9	10 n.o.
F. McEvoy	2	

Bowling

	O.	W.	R.
M. Cameron	9	1	41
F. McEvoy	10	4	39
R. Montgomery	6	2	45
R. Holmes	4	—	15

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Lost.

We won the toss and decided to bat. We were quickly in trouble and were two for 16, M. MacMahon getting out in the third over, and D. Manion soon after. Then S. MacMahon came in and helped J. Windsor to carry the score to 36, when Windsor lost his wicket after making a sound 25 runs. We then lost 4 wickets for the addition of only 39 runs, though S. MacMahon played well for his 25. With 7 wickets down for 75 runs we thought that we would be lucky to reach 100, but M. Cameron quickly assured us that we would with a quick 25 runs, made in about 30 minutes. Soon after we were all out for 138, our highest score for the season.

Scots wasted no time in getting runs and were soon on 35, when we captured their two openers — both run out — for only 4 runs. Their next batsman, R. Pizzey, who had made a century against us in the third term last year, came in but failed to repeat his fine performance and we soon had Scots 3 for 69. Then Ledgerwood showed his skill and they were soon 115 when Ledgerwood lost his wicket. Scots declared at 5 for 151 in an attempt to win outright.

In our second innings, M. MacMahon and J. Windsor batted well and gave us an excellent start in an opening partnership of 54 runs in 30 minutes. The only others to make any runs were D. Manion 17, and P. Skuthorp 24, so that after batting for about an hour and a half, we were all out for 139, that left Scots about an hour in which to make 127 runs.

Scots were quickly on the attack. Meredith and Pizzey opened and hit 49 runs off the first 3 overs, however, it was Ledgerwood who was the mainstay of their attack; he scored 67 runs in about 25 minutes and Scots won outright.

Even though we were beaten outright the number of runs scored was fairly even, and the time too in which they scored — that is until the last half hour of play. We were beaten by a better and more experienced team.

S.I.C. 138 and 139.

T.S.C. 5 for 151 and 3 for 136.

	1st Inn.	2nd Inn.
M. MacMahon	1	18
J. Windsor	25	36
D. Manion	1	17
S. MacMahon	25	9
D. Culbert	6	1
P. Skuthorp	6	24
C. Nolan	0	16
R. Holmes	12	9
M. Cameron	35	3
R. Montgomery	12 n.o.	1
F. McEvoy	0	2 n.o.

Bowling

	1st Inn.			2nd Inn.		
	O.	W.	R.	O.	W.	R.
M. Cameron	6	—	33			
F. McEvoy	7	—	30	2	—	33
R. Montgomery ..	11	1	49	3	—	22
R. Holmes	7	1	31	2	—	29
M. MacMahon				1	—	16
D. Culbert				1	—	16
C. Nolan				1	2	12

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

We won the toss and elected to bat, but our batsmen collapsed before the fine bowling of P. Tonkin the Shore opening bowler who thoroughly

deserved the fine figures of 9 for 15. We were all out for 64, and the only batsmen who made any stand were S. MacMahon, 28 not out and J. Windsor 15.

F. McEvoy opened the bowling for us and got a wicket in his first over. Both he and M. Cameron for the first time this year reached the standard in their bowling which we had come to expect from them. Cameron moved the ball very well and had the Shore batsmen in trouble; his 7 wickets for 64 runs were well earned. Shore declared at 8 for 127.

In our second innings out batting was far more confident, and looked very promising when rain put an end to further play. Our score was 1 for 37. John Windsor was bowled for 17 after a very sound innings and D. Manion was 18 not out.

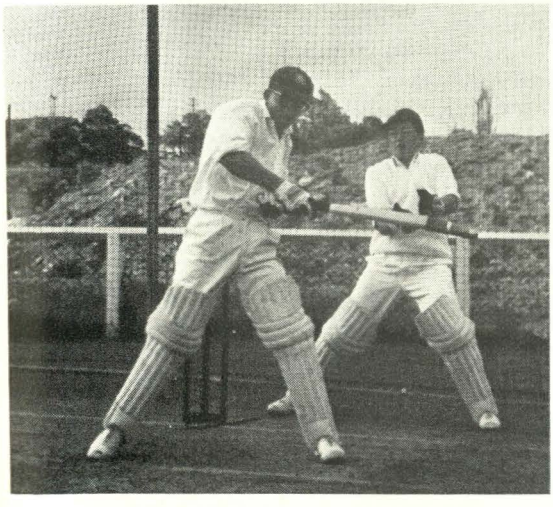
S.I.C. 64 and 1 for 37.

S.C.E.G.S. 8 for 127 decl.

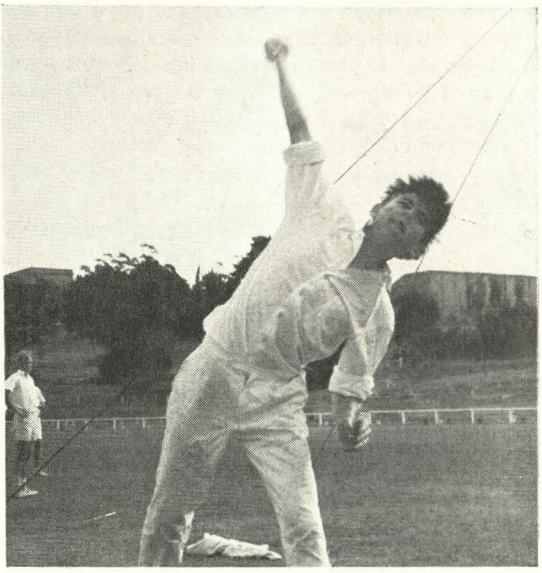
	1st Inn.	2nd Inn.
J. Windsor	15	17
M. MacMahon	0	
D. Manion	5	18 n.o.
S. MacMahon	28 n.o.	0 n.o.
D. Culbert	0	
P. Skuthorp	0	
M. Cameron	2	
C. Nolan	0	
R. Holmes	4	
R. Montgomery	1	
F. McEvoy	0	

Bowling

	O.	W.	R.
F. McEvoy	9	1	48
M. Cameron	13	7	64
R. Montgomery	4	0	14



D. Culbert in action.



R. Montgomery's googly.

March 9th v. S.J.C. Match abandoned.

St. Joseph's won the toss and sent us into bat. There was light rain falling, but our openers quickly mastered the conditions and both were batting very soundly when the rain became much heavier and play was abandoned with the score at 0 for 31. J. Windsor 18 and D. Manion 12, both not out.

March 16th v. S.G.S. Lost.

Grammar won the toss and sent us into bat on a wicket that was dry but soft, which hindered aggressive batting. After a short opening stand D. Manion and S. MacMahon carried the score along for 40 minutes until D. Manion was out for 13. Culbert added a quick 8 runs before he was dismissed. P. Dwyer joined S. MacMahon now 22 not out and they batted well against an accurate attack, until MacMahon, just when he looked quite settled was caught for 33. P. Dwyer in his first G.P.S. match was batting quite impressively and we were 5 for 84, when Dwyer was given out for 22 after a very unusual and dubious run out. After his dismissal, R. Holmes was the only batsman to make an impression and he scored a powerful 14. We were all out for 115.

Our opening bowlers were a little off mark and Grammar had scored 37 before they lost a wicket. R. Holmes took this wicket and then more quick wickets. In a memorable bowling spell he had at one stage of the game 3 wickets for 1 run. When Grammar were 6 for 90 our bowlers Cameron and Holmes were on top and when they were 9 for 104 we thought we were set for a win, but after about fifteen

minutes of exciting cricket, Grammar got ahead and won by ten runs. Holmes ended with the fine figures of 5 for 34. In our second innings, Culbert made a dashing 57 not out, and showed what really could be done.

It was an unlucky loss.

S.I.C. 115 and 3 for 79.
S.G.S. 125.

	1st Inn.	2nd Inn.
J. Windsor	3	0
D. Manion	13	
S. MacMahon	33	
D. Culbert	8	57 n.o.
P. Dwyer	22	
M. MacMahon	8	
M. Cameron	6	0
R. Holmes	14	
P. Grattan-Smith	0 n.o.	10
R. Montgomery	0	
F. McEvoy	0	

Bowling

	O.	W.	R.
F. McEvoy	7	—	17
M. Cameron	13	4	43
R. Montgomery	6	—	30
R. Holmes	12	5	34

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

We lost the toss and for the sixth time this season were sent into bat, on what, on this occasion, looked like a good batting strip. However, we were soon in trouble with the score at 3 for 8, and when P. Grattan-Smith who was seventh wicket down came into bat we were 6 for 35, of which S. MacMahon had made 20 runs. These two batsmen halted our collapse. MacMahon made 40 and P. Grattan-Smith 32, so that we reached the moderate score of 102.

After lunch King's despite some good bowling by F. McEvoy (4 for 37) soon passed our score and declared at 5 for 110. Poor fielding by our team failed to take advantage of our initial success of having King's 2 for 22.

In our second innings we did not fare much better than in the first one, most of the batsmen failed and it was R. Holmes in a partnership with M. Cameron who helped fend off an outright defeat by taking our score to 95, and so not leaving King's enough time to bat in their second innings.

S.I.C. 102 and 95.
T.K.S. 5 for 110 decl.

	1st Inn.	2nd Inn.
D. Manion	3	9
J. Windsor	2	10
S. MacMahon	40	11
D. Culbert	0	9
P. Skuthorp	4	0
M. Cameron	3	9
C. Brown	3	0
R. Holmes	0	17 n.o.
P. Grattan-Smith	30	9
R. Montgomery	3 n.o.	7
F. McEvoy	4	1

Bowling

	O.	W.	R.
F. McEvoy	10	4	37
M. Cameron	7	—	23
R. Holmes	6	—	25
R. Montgomery	6	1	24

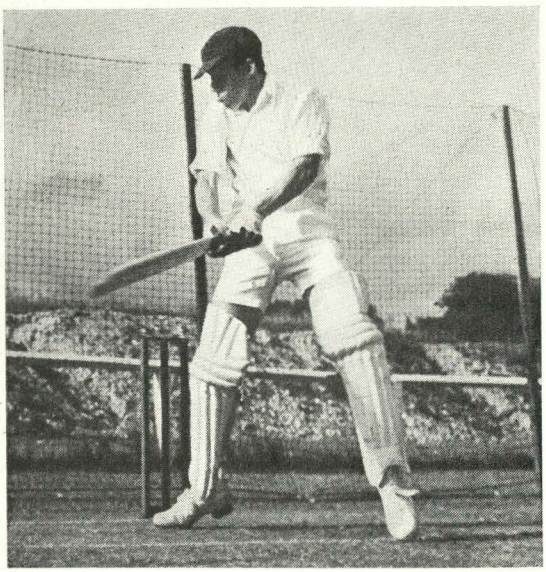
March 30th v. S.H.S.

Lost.

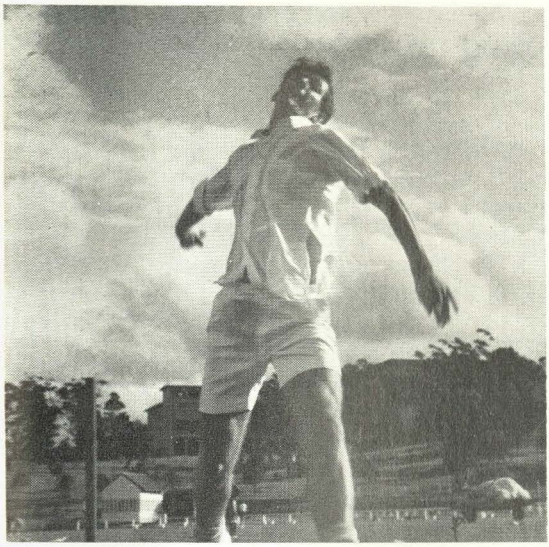
This match was an important one for High, for it was the final round of the season and High needed an outright win if they were to be sure of winning the competition.

Once again we lost the toss and were sent into bat. The chance High took was successful, for in the first over we lost the wickets of D. Manion (no score) and S. MacMahon (2). With the score at 2 for 3, M. MacMahon joined J. Windsor and these two put on a valuable partnership of 34 runs before MacMahon was dismissed for 16. J. Windsor batted well and was unlucky to be run out for 31 runs. P. Grattan-Smith was the only other batsman to show any enterprise against the High bowlers and his 37 runs, the top score on our side for the match, was well deserved and very valuable in our total of 97.

High in their innings did not take long to get on top of our bowlers; still our bowling and fielding improved noticeably after Holmes captured the val-



J. Windsor shows how.



M. Cameron sends one down.

uable wicket of one of their openers. High were 3 for 130, and then they slumped to 8 declared for 142 mainly because of the fine fielding and the accurate bowling of Holmes and Cameron. This was a fine fight back on our part, and the determination we showed continued on into our second innings. We showed some of the best batting of the season, and at the close of play were 6 for 127, with S. MacMahon scoring 40 and M. MacMahon 39 runs.

We congratulate High and Scots on their sharing of the premiership.

S.I.C. 97 and 6 for 127.

S.H.S. 8 for 142 decl.

	1st Inn.	2nd Inn.
J. Windsor	31	4
D. Manion	0	7
S. MacMahon	2	40
M. MacMahon	16	39
P. Dwyer	0	16
D. Culbert	4	0
P. Grattan-Smith	37	0 n.o.
R. Holmes	1	1 n.o.
M. Cameron	2	
R. Montgomery	0	
F. McEvoy	0 n.o.	

Bowling

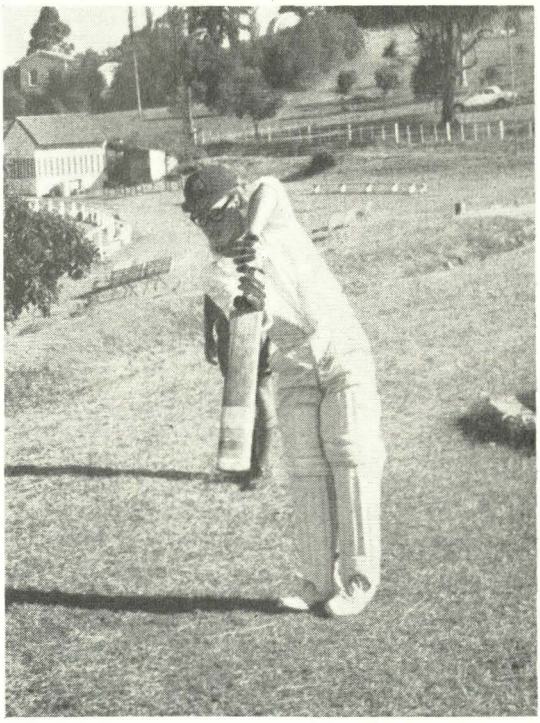
	O.	W.	R.
F. McEvoy	4	0	20
M. Cameron	9	4	58
R. Holmes	7	3	56
R. Montgomery	1	0	14

THE SECOND ELEVEN

Although the second eleven did not win many matches through the season, the team developed a fine team spirit and there were some fine individual performances.

Our first match was against St. Patrick's, Strathfield. We batted first and although we made a respectable score, St. Patrick's reply was greater than we anticipated, and from this game we learnt that our talent was limited and that the team effort would be needed if we were to have success. The results of our matches against the other G.P.S. Schools are printed below.

Craig Brown captained the team, except when, for a couple of matches, he was selected to play for the 1st XI. A good all-rounder — his best innings was a solid 25 against T.S.C. — he evoked a fine spirit from the other members of the team and much of the enjoyment we had during our games was due to his sense of sport and leadership. Paddy Grattan-Smith who bowled and batted competently was rewarded by being selected for the 1st XI and so gaining his colours. Peter Dwyer, a consistent scorer throughout the season, was unlucky not to receive his colours. Peter made a fine 48 against St. Patrick's and 31 against Scots. Tim Suttor opened the batting, had some fine innings and won the batting average; his highest score was 27 made against Kings. Denis Leahy, the vice-captain and 'keeper showed fine form both as a batsman and 'keeper, and has a bright future in our school cricket, since he is only in Form



Robbie demonstrates.

V. John Mann was another steady batsman, who hit a fine 21 under pressure against St. Joseph's. John was a good team man and an enthusiastic fielder. Bruce McConochie, a consistent medium pace bowler, took the sting out of many a batting attack and won the bowling average. He took 6 for 41 against King's, which was his best performance. Robert Toner and Stephen Davidson played solid cricket consistently. Davidson's best effort was 26 against High where he showed his ability to stay at the crease and follow instructions. Howard Rich and Paul Fleming bowled well and both showed good form with the bat. Tony Slocum was our other fast bowler, although he enjoyed only moderate success, he bowled consistently and often added fire to the batting attack.

We congratulate St. Joseph's — with whom we drew — on winning the premiership.

The team would also like to thank Mr. Paul Lippmann, our coach, for all his help and advice.

SECOND XI

February 10th v. St. Patrick's, Strathfield

Lost.

S.I.C. all out for 114. P. Dwyer 42, S. Davidson 26, A. Slocum 13.

S.P.C. 172. B. McConochie 1 for 29, J. Mann 1 for 7, P. Dwyer 1 for 7, J. Fleming 2 for 39.

February 17 v. N.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. all out for 143. D. Leahy 42, J. Fleming 28, S. Davidson 20.



SECOND XI.

Back Row: M. McDermott, P. Dwyer, B. McConochie, R. Rich, R. Toner, S. Davidson, T. Suttor.
Seated: J. Fleming, D. Leahy, C. Brown (C), J. Mann, A. Slocum.

N.C. 9 for 146. B. McConochie 4 for 38, P. Grattan-Smith 3 for 37.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. all out for 115. C. Brown 25, P. Dwyer 31, S. Davidson 14.

T.S.C. 3 for 201. B. McConochie 1 for 28, P. Grattan-Smith 1 for 31, J. Mann 1 for 11.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 83. P. Dwyer 18, D. Leahy 27, T. Suttor 11, C. Brown 10.

S.C.E.G.S. no wicket for 86. Slocum 0 for 12, McConochie 0 for 33, J. Fleming 0 for 37.

March 9th v. S.J.C.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 95. P. Grattan-Smith 23 n.o., J. Mann 21, C. Brown 17.

S.J.C. 7 for 89. B. McConochie 3 for 34. P. Grattan-Smith 4 for 45.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 95. S. Davidson 19, T. Suttor 18, R. Toner 16.

S.G.S. C. Nolan 1 for 41, B. McConochie 1 for 44.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

S.I.C. 37 and 137. C. Nolan 10.

T.K.S. 101. B. McConochie 6 for 42, T. Suttor 2 for 38.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 81. S. Davidson 26. T Suttor 16, D. Leahy 10.

S.H.S. 101. C. Nolan 2 for 15. J. Fleming 2 for 27, A. Slocum 1 for 13.

THE THIRD ELEVEN

Of all the Open teams the Thirds had the most successful season of the year. Under the influence and guidance of Mr. Ryan, we won one game, drew five and lost one. It was unfortunate that we were not able to win a few more games than we did, especially the last game against Sydney High School. We were left an hour in which to get 150 runs to win the game and we fell short by only 8 runs. However, this match proved a fitting end to a most enjoyable season.

The team proved to be a fairly strong batting side, while the bowling was good, it was not quite good enough. Led by A. Walker and N. Campbell, our batting team managed to make some quite respectable scores. Our openers were reinforced by C. Chan, M. Ewington, P. Beaton and J. McCooe, the latter a player endowed with some fine strokes.

Our main bowlers were P. Sandel, P. Beaton and H. Rich, and when these three had broken the opposition's resistance our spinners M. Ewington, A. Walker and J. McCooe often did very fine work.

Throughout the season the Thirds, even if they may have lacked some of the standard of the higher teams, displayed great team spirit and enthusiasm which led to a good class of cricket and many enjoyable games.

THIRD XI

February 10th v. St. Patrick's, Strathfield

Lost.

S.I.C. 60. A. Walker 20, C. Chan 10.

S.P.C. 70. P. Sandel 2 for 10, P. Beaton 1 for 17, M. Ewington 5 for 30, J. McCooe 2 for 11.

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 2 for 113. M. McDermott 50 n.o., N. Campbell 29 n.o., A. Walker 10, C. Chan 10.

N.C. 89. P. Sandel 7 for 21, M. Ewington 2 for 27, C. Chan 1 for 11.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 47. R. Toner 16.

T.S.C. 5 for 147, M. Ewington 3 for 27, P. Beaton 1 for 17.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 8 for 159. J. McCooe 40, C. Chan 21, M. McDermont 17.

S.C.E.G.S. 3 for 75. M. Ewington 1 for 8, J. McCooe 1 for 8, P. Beaton 1 for 15.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 5 for 156. N. Campbell 64 n.o., A. Walker 32, M. Ewington 32.

S.G.S. 3 for 102. P. Beaton 2 for 40, A. Walker 1 for 10.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 86. K. Croker 22, N. Campbell 14, J. McCooe 10.

T.K.S. 6 for 66. P. Sandal 3 for 32, G. Rich 3 for 46.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 3 for 145. N. Campbell 50 n.o., K. Croker 30 n.o., P. Beaton 38.

S.H.S. 8 for 152. A. Walker 3 for 21, H. Rich 1 for 13, P. Beaton 1 for 15.

FOURTH XI

February v. N.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 79. M. Hansen 20.

N.C. 83. D. Pinnock 5 for 37.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 56. G. Brauer 26.

T.S.C. M. Hansen 4 for 15.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 43. M. Hansen 18.

S.C.E.G.S. 128. P. Hartigan 1 for 25.









THIRD XI (Top Left)

Back Row: B. Ryan, Esq., M. Ewington, A. Walker, C. Bridge, P. Beaton, J. McCooe, J. Casey.

Seated: C. Broderick, N. Campbell, K. Crocker (C), C. Chan, P. Sandel.

UNDER 16A (Bottom Left)

Back Row: K. Garrity, Esq., N. Cornell, R. Julian, M. Cotter, D. Dobbin, E. Shelton, R. Gibson, P. Brodie.

Seated: M. O'Keeffe, J. Joseph, W. Quigley (C), R. Higgins, R. Page.

FOURTH XI. (Top Rgiht)

Back Row: B. Ryan, Esq., P. Walsh, M. Dennett, A. Falkland, P. Cush, P. Vincent, J. Casey.

Seated: M. Hansen, P. Hartigan, P. Johnson (C), J. Pinnock, G. Brauer.

UNDER 16B (Bottom Right)

Back Row: K. Garrity, Esq., M. Quigley, J. Fahey, P. Harnett, T. Wells, J. Frost, P. Harrowsmith, G. O'Halloran.

Seated: P. Chalmers, R. Fitzgerald, P. Manion (C), M. Mackay, V. Carvalho.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 89. M. Hansen 21.

S.G.S. 106. J. Pinnock 2 for 14.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 50. M. Hansen 18.

T.K.S. 106. P. Johnson 3 for 21.

UNDER 16 CRICKET

We had a good deal of teething trouble with the newly laid turf nets on Second Field. As a result, afternoon practice lost some of its efficiency and purposefulness.

Mr. K. Garrity again guided the A and B teams with his sure touch. W. Quigley captained very capably and topped the batting aggregate with 151 runs. There was dramtic improvement in not a few players. D. Dobbin forced his way up from the B team and took most wickets for the season. R. Page R. Julian and J. Fahey likewise forced their way up from the C's and eventually secured places in the A's.

The B's captained by P. Manion went their winning way from last year and won all their matches. It was a fine team effort. Nine players had batting aggregates of over 35, P. Harnett topping the list with 158 runs. M. McKay took the bowling honours.

Under the guidance of Fr. Walsh, the C's won four of their six matches in fine style. Captain was P. Schell. P. Sykes took most of the wickets and B. Hegarty topped the batting. All told, the C's lost 60 wickets for 701 runs and took 60 wickets for 475 runs.

B. B. Lowery, S.J.

16A XI

February 10th v. Lane Cove C.Y.O.

Lost.

S.I.C. 110. W. Quigley 37, M. Cotter 22, R. Page 16.

C.Y.O. 8 for 132. J. Joseph 3 for 39, M. Cotter 1 for 6, P. Harnett 1 for 12, E. Shelton 1 for 30, P. Manion 1 for 31.

February 17th v. N.C.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 9 for 105. J. Joseph 29, W. Quigley 23, R. Page 18, N. Cornell 14.

N.C. 9 for 159. J. Joseph 3 for 56, R. Gibson 4 for 44, E. Shelton 1 for 16.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 5 for 81. M. Cotter 36 n.o., P. Brodie 11 n.o., R. Page 28.

T.S.C. 4 for 115.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 115. J. Joseph 37, R. Page 24, M. Cotter 16.

S.C.E.G.S. 158. D. Dobbin 6 for 53, E. Shelton 2 for 25, J. Frost 2 for 32.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 99. R. Page 26, M. O'Keeffe 19, W. Quigley 13.

S.G.S. 4 for 128. R. Gibson 2 for 35, E. Shelton 1 for 26, J. Joseph 1 for 16.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 90. M. Cotter 22, R. Julian 18, J. Fahey 13.

T.K.S. 133. D. Dobbin 5 for 46, R. Gibson 4 for 12. J. Fahey 1 for 30.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 8 for 175. W. Quicgley 58 n.o., R. Julian 29, M. O'Keeffe 28.

S.H.S. 36. E. Shelton 5 for 7, R. Gibson 2 for 0, D. Dobbin 2 for 18.

16B XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 4 for 135. R. Higgins 41, P. Manion 20, T. Wells 19, P. Harrowsmith 24 n.o., M. O'Keeffe 23 n.o.

N.C. 130. G. O'Halloran 3 for 8.

February 24th v .T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 8 for 163 decl. P. Harnett 40, R. Julian 39 n.o., M. Mackay 29.

T.S.C. 106. P. Chalmers 7 for 34, M. Mackay 3 for 36.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 8 for 180 decl. P. Harnett 61, R. Fitzgerald 27, R. Julian 25, P. Chalmers 24.

S.C.E.G.S. 110. P. Manion 4 for 11, R. Julian 3 for 12, M. Mackay 3 for 33.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 84. J. Fahey 21, M. McKay 12, P. Harrowsmith 11, P. Chalmers 11.

S.G.S. 65. J. Fahey 5 for 31, P. McKay 2 for 24, P. Chalmers 1 for 1.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 9 for 139 decl. R. Fitzgerald 63 n.o., P. Manion 17, J. Frost 16.

T.K.S. 73. P. Manion 4 for 10, R. Higgins 4 for 13, J. Frost 2 for 30.

March 30th v. St. Andrews.

Lost.

S.I.C. 102. P. Harnett 48, N. Cornell 13, R. Fitzgerald 10.

St. Andrew's 4 for 113. G. O'Halloran 2 wickets, P. Mackay and P. Chalmers 1 wicket.



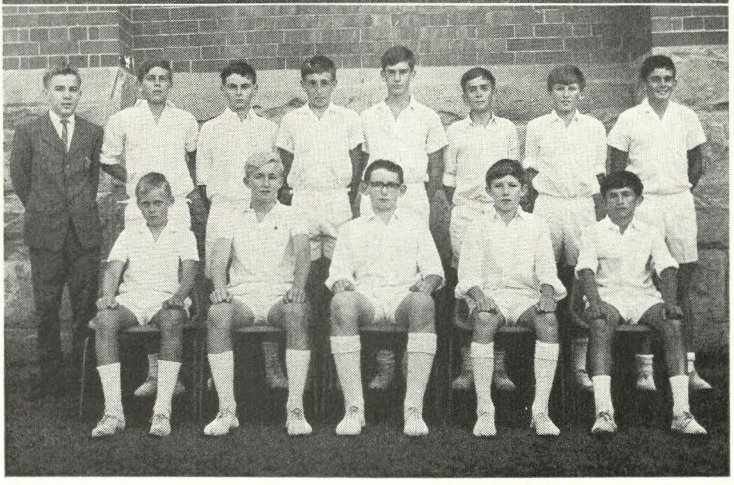
UNDER 15A (Top)

Back Row: J. G. McInerney, R. Stevens, J. Rodgers, P. McManis, A. Tait, S. Duffield, A. Arena, F. Murphy (S).
Seated: M. Carvalho, S. White, D. Quigley (C), J. Brady, F. Crowe.



UNDER 15B (Middle)

Back Row: J. Oakley, I. Gillespie, T. Slocum, P. O'Keeffe, R. Molony, M. Culbert, P. Gilderdale (S).
Seated: R. Morgan, R. Parnell, D. O'Neill (C), A. Joseph, M. Windsor.



UNDER 15C (Bottom)

Back Row: P. Ledingham (S), D. Oxenham, M. McIntosh, P. Kennedy, J. Hartigan, T. Baker, M. Montgomery, J. Templeman.
Seated: A. Meagher, M. Smith, T. Kennedy (C), D. Ryan, M. Corcoran.

16C XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 137. P. O'Connor 28, P. Sykes 28, R. Gallagher 21, P. Knight 16.

N.C. 42. J. Fahey 6 for 24, P. O'Connor 2 for 8, P. Schell 1 for 1, R. Julian 1 for 7.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 77. J. Fahey 29, R. Gallagher 15, D. Harpham 13.

T.S.C. 106. J. Fahey took 8 wickets.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 3 for 117. C. Burfitt 27, B. Hegarty 43 n.o., P. Schell 19 n.o., P. O'Connor 18, J. Fahey 15.

S.C.E.G.S. 82. J. Fahey took 7 wickets, P. Sykes 2 and P. O'Connor 1.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 150. P. Sykes 67, R. Gallagher 22.

S.G.S. 31. P. Sykes 4 for 1, P. Schell 2 for 0, M. Quigley 3 for 12, P. O'Connor 1 for 1.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 78. B. Hegarty 38, P. Schell 13.

T.K.S. 105. B. Hegarty 3 for 5, M. Quigley 3 for 43, P. Sykes 3 for 41, P. Schell 1 for 3.

March 30th v. St. Andrew's Under 15

Won.

S.I.C. 7 for 142. T. Wells 50 n.o., M. Quigley 27, B. Hegarty 16.

St. Andrew's 109. P. Schell 4 for 7, B. Hegarty 2 for 20.

UNDER 15 CRICKET

Under 15A. With Mr. D. de Carvalho to guide them the 15A batting improved steadily as the season advanced. Three batsmen, D. Quigley (Captain), F. Crowe and J. Brady proved really consistent in their performances and ended the season with aggregates of 218, 161, and 159 respectively. The bowling standard was not so high; the team, after scoring well, often failed to dismiss the opposition. However, A. Tait several times struck form with his off-spinners and brought us victory. In all, the team lost 55 wickets for 900 runs, and took 52 wickets for 717 runs.

From all the team a very special word of thanks to Mr. D. de Carvalho.

The 15B's play a rather agricultural brand of cricket. They need to become more conscious of style and technique if they are to succeed in the higher grades. However, under D. O'Neill's captaincy, they have had a successful season. The figures speak for themselves. The team lost 62 wickets for 967 runs off 175 overs, and took 58 wickets for 648 runs off 164 overs.

J. Oakley secured the best batting average with 28.3, while M. Culbert topped the aggregate with 137 runs. T. Slocum took the bowling honours with 14 wickets for 119 runs.

Mr. J. Castley coached the 15C's. Despite the loss of better players to the B team, the C's maintained a good standard and an even better team spirit. T. Kennedy proved a capable captain and also the most successful bowler. Seven players had aggregates of over 30. J. Hartigan top scored for the season with a fine half-century against Kings.

The C's took 42 wickets for 480 runs and lost 46 wickets for 327 runs.

B. B. Lowery, S.J.

15A XI

February 10th v. St. Patrick's College

Drawn.

S.I.C. 9 for 128. F. Crowe 44, J. McInerney 21 n.o., J. Rodgers 12 n.o., D. Quigley 19.

S.P.C. 9 for 102. R. Morgan 3 for 20, A. Tait 2 for 18, R. Stevens 1 for 13, J. Rodgers 1 for 10.

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 6 for 148 decl. D. Quigley 53, J. Brady 22, S. Duffield 25.

N.C. 41. S. White 5 for 14, J. Rodgers 2 for 1, A. Tait 1 for 2, J. McInerney 2 for 6.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Tie.

S.I.C. 145. D. Quigley 21, J. Brady 35, F. Crowe 28, J. McInerney 12.

T.S.C. 6 for 145. A. Tait 3 for 33, S. White 1 for 8, R. Morgan 1 for 31.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 9 for 131 decl. D. Quigley 32, J. Brady 29, A. Tait 20.

S.C.E.G.S. 6 for 138. R. Stevens 3 for 27, S. White 2 for 29, J. Rodgers 1 for 16.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 6 for 144. D. Quigley 48, J. Brady 35, T. Meagher 16, F. Crowe 14.

S.G.S. 115. A. Tait 6 for 21, T. Meagher 2 for 30, S. White 1 for 14.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 89. D. Quigley 44, J. Brady 11.

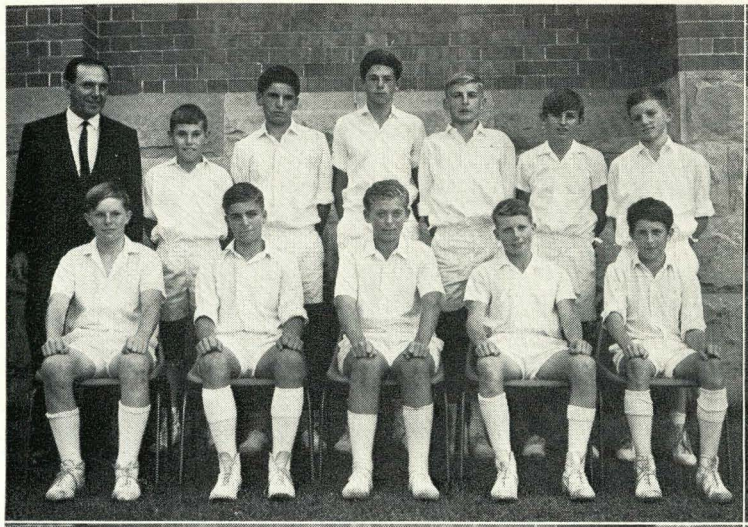
T.K.S. 9 for 54. A. Tait 6 for 12, S. White 1 for 13, R. Stevens 1 for 6.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 5 for 117. F. Crowe 59 n.o., S. Duffield 20, J. Brady 19.

S.H.S. 5 for 124. P. McManis 2 for 32, S. White 1 for 27, A. Tait 1 for 21, J. Rodgers 1 for 21.









UNDER 14A (Top Left)

Back Row: J. Quigley, Esq., B. Scorer, M. Buhagiar, B. Stenmark, A. Stalley, T. Montgomery, R. Harpham.

Seated: M. O'Connor, P. Tait, G. Flowers (C), T. Meagher, T. Grattan-Smith.

UNDER 14B (Top Right)

Back Row: J. Quigley, Esq., S. Toomey, D. Quinn, T. A'Hern, S. Williams, A. Maclurcan, T. Cook.

Seated: D. J. Higgins, J. Perrottet, S. Schell (C), M. Herbert, N. Manion.

UNDER 14C (Bottom Left)

Back Row: C. Parbury, K. Morrison, P. Dillon, P. Parnell, B. Laming, T. Williams.

Seated: L. Wilson, C. Atkin, D. Green (C), M. McManus, R. Davidson.

UNDER 14D (Bottom Right)

Back Row: D. Farrell, C. Hagan, P. Harding, B. Cruise, K. Morrison, D. H. Higgins.

Seated: A. Hegarty, R. Wilson, N. Kurrle (C), A. O'Brien, J. Wynter.

15B XI

February 10th v. St. Patrick's College

Won.

S.I.C. 88. J. Hartigan 26, J. Oakley 25, M. Culbert 15.

S.P.C. 80. I. Gillespie 2 for 13, R. Parnell 2 for 16, P. McManis 4 for 7, T. Slocum 1 for 10.

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 4 for 120. T. Meagher 60 n.o., M. Carvalho 24 n.o., D. O'Neill 12.

N.C. 95. T. Meagher 7 for 20, T. Slocum 2 for 20, M. Culbert 1 for 39.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 9 for 127. P. McManis 33, I. Gillespie 27, J. Oakley 25, T. Slocum 14.

T.S.C. 5 for 90. T. Slocum 3 for 18, P. O'Keeffe 1 for 0.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 124. S. Duffield 25, R. Morgan 21, M. Culbert 21, D. O'Neill 19, P. O'Keeffe 14.

S.C.E.G.S. 8 for 79. R. Morgan 3 for 31, I. Gillespie 2 for 11, P. O'Keeffe 1 for 5, T. Slocum 1 for 3.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 8 for 94. P. O'Keeffe 21, D. O'Neill 16, A. Arena 14.

S.G.S. 78. T. Slocum 6 for 16, R. Molony 4 for 31.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 159. M. Culbert 77 n.o., M. Montgomery 17, D. Oxenham 13.

T.K.S. 6 for 92. M. Culbert 3 for 24. R. Molony 1 for 11, T. Slocum 1 for 20. R. Morgan 1 for 24.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Tied.

S.I.C. 135. Arena 51, J. Oakley 23, I. Gillespie 17, A. Joseph 16.

S.H.S. 9 for 135. R. Morgan 3 for 37, M. Culbert 2 for 21, A. Joseph 1 for 31.

15C XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 8 for 100. R. Parnell 19, M. Montgomery 18, T. Kennedy 10, M. Corcoran 10.

N.C. 98. R. Parnell 4 for 26, T. Kennedy 2 for 11, M. Corcoran 2 for 15, M. McIntosh 1 for 12.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 46 and 1/17. M. Montgomery 16 and 12 n.o.

T.S.C. 26 and 3/30. Corcoran 4 for 2, T. Kennedy 3 for 6.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 91. T. Kennedy 30, M. Smith 27.

S.C.E.G.S. 6 for 126. T. Kennedy 2 for 21, J. Hartigan 1 for 14, M. McIntosh 1 for 14, M. Joseph 1 for 7.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 48. R. Parnell 14, P. Kennedy 13 n.o.

S.G.S. 116. T. Kennedy 3 for 16, R. Parnell 2 for 15.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 8 for 92. J. Hartigan 50, T. Kennedy 13.

T.K.S. 6 for 114 decl. J. Abbey 2 for 10, T. Kennedy 2 for 13, M. Corcoran 1 for 13.

CRICKET IN THE LOWER SCHOOLS

Third Division fielded six teams this year, and of these the senior team, the 14A's showed the most promise — they are a tightly knit combination, and given the right coaching in future years could make Riverview a force to be reckoned with in the higher grades. The 14B's, C's and D's all had their share of success, while the 13A's, although lacking depth, had a happy season, and were beaten only once, and that in the last match of the year. The 13C's had enthusiasm, and, it seems, little else. We were fortunate to have the services of Mr. J. Quigley and Mr. D. Meagher as coaches; their enthusiasm and cricketing 'know how' were an inspiration to all. We are grateful to them for all the time and energy they spent on us.

The 14A's played six games, won three and drew three. They played bright, attacking cricket. Of the bowlers B. Stenmark, M. Buhagiar, M. O'Connor and T. Meagher stood out and only on rare occasions did the opposition get on top of them. The batting was sound — four of our main batsmen averaged more than 23 runs per innings: T. Grattan-Smith (Opener), T. Montgomery, R. Harpham and T. Meagher — which is good for Under 14 cricket. G. Flowers captained the side and B. Scorer kept wickets soundly. Because of time limitation, the team decided on a policy of batting first and closing about half time, because of a tendency of opposing teams to bat beyond a reasonable period. The policy proved successful.

Awards: All round ability — T. Meagher; Batting — T. Grattan-Smith; Bowling — B. Stenmark.

The 14B's played six games, won two, drew one and lost three. They had some exciting games, and perhaps could have won all six matches, but then again they could have lost all six. The team captaincy was shared between S. Schell and A. Maclurcan. Batting was disappointing. A. Stalley scored a hard hitting 52 against Scots and S. Toomey played



UNDER 13A (Top Left)

Back Row: D. Meagher, Esq., E. Shannon, S. Wells, P. Webster, M. Healy, A. Cornell, C. McDonald.

Seated: D. Meagher, R. Fray, M. Pembroke (C), G. Joseph, J. Rogers.



UNDER 13B (Top Right)

Back Row: D. Meagher, Esq., I. McDonald, R. Wookey, P. Dillon, A. Nolan, R. Clifton, R. Tweedy.

Seated: P. Murphy, P. Gallagher, P. Warmall (C), G. Byrnes, M. McNamara.



UNDER 13C (Bottom Left)

Back Row: Rev. H. Sneddon, S.J. W. Sullivan, P. Noonan, T. Barry, T. Connelley, S. Scroope, K. Maloney.

Seated: I. Enright, M. McCooe, M. Meagher (C), M. Mulcahy, M. Colantoni.



UNDER 13D (Bottom Right)

Back Row: Rev. H. Sneddon, S.J., T. Murray, R. Larkins, M. O'Sullivan, N. Lemon, J. Davis, C. G. Wilson, S. Parnell.

Seated: R. Simpson, N. Hansen, A. Perrignon (C), J. Robertson, D. McNeill.

some good knocks, but overall there was a lack of concentration and consistency. The bowling was quite good. N. Manion, J. Diserens, S. Toomey and S. Williams were the most successful of our bowlers. D. Higgins kept wickets for four matches and T. Cook for two. Awards: Batting: S. Toomey. Bowling: N. Manion.

The 13A's chose their last match, against High, for their only defeat, and even then they lost by only the small margin of eight runs. The team had three wins, four drawn games and one loss. A satisfactory and just reward for the team's effort at practice and in its matches. The team was ably led by M. Pembroke who was the 'keeper. His performance (22 dismissals) behind the stumps is encouraging for future years. The batting was generally reliable. G. Joseph, S. McDonald, R. Gray and D. Meagher were consistent performers; the best of them was G. Joseph, particularly when the team was in trouble. M. Pembroke and E. Shannon played one or two successful innings. The most successful bowler was E. Shannon (left hand spinner) whose 24 wickets indicate his ability. He was supported by S. McDonald (leg spinner) and P. Webster (medium paced). Special mention must be made of E. Shannon's outstanding fielding: he took 11 catches and was responsible for two run-outs.

The 13B's did not win many matches, but were a happy group, who were still smiling at the end of the season. P. Warmoll was the team's most consistent batsman. R. Tweedy, R. Wookey and R. Clifton also batted well. The most successful bowlers were A. Nolan, P. Dillon and J. Clift. We look forward to these boys pressing for places in the A team next year.

Under 14A XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 7 for 82. T. Meagher 25, P. Tait 19.

N.C. 155. T. Meagher 6 for 40. P. Buhagiar 3 for 20.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 123. T. Meagher 33, P. Tait 21, T. Montgomery 13.

T.S.C. 45, 6 for 86. B. Stenmark 7 for 21. M. Buhagiar 3 for 12.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 8 for 128. T. Meagher 37, G. Flowers 24, T. Grattan-Smith 23.

S.C.E.G.S. 6 for 123. B. Stenmark 4 for 19.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 4 for 128 decl. T. Montgomery 27 n.o., R. Harpham 25 n.o.

S.G.S. 60. T. Meagher 4 for 22, M. Bugahiar 3 for 9.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 6 for 120 decl. R. Harpham 48 n.o.

T.K.S. 6 for 98.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 6 for 86. T. Grattan-Smith 34, T. Montgomery 34 n.o.

S.H.S. 85. T. Meagher 6 for 16.

Under 14B XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 8 for 95. M. Herbert 21, J. Diserens 14.

N.C. 111. M. O'Connor 7 for 39.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 92 and 6 for 55. T. Stalley 53, A. Maclurcan 17.

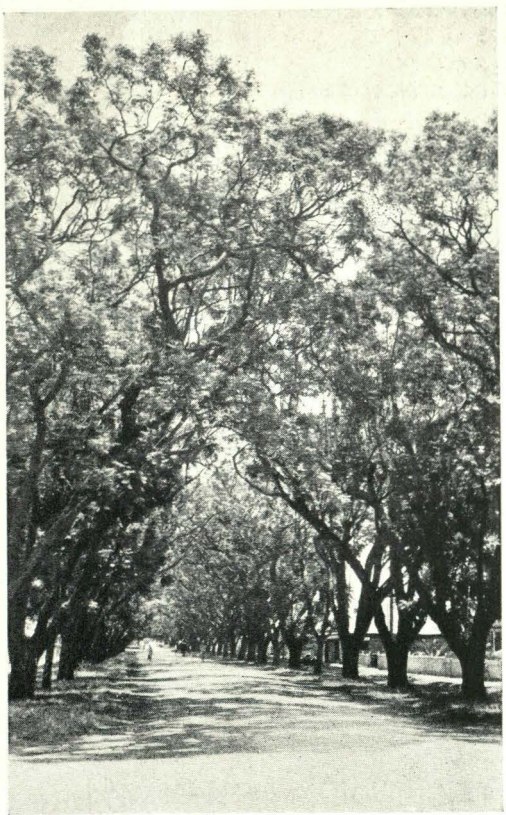
T.S.C. 47 and 3 for 59.

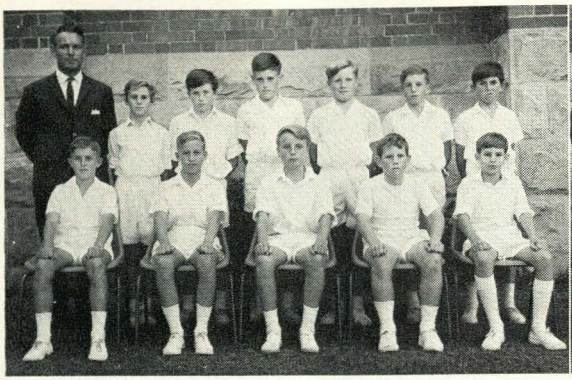
March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 81.

S.C.E.G.S. S. Toomey 6 wickets.





UNDER 12A (Left)

Back Row: K. Murphy, Esq., M. O'Neill, G. McDonald, P. Horsley, J. McNamara, T. Drury, J. Fessey.
Seated: M. Gillespie, G. Windsor, J. Fleming (C), M. Coolican, P. Frankish.



UNDER 12B (Right)

Back Row: K. Murphy, Esq., W. Follent, M. Donohoe, N. Sivertsen, J. Kennedy, S. Barry, D. Rothery, G. Deakin.
Seated: R. Quinn, R. Alagna, N. Stiffe (C), M. F. Ryan, M. K. Quigley.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 91. S. Toomey 28, N. Manion 25.

S.G.S. 87. N. Manion 4 for 10.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 52. J. Maclurcan 20.

T.K.S. 84. J. Diserens 6 for 25.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 54.

S.H.S. 86. N. Manion 7 for 29.

Under 14C XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 86 and 68. S. Williams 14 and 29, A. Stalley 26, C. Atkin 17 and 13.

N.C. 8 for 147. T. Williams 5 wickets.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 9 for 279. S. Williams 76 n.o., J. Loneragan 38 n.o., P. Parnell 33, C. Atkin 32, T. Williams 29, C. Parbury 28, J. Ireland 25.

T.S.C. 37. B. Laming 7 for 21, J. Ireland 3 for 15.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 100. R. Davidson 31, R. Quinn 27, B. Parnell 14.

S.C.E.G.S. 158. P. Parnell 4 wickets.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 84 P. Parnell 25.

S.G.S. 22.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 81. T. Williams 18 n.o.

T.K.S. 74. J. Ireland 5 for 30.

Under 14D XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 51. N. Manion 25, N. Kurrle 14.

N.C. 7 for 94.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 116. B. Cruise 28, K. Morrison 23, N. Kurrle 21.

T.S.C. 54. J. Crowther 5 for 15. K. Morrison 4 for 16.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 86 and 4 for 68. K. Morrison 38 and 38 n.o., J. Crowther 14.

S.C.E.G.S. 101. B. Cruise 4 wickets, J. Crowther 3 wickets.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 29. L. Wilson 10.

T.K.S. 87.

Under 14 E XI

February 17th v. N.C.

No match.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 117. S. Schell 67, L. Serafini 17, J. D'Arcy 14 n.o.

T.S.C. 69 and 2 for 30. S. Schell 8 for 27. P. Dillon 2 for 23.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Rain washed out play.

S.I.C. —

S.C.E.G.S. 5 for 26. P. Dillon 3 for 11. P. O'Neill 2 for 9.

Under 13A XI

February 17th v. N.C.

Won.

S.I.C. 142. E. Shannon 44, M. Pembroke 37, S. McDonald 20.

N.C. 92. E. Shannon 6 for 28, S. McDonald 2 for 20.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 118. G. Joseph 31 n.o., A. Nolan 28, D. Meagher 22.

T.S.C. 118. P. Webster 3 for 7, S. McDonald 3 for 31.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Drawn.

S.I.C. 4 for 169. S. McDonald 50, R. Gray 37, D. Meagher 31 n.o.

S.C.E.G.S. 9 for 122. G. Joseph 3 for 35, E. Shannon 2 for 37.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 148. R. Gray 47, G. Joseph 20.

S.G.S. 85.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 2 for 128 decl. S. McDonald 34 n.o., G. Joseph 51, E. Shannon 25.

T.K.S. 64 and 73. D. Meagher 4 for 16.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 83. D. Meagher 29.

S.H.S. 91. E. Shannon 4 for 19. S. McDonald 4 for 21.

Under 13B XI

17th February v. N.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 63 and 21. N. McNamara 23 n.o.

N.C. 4 for 103.

February 24th v. T.S.C.

Lost.

S.I.C. 112. P. Warmoll 31, S. Wells 27, M. Healy 19.

T.S.C. 6 for 148. P. Dillon 3 wickets.

March 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 82. J. Rodgers 15.

S.C.E.G.S. 129. J. Rodgers 2 wickets.

March 16th v. S.G.S.

Won.

S.I.C. 7 for 204 decl. P. Warmoll 51, R. Tweedy 49, R. Wookey 36, J. Clift 23.

S.G.C. 156. P. Dillon 4 for 17.

March 23rd v. T.K.S.

Lost.

S.I.C. 65. R. Clifton 45 n.o.

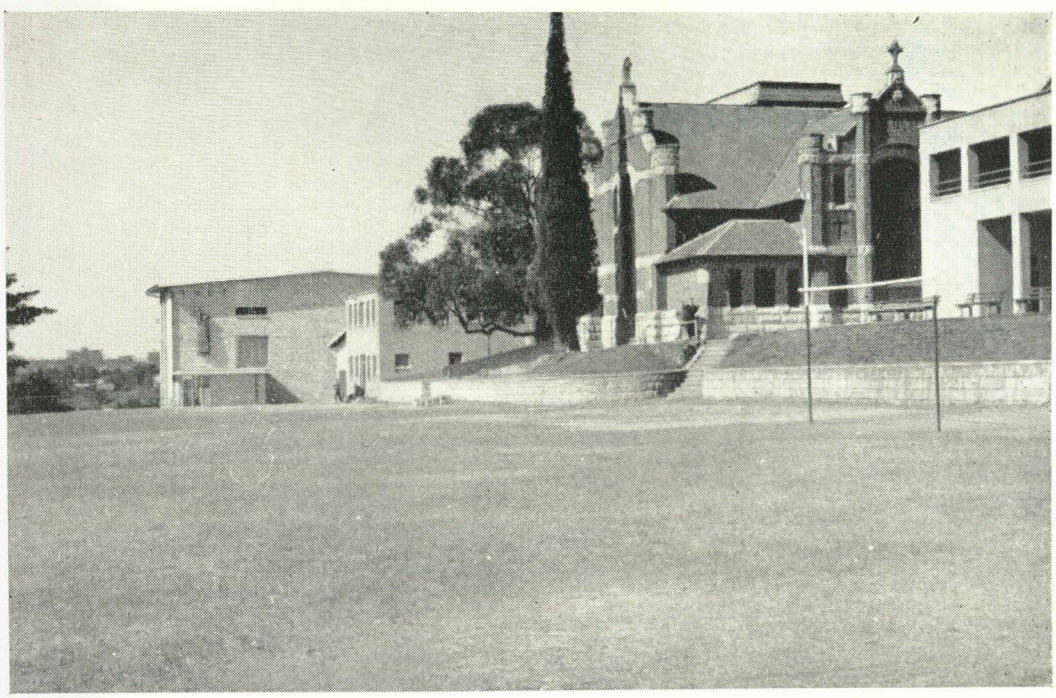
T.K.S. 137.

March 30th v. S.H.S.

Lost.

High 106.

S.I.C. 96. R. Tweedy 24.



PART OF THIRD FIELD.

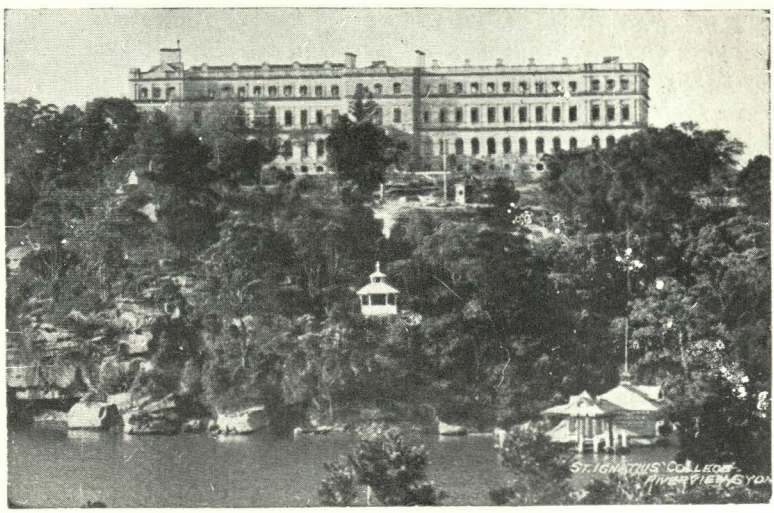
LEFT RIVERVIEW, 1967

Anderson, R. G.
Archer, P. A.
Baggett, R.
Boyle, D. H.
Bradford, J.
Brennan, J. H.
Broderick, K. F.
Browne, T. P.
Byrne, G. T.
Cahill, J. P.
Cameron, A. R.
Cammack, R. J.
Carter, E. F.
Chapman, J.
Conley, W. C.
Connaghan, M. D.
Connell, C. A.
Crittenden, A. M.
Curtin, B. F.
Curtin, L.
Deakin, P. J.
Drury, P. J.
Eagle, P. H.
Ellercamp, H. G.
Enright, N. P.
Eyers, J. S.
Falkland, T. P.
Frost, D. P.
Frost, T. M.
Galbraith, A. W.
Gavaghan, J. D.
Gestier, J. A.
Gibbs, P. G.
Gillespie, R. T.
Griffiths, A. D.
Gundelach, T. P.
Hamilton, W. G.
Harkins, J. J.
Hartman, R. J.
Hay, R. M.
Headon, F. J.
Herley, P. M.
Hill, J. M.
Holley, J. C.
Hollis, J. C.
Horan, F. J.
Jones, P. E.
Joris, W. J.
Joseph, V. A.
Kearney, W. F.
Kelen, R. H.
Kendall, W. P.
Larkin, P. J.
Larkins, M. H.
Last, C.
Leahy, C. P.
Leonard, A. G.
Loneragan, D. B.
Ludeke, B.
Lyle, D. A.
Lynch, D. G.
McBride, D. H.
McCardell, J. S.
McCarthy, J. M.
McClintock, E. P.
McCooe, C. M.
McDonald, M. J.
McEncroe, J. A.
McIver, W. F.
McLean, D. A.
Madden, D. J.
Mahon, J. F.
Mahon, P. J.
Mason, T. E.
Mayoh, P. D.
Mulcahy, D. L.
O'Connor, E. K.
O'Neil, G. G.
O'Neill, J. G.
Palme, B. A.
Perrottet, P. F.
Pollard, M. S.
Price, D. M.
Pye, T. C.
Quigley, J. McK.
Quinn, W. J.
Rankin, M. J.
Raper, R. W.
Riddington, J. J.
Ryan, M. G.
Schmelitschek, P. A.
Sheridan, A. P.
Smith, S. C.
Smyth, J. P.
Smythe, R. M.
Stalley, W. F.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stevens, P. A.
Temple, N. P.
Von Drehnen, N.
Wadsworth, P. W.
West, C. A.
Williams, J. C.
Williams, J. J.
Yates, P. J.
Young, B. W.

ENTERED RIVERVIEW, 1968

Alagna, Richard Gerard—Boorowa, Sixth Class.
Anderson, Robert Thomas—Warrawee, Sixth Class.
Anisimoff, Anthony Ross—Turramurra, Form I.
Atkin, Charles Anthony—Dungog, Form II.
Barry, Scott John—Terrigal, Sixth Class.
Baudish, Peter Anthony—Middle Cove, Form I.
Brennan, Kevin Dominic—Warren, Form I.
Brown, Anthony John—Sydney, Sixth Class.
Burfitt, Timothy John—Woollahra, Form I.
Byrnes, Andrew Colin—Castle Cove, Sixth Class.
Cage, Patrick Guy—Castlecrag, Sixth Class.
Cahill, Anthony Lloyd—Pymble, Form I.
Casey, Brian Paul—Epping, Form I.
Cassidy, Paul Joseph—Fiji, Sixth Class.
Chance, Jeremy Arent—Beecroft, Form I.
Clift, Jonathon Mark—Breeza, Form I.
Clifton, Robert James—Tamworth, Form I.
Connelley, Paul Anthony—Darling Point, Sixth Class.
Connelley, Thomas James—Darling Point, Sixth Class.
Coolican, Myles Raphael—Bourke, Form I.
Corcoran, David Anthony—Boorowa, Form I.
Crowe, Anthony James—Garran, Form I.
Crowley, Peter Norman—Chatswood, Sixth Class.
Currie, Michael Peter—Wahroonga, Form III.
Curtin, Stephen Patrick—Hunters Hill, Sixth Class.
d'Apice, Michael John—Pymble, Sixth Form.
Dillon, Noel Francis—Moree, Sixth Class.
Dillon, Pater Anthony—Moree, Form I.
Docker, Shane Patrick—Molong, Sixth Class.
Donohoe, Mark Joseph—Coogee, Form I.
Drury, Timothy John—Weemelah, Form I.
Enright, Walter Ian—East Maitland, Form I.
Fessey, John James—Brewarrina, Sixth Class.
Fitzgerald, Thomas Vincent—Boronia Park, Form I.
Follent, John William—Tweed Heads, Sixth Class.
Fox, Arthur Louis—Ettalong, Form II.
Frankish, Peter Alan—Lane Cove, Sixth Class.
Furlong, Damian John—Campsie, Form I.
Gallagher, Peter Maxwell—Orange, Form I.
Galvin, Edward Francis—Fifield, Form I.
Gerrand, Mark Seymour—Killara, Sixth Form.
Gillespie, Michael John—Queanbeyan, Form I.
Gorman, David Brendan—Croydon, Form II.
Grattan-Smith, Anthony Paul—Hunters Hill, Sixth Class.
Gray, Robert William—Clifton Gardens, Form I.
Hall, William Stephen—Lane Cove, Form I.
Hansen, Nicholas Adrian—Orange, Form I.
Hansen, Robert Henry—Orange, Form I.
Harding, Peter John—Tamworth, Form II.
Harrington, Robert Ian—Turramurra, Form II.
Harrison, James S.—Bronte, Form VI.
Hegarty, Dermont Anthony—Port Macquarie, Sixth Class.
Herbert, Raymond A.—Northbridge, Form VI.
Horsley, Wallace Patrick—St. Ives, Form II.
Hughes, Braddon Hamilton—Rose Bay, Form I.
Hunter, Paul Samuel—North Sydney, Sixth Form.
Hurley, John Francis—Chatswood, Form I.
Jones, Richard Bernard—St. Ives, Form I.
Kendall, Richard Anthony—Moree, Form I.
Kennedy, John Patrick—Marrickville, Form I.
Kennedy, Mark Edward—Marrickville, Sixth Form.
King, John Edward Fulton—Garah, Form I.
Lemon, Gregory John Henshaw—Wahroonga, Form I.
Lenehan, Gregory Raymond—Killara.
Little, John Macdonnel—Grenfell, Form I.
Loneragan, Phillip Robert—Mudgee, Form I.

McDermott, Michael John—Killara, Form I.
McDonough, Paul Joseph—Cremorne, Form I.
McEncroe, Douglas Matthew—Pymble, Form I.
McLachlan, Alastair Harding—Mosman, Sixth Class.
McManus, Michael Tait—Manly, Form I.
McNeill, Donald Roy—Avalon.
Mainsbridge, Andrew T.—Hunters Hill, Form I.
Maloney, Kim Gardner—Chatswood, Form I.
Maxwell, Dermot John—Wee Waa, Form I.
Meagher, Timothy John—Forbes, Form II.
Miller, John Nicholas—Killara, Form I.
Mulcahy, Michael John—Mullaley, Form I.
Murphy, Phillip Alan—Castle Hill, Form I.
Robertson, John James—Willoughby, Form I.
Rogers, James Francis—Killara, Form 1.
Rogers, Thomas Leigh Spruson—Coonabarabran, Form I.
Rothery, David John—Killara, Form I.
Rowe, Anthony James—Beauty Point, Form I.
Ryan, John Michael—Cowra, Form I.
Ryan, Michael Augustine—Wagga, Form I.
Ryan, Michael Francis—Brewarrina, Sixth Class.
Ryan, William Gerard Barry—Lane Cove, Form I.
Scroope, Stephen John—Tumut, Form I.
Serafini, Luis Ernest—Lae, N.G., Form I.
Sivertsen, Nicholas Joseph—Northwood, Form I.
Slocum, David John—Killara, Sixth Class.



Murray, Timothy Ignatius—Louth, Form I.
Noone, Michael John—Lane Cove West, Form I.
Nowland, Peter Jonathon—Haberfield, Sixth Class.
O'Connor, Mark Vincent—Murrumburrah, Form I.
O'Neill, Mark Ralston—Forestville, Sixth Class.
O'Riordan, William Joseph—Rose Bay, Sixth Class.
O'Rourke, Stephen James—Hunters Hill, Sixth Class.
O'Ryan, Nicholas Gerard—Coogee, Form I.
O'Sullivan, Terence Michael—Bathurst, Form I.
Parnell, Stephen Peter—Mangoplah, Form I.
Patterson, Michael Christopher—Glenorie, Form I.
Prior, Kenneth Philip—Longueville, Sixth Class.
Quigley, Martin Keith—West Pymble, Sixth Class.
Quinn, Richard James—Cronulla, Form I.
Reppun, Frederick Gordon—St. Ives, Form I.
Spangara, Christopher Guy—Turramurra, Form I.
Spangara, David John—Turramurra, Form I.
Steere, Anthony James—Northbridge, Form VI.
Sproule, Gregory Creighton—Strathfield, Form I.
Sullivan, William John—Vaucluse, Form I.
Summers, Jonathan Charles—Woollahra, Form I.
Tweedy, Herbert James Walter—North Star, Sixth Class.
Valentine, Anthony George Mario—Northbridge, Sixth Class.
Thomas, Charles—Bellevue Hill, Form I.
Waterman, Peter Charles—Gordon, Form V.
Watson, Robert Anthony—Balgowlah Heights, Form I.
Weeks, Bradley William—Merewether Heights, Form I.
Wilson, James Austin—Killara, Sixth Class.
Windsor, Guy Andrew—Woollahra, Sixth Class.
Wookey, Robin Keith—Rose Bay, Sixth Class.
Yuill, David Skelton—McMahons Point, Form I.

PRIZE LIST

SPECIAL PRIZES

The *D'Arcy Cobcroft Memorial Prize* for Dux of the School: *Peter Boyle.*

The *Foundation Editor of the Daily Mirror Prize* for Runner-up in Sixth Form: *William Higgins.*

His Eminence the Cardinal's Prize for Religious Knowledge: *Mark Martin.*

The *Roger Forrest Hughes Prizes* for Ancient Classics:
Higher School Certificate: *Peter Boyle.* Fifth Form: *Timothy McDonald.*

The *Kelly Memorial Prize* for English Literature: *Andrew Horsley.*

The *Bryan Hughes Memorial Prizes* for Dux and Runner-up in Fifth Form: *Timothy McDonald, Christopher Greiner.*

The *Lou Loneragan Memorial Prizes* for Religious Knowledge, Fifth Form: *Christopher Greiner, William Kavanagh, Michael Gearin, Timothy Rossi.*

The *J. J. Leahy Memorial Prizes* for Dux and Runner-up in Fourth Form: *Michael McIntosh, Michael Gray.*

The *Brian Smith Memorial Prizes* for Religious Knowledge in Fourth Form: *Michael McIntosh, Michael Goodman, George Mannix.*

The *Brendan Lane Mullins Prizes* for English Composition:
Higher School Certificate: *Peter Boyle.* Fifth Form: *Paul Koenig.*

The *Kirkpatrick Prizes* for English Composition:
Fourth Form: *Michael McIntosh.* Third Form: *Anthony Meagher.*
Second Form: *Stephen Duffy*
First Form: *Damian Furlong.*

The *Stanley Ricketts Memorial Prizes* for Higher School Certificate English:
First Level: *Peter Boyle, William Higgins.* Second Level: *Gerard Joseph.*

The *Father Noel Hehir Memorial Prize* for Higher School Certificate Latin:
Second Level: *Mark Martin.*

The *Paul Meagher Prize* for Higher School Certificate History:
Peter Boyle.

The *Doctor Murray Curtis Memorial Prize* for Higher School Certificate Mathematics: *Gerard Joseph.*

The *John Branagan Memorial Prize* for Fifth Form Mathematics:
Timothy McDonald, Peter Gardiner.

The *George Wootten Memorial Prize* for Fourth Form Mathematics:
David Kitchen, Andrew Cannon.

Prizes for Excellence of Character and Proficiency in Sport and Studies:
The *Gordon Oxenham Prizes* — First Division: *William Higgins* and *Peter McKay.*
Second Division: *David Brennan* and *Stephen Hayes.*
Riverview Younger Set Prize— Third Division: *Michael Pembroke.*

The *Michael Cunich Memorial Prize* for Character:
John Giblin.

The *David Ell Prize* for Senior Dramatics:
Martin Shanahan, and *Peter Garling.*

The *Colonel Norris Gold Medal* for Senior Debate:
Peter Boyle.

The *R. H. North Perpetual Trophy* for Senior Debate and Public Speaking:
Peter Boyle.

The *Lawrence Campbell Oratory Trophy* (miniature presented by the G.P.S. Debating Association): *Peter Boyle.*

The *G. E. Flannery Prize* for Junior Debate:
Michael Gray.

The *J. J. Kinkead Memorial Prize* for Third Division Debate:
Richard Davidson.

Music Prizes presented by Miss Lorraine Henderson:
G. Fitzgerald, G. Joseph, G. Grohmann, M. Shanahan, H. de Carvalho, M. Walsh, J. Davis, M. Hollingdale, W. O'Riordan, D. Furlong.

Prizes for Constant Application and for Improvement:

The *Richard Herlihy Memorial Prizes*:
Sixth Form: *J. Fallins, G. Brauer, R. Montgomery.*
Fifth Form: *M. McDermott, N. Campbell, E. Shelton.*

The *Esmond Gilhooley Memorial Prizes*:
Fourth Form: *A. Joseph, M. E. Dillon, R. Fagan.*

The *Bryan Veech Memorial Prizes*:
Third Form: *W. Meldrum-Hanna, D. Gorman, W. Antico.*
Second Form: *T. Cook, C. Parbury, N. McManis.*
First Form: *T. Burfitt, M. Mulcahy, N. O'Ryan.*

The names of prize-winners are printed in *italic* type. To receive a prize, a boy must have passed in Religious Knowledge and received at least 70% in the relevant subject.

SIXTH FORM

AGGREGATE:	*P. Boyle, W. Higgins, G. Joseph, G. Gieseman, B. Chapman, A. Falkland.* *F. Belford, P. Green, D. Brennan, M. Eagle, G. Fitzgerald and S. Davidson.* *R. Holmes, R. Purkis, J. Sullivan, R. Morrow, D. MacMahon, A. Rogge.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*M. Martin,* J. Fridrich, G. Joseph, P. Boyle, B. Chapman, G. Giesekam and W. Higgins. *C. Brown,* M. Eagle and J. Giblin, M. Coleman, D. Brennan, F. Belford and K. Croker. *S. MacMahon,* R. Purkis, J. Sullivan, J. Windsor, D. McMahon and R. Montgomery.
ENGLISH:	
Level I:	*P. Boyle and W. Higgins,* J. Herlihy, B. Chapman, R. Collopy, J. Fallins.
Level II:	*G. Joseph,* R. Purkis, M. Ewington, D. Brennan and J. Sullivan.
LATIN:	*P. Boyle,* W. Higgins, G. Joseph, B. Chapman, G. Giesekam.
GREEK:	*P. Boyle,* G. Giesekan, G. Joseph.
FRENCH:	*F. McEvoy,* G. Brown, P. Green, J. Sullivan, P. Boyle, W. Higgins.

ANCIENT HISTORY: *R. Holmes,* P. Green, A. Bridge, S. Davidson.

MODERN HISTORY: *P. Boyle,* J. Fallins, J. Herlihy, D. Brennan, M. Martin, C. Hayes.

GEOGRAPHY: *R. Purkis,* P. Douglas, D. McMahon, E. Hall, G. Heffernan, D. Culbert.

ECONOMICS: *C. Hayes,* P. McKay and M. Eagle, M. Shepherd, F. Belford, A. Falkland.

MATHEMATICS:

Level I and IIF: *G. Joseph,* W. Higgins, B. Chapman, G. Giesekan, J. Fridrich, T. Suttor.

Level IIS: *P. Boyle,* G. Fitzgerald, F. Belford, C. Nolan, J. Flynn, P. Douglas.

Level III: S. Davidson, P. Green.

SCIENCE: *A. Falkland,* P. Hartigan, W. Higgins, J. Miller and

Level I and IIF: J. Pinnock, M. Shepherd, J. Fridrich.

Level IIS: *P. McKay,* A. Slocum, M. Martin, R. Montgomery and A. McGlynn, M. Hickey, R. Morrow.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: *P. Boyle, G. Joseph, J. Sullivan.*

FIFTH FORM

AGGREGATE: *T. McDonald, C. Greiner, W. Kavanagh, P. Knight, A. Shirvington, M. Cameron.*
D. Gatwood, M. Hansen, J. Bingham, J. Barber, O. Cage, P. Harrowsmith.
J. Partridge, M. Lusher, R. Toner, P. Waterman, G. Scarf, A. Tait.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *C. Greiner and W. Kavanagh,* T. McDonald, A. Malouf and A. Shirvington, K. Duffy.
M. Gearin, J. Furlong, M. Hansen, P. Harrowsmith, M. Dobbin, J. Kerruish.
T. Rossi, R. Page, M. Lusher, T. Wells, J. McCooe, J. Partridge.

ENGLISH:

Level I: *T. McDonald,* C. Greiner, W. Kavanagh, C. Hughes, T. Moloney, P. Grattan-Smith.

Level II: *D. Harpham,* J. Busteed, M. Cameron, J. Burke, J. Byrnes, P. Williams and J. Barber.

LATIN: *T. McDonald,* C. Greiner, P. Knight, A. Shirvington and M. Cameron, D. Harpham.

GREEK: *T. McDonald,* W. Kavanagh, C. Greiner.

FRENCH: *M. Cameron,* P. Knight, A. Shirvington, P. O'Connor, O. Cage, A. Malouf.

ANCIENT HISTORY: *W. Kavanagh,* J. Partridge, R. Toner, P. Sandel.

MODERN HISTORY: *C. Greiner,* T. Karplus, M. McDermott, R. Toner, C. Hughes, P. Sandel.

GEOGRAPHY: *J. Harrison,* E. Shelton, S. Moss, W. Cannon, T. Rossi.

ECONOMICS: *C. Broderick and J. Busteed,* P. Koenig, P. McCardell, G. Scarf, J. Harrison, J. Joseph.

MATHEMATICS:

Level I and IIF: *T. McDonald,* J. Barber, R. Fitzgerald, P. Harnett, T. Karplus, K. Duffy.

Level IIS: *P. Gardiner,* M. Cotter, J. Horan, M. Hansen, P. O'Connor, J. Partridge.

Level III: N. Larkins, C. Rogge, M. Lusher.

SCIENCE:

Level I and IIF: *T. McDonald,* R. Fitzgerald, D. Harpham, P. Knight, M. Cameron, S. Tracy.

Level IIS: *P. Williams,* P. McIver, N. Larkins, M. Hansen and P. O'Connor, C. Rogge, C. Hughes and A. Tait.

TERM ESSAY: *P. Koenig, H. de Carvalho, J. McCann.*

FOURTH FORM

AGGREGATE: *M. McIntosh,* M. Gray, M. O'Connor, T. Slocum, B. Williams, S. Hayes.
C. Burfitt, J. Joris and A. Green, M. Goodman, A. Cannon, R. Molony, J. Hartigan.
D. Kitchen, I. Hansen, S. White, D. Oxenham, J. Mort, G. Mannix.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *M. McIntosh,* S. Duffield, R. Higgins and M. Gray, S. Hayes, J. Oakley.
M. Goodman, T. D'Arcy, D. Dobbin and A. Green, C. Burfitt, J. Joris.
G. Mannix, D. Brennan, J. McInerney and D. Oxenham, R. Fagan, J. Mort.

ENGLISH: *M. McIntosh,* T. Slocum, M. O'Connor, B. Williams and M. Joseph, M. Gray.
P. Brodie and M. Goodman, C. Burfitt, P. O'Neill, A. Green, J. Joris.
I. Hansen, D. Oxenham, J. Fleming, G. Mannix and G. Pollard, R. Julian.

LATIN: *M. Gray,* J. McIntosh, A. Joseph, T. Slocum, S. Hayes, M. O'Connor.

GREEK: *S. Hayes,* M. Gray, J. McIntosh.

FRENCH: *T. Slocum,* M. Joseph, M. O'Connor, M. Walsh, M. Giblin, I. Benecke.

HISTORY: *B. Williams and M. O'Connor,* M. Gray, S. Duffield and D. Ryan, A. Fraser.
W. Mahon, C. Burfitt, J. Joris and M. Montgomery, A. Cannon, M. Dillon.
J. Fleming, S. White, D. Oxenham, D. Brennan, T. Nolan.

GEOGRAPHY: *C. Burfitt,* D. Coleman, D. Capel, P. Uechtritz, A. Ryall, P. Chalmers.

COMMERCE: *J. Templeman,* D. Dobbin, C. Davies, D. Capel, M. Montgomery, J. Joris.

MATHEMATICS:
A Level: *D. Kitchen,* M. Gray and T. Baker, L. McKinnon, T. Slocum, A. Schebesta, M. O'Connor.

O Level: *A. Cannon,* J. Hartigan, R. Molony, A. Green, R. Pitty, T. D'Arcy.

SCIENCE:
A Level: *E. McEncroe,* M. O'Connor, A. Schebesta and T. Slocum, P. McManis, M. Gray, L. Duncan.

O Level: *D. Kitchen,* A. Lenehan, R. Fagan, R. Molony, M. Goodman, P. O'Neill.

TERM ESSAYS: *M. McIntosh, P. Brodie, G. Mannix.*

THIRD FORM

AGGREGATE: *J. Scahill, R. Mainsbridge, M. Webster, T. Gavaghan, A. Meagher, W. Meldrum-Hanna.*
C. Lopes, M. Flannery, M. Hurley, M. Ireson, L. McNamara, H. Moran.
P. Vandevaere, J. O'Riordan, C. MacDonald, C. Page, S. Jones, K. Morrison.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *M. Webster and R. Mainsbridge,* J. Rodgers, W. Meldrum, A. Meagher, D. Curtain.
W. O'Hare, L. McNamara, M. Ireson, C. Lopes and H. Moran.
T. Meagher, C. Page, P. Ledingham, W. Hegarty, W. Antico and M. D'Arcy.

ENGLISH: *J. Scahill,* A. Meagher, R. Mainsbridge, M. McIver, M. Webster, W. Meldrum and J. Duffy.
H. Moran, J. McQuarrie, L. McNamara, J. Crowther and J. Hill and M. Smith, M. Conley.
C. Page, P. Ledingham, S. Patterson, W. Hegarty, C. MacDonald, T. Gray.

LATIN: *J. Scahill,* T. Gavaghan, R. Mainsbridge, M. Webster, J. Rodgers, M. Buhagiar.

GREEK: *J. Scahill,* T. Gavaghan.

FRENCH: *J. Scahill,* R. Mainsbridge, M. Smith, S. Greene, T. Gavaghan.

HISTORY: *A. Meagher,* W. Meldrum, R. Mainsbridge, J. Gordon, J. McInerney, J. Scahill.
M. Flannery, M. Hurley, R. Morgan, C. Lopes, B. Maker, J. Crowther.
R. Farrell, S. Gundalach, J. O'Riordan, C. Page and E. Redlinger.

GEOGRAPHY: *R. Christian,* T. Meagher, C. Gorman, J. Diserens, W. O'Hare, P. Parnell.

COMMERCE: *P. Harding,* A. Meagher, M. Giblin, B. Maker, D. Gorman, C. Gorman.

MATHEMATICS:
Level A: *M. Webster,* J. Scahill, R. Mainsbridge, J. McInerney, J. Duffy, M. Cannon.

Level O: *S. D'Arrietta,* J. McQuarrie, M. Ireson, R. Morgan, C. Gorman, M. Flannery.

SCIENCE: *J. Duffy,* R. Mainsbridge, J. Scahill, W. Meldrum, M. Webster, D. Curtain.
H. Moran, D. McAlary, M. McElhone, M. Hurley, J. McQuarrie, M. Geikie.
W. Hegarty and P. Vandervaere, R. Farrell, E. Laming and J. O'Riordan, S. Jones.

TERM ESSAYS: *A. Meagher, H. Moran, S. Patterson.*

SECOND FORM

AGGREGATE: *M. McNamara, M. Pemroke, A. Perrignon, S. Terrell, D. J. Higgins, J. Davidson.*
C. Corcoran, J. Ireland, M. Redden, M. Joseph, T. Currie, G. Magney.
J. Perry, G. Bassett, J. Clark, B. Scorer, F. Ryan, R. Harrington.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *J. Davidson,* T. Brady, S. Williams, P. Brown and M. Pembroke, D. J. Higgins and M. Weyland.
C. Corcoran, H. Barber, J. Coolican, C. Parbury, M. Joseph, E. Shannon and J. Stevens.
G. Joseph, R. Harrington, N. Collopy, T. Montgomery, G. Bassett, M. Keighery and F. Ryan.

ENGLISH: *S. Duffy,* J. Davidson, M. Weyland, M. McNamara, M. Pembroke and D. J. Higgins.
H. Barber, C. Parbury, T. Williams, J. Ireland, J. Murray, A. Cornell.
G. Bassett, P. Lusher, A. Bingham, D. Pollard, H. Bowring, N. Collopy and B. Geikie.

LATIN: *G. Sullivan,* A. Perrignon, S. Terrell, M. McNamara, N. McCaffery, M. Pembroke.

GREEK: *M. McNamara,* T. Cook, S. Terrell.

FRENCH: *M. Colantoni,* G. Sullivan, A. Perrignon and S. Terrell, T. Cook, M. McNamara.

HISTORY: *M. McNamara and M. Pembroke,* J. Davidson and A. Perrignon, N. McCaffrey, D. Quinn, M. May.
C. Corcoran, T. Currie, M. Joseph, M. Redden and J. Ireland, M. Fox.
G. Bassett, J. Perry, N. Collopy, R. Harrington, P. Smith, B. Scorer and G. Joseph.

MATHEMATICS: *D. J. Higgins,* M. McNamara, M. Pembroke, M. Colantoni, A. Maclurcan and S. Terrell.
L. Cahill, J. Ireland, A. McGregor, C. Hagan, T. Currie, P. Meldrum.
R. Harrington, K. Tait, J. Clark, J. Perry, N. McManis and B. Scorer.

SCIENCE: *M. McNamara,* M. Wallace, D. H. Higgins, J. Earl, J. Davidson, D. Hogan.
A. St. J. Goodman, C. Corcoran, J. Ireland, P. Brennan, C. Hagan, M. Redden.
F. Ryan, J. Perry, J. Clark, B. Bertram and R. Harrington, M. Collopy, K. Tait.

GEOGRAPHY: *J. Perry,* R. Davidson, M. Redden, P. Benecke and G. Bassett and C. Corcoran.

COMMERCE: *J. Murray,* R. Uechtritz, C. Corcoran, J. Clark, H. Bowring, J. Perry.

TERM ESSAYS: *S. Duffy, C. Parbury, G. Bassett.*

FIRST FORM

AGGREGATE: *I. Enright, P. Baudish, P. Byrnes, R. Gray, M. Gillespie, A. Anisimoff.*
G. McDonald, D. Hennessy, P. Horsley, M. McCooe, R. Larkins, J. Maclurcan.
J. M. Ryan, D. Rothery, J. Rogers, R. Simpson, D. Yuill, J. Summers.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *I. Enright,* D. Furlong, P. Byrnes.
M. McCooe, G. McDonald, M. Mulcahy.
J. M. Ryan, S. Scroope, M. A. Ryan.

ENGLISH: *I. Enright,* P. Byrnes, M. Gillespie.
G. McDonald, M. McCooe, D. Hennessy.
J. M. Ryan, R. Quinn, D. Rothery.

LATIN: *I. Enright,* P. Baudish, M. Gillespie and M. Gray.
J. Kennedy, R. Larkins, P. Horsley.
J. M. Ryan, R. Wookey, J. Rogers.

SOCIAL STUDIES: *M. Gillespie,* I. Enright, P. Baudish.
G. McDonald, M. McCooe, D. Hennessy.
D. Rothery, J. M. Ryan, R. Simpson.

MATHEMATICS: *I. Enright,* P. Baudish, R. Gray.
P. Horsley, J. Kennedy, D. Hennessy.
J. M. Ryan, J. Rogers, D. Rothery.

SCIENCE: *P. Byrnes,* I. Enright, A. Anisimoff.
N. Lemon, A. Nolan, J. Kennedy.
R. Simpson, J. M. Ryan, D. Rothery.

ARTS & CRAFTS: *E. Galvin, M. McCooe, M. Toomey.*

TERM ESSAY: *D. Furlong, A. Nolan, J. Young.*

APPLICATION and IMPROVEMENT: *T. Burfitt, M. Mulcahy, N. O'Ryan.*

SIXTH CLASS

AGGREGATE: *Andrew Byrnes, G. Windsor, W. O'Riordan, G. Lemon, P. Crowley, D. Archer.*

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *Guy Windsor,* A. Byrnes, W. O'Riordan.

GEOMETRY: *Andrew Byrnes,* M. Gerrand, A. Valentine, G. Lemon, P. Frankish, D. Archer.

MENTAL: *William O'Riordan,* M. Kennedy, G. Windsor, P. Frankish, P. Crowley, A. Byrnes.

ENGLISH: *Andrew Byrnes,* G. Lemon, P. Crowley, A. Grattan-Smith, G. Windsor, A. Hegarty.

ARITHMETIC:	*A. Grattan-Smith and G. Windsor,* A. Byrnes, W. O'Riordan, G. Lemon, M. Kennedy.
READING:	*Guy Windsor,* A. Byrnes, W. O'Riordan, K. Prior, D. Archer, D. Slocum.
SOCIAL STUDIES:	*Andrew Byrnes,* G. Windsor, D. Archer, M. O'Neill and W. O'Riordan, P. Crowley.
WRITING:	*Andrew Byrnes,* G. Lemon, P. Connelley, D. Archer and W. O'Riordan, M. Gerrand.
NATURE STUDY:	*Andrew Byrnes,* W. O'Riordan, D. Archer and P. Crowley, G. Windsor, M. Gerrand and A. Valentine.
NATURAL SCIENCE:	*Andrew Byrnes,* M. Gerrand, D. Archer, D. Slocum, J. Wilson, G. Windsor.
SPELLING:	*Mark Gerrand,* G. Windsor, G. Lemon and D. Slocum and A. Byrnes, S. Barry.
ART:	*G. Lemon.*
CRAFT:	*David Archer.*

HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

	English	Maths	Science	Mod. Hist.	Anc. Hist.	French	Economics	Geography	Latin	Greek
Anderson, R. G.		3	3	3						
Archer, P. A.	3	3		2			3	2		
Boyle, D. H.	2	2F	2F	2					2	
Brennan, J. H.	1	3		2		1			2	
Broderick, K. F.	2	2F	2F	2		2				
Browne, T. P.	3		3	2			3			
Byrne, G. T.	3	3		2	2		3			
Cahill, J. P.	2	2S	2S		2				2	
Cameron, A. R.	2	3		2	2	1			2	
Cammack, R. J.	2	2F	2F			2			2	
Canning, M. M.	2	2S	3			3			3	
Carter, E. F.	2	2S	2F	2		2				
Collopy, R. J.	3	2F		2		2	2			
Conley, W. C.	2	3	3	2			2	2		
Connaghan, M. D.	3	2S						3		
Crittenden, A. M.	1	3		2	2	1			2	
Culbert, D. J.	3	2S		3						
Curtin, B. F.	2	2F	2S			2	3			
Curtin, L. D.	3	2S	2F	3		2				
De Meyrick, J. H.	3	2S	2F	3			3			
Deakin, P. J.	1	2S		2	2	2			2	
Drury, P. J.	2	2S	3	2		2	2			
Eagle, P. H.	3	2S	3	2				2		
Enright, N. P.	1	3		2		1			1	2
Eyers, J. S.	2	1	2F	2	2					
Falkland, T. P.	2	2F	2F		2	2				
Frost, D. P.	3	2S	2F	3		2				
Frost, T. M.	2	2S		2			3			
Cavaghan, J. D.	2	2S	2F	2		2				
Gestier, J. A.	2	2S	2S			2			2	
Gibbs, P. G.	2	3		2	2			2	2	
Gillespie, R. T.	2	3		2		2		3		
Griffiths, A. D.	3			2	2		3	2		
Gundelach, T. P.	3		3	2			3	2		
Hamilton, W. G.	3				3			3		
Harkins, J. J.	2	2S	2S	2			2	2		
Hartman, R. J.	2	2F	2F	2					2	
Herley, P. M.	3									
Hill, J. M.	3			2	3			2		
Holley, J. C.	2	2F	2F						2	
Hollis, J. C.	2	2S		2	2		3			
Horan, F. J.	2	2S	2S			2			2	

HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE (Continued)

	English	Maths	Science	Mod. Hist.	Anc. Hist.	French	Economics	Geography	Latin
Jones, P. E.	1	2S	2S	2		3			
Joris, W. J.	2	2F	2F	2			2		
Joseph, V. A.	3	2F	2F	3		2			
Kearney, W. F.	2	2F	2S			2			
Kelen, H. R.	2			2	3	2			3
Larkin, P. J.	3	2F	2F			3			3
Larkins, M. H.	3	2S	3			2			
Leahy, C. P.	3		3	2			3	3	
Leonard, A. G.		3		3	3		3		
Loneragan, D. B.	1	2S	2S			2			1
Lyle, D. A.	2	2F	2F	2			3		
Lynch, D.A.	2	2S		2	2	3	3		
MacMahon, M. R.	2	2F	2F	2					3
Madden, D. J.	2	2F	2S	2				2	
Mahon, P. J.	3			2			3	2	
Marr, C. G.	3							3	
Mason, T. E.	3	2S	2S	2			3		
Mayoh, P. D.	2	2F	2S			2			2
McBride, D. H.	2	2F	2F	2		2			
McCardell, J. S.				3	2		3	3	
McCarthy, J. M.	3		3	2		3			
McClintock, E. P.	1	2F		2		2			1
McCooe, C. M.	2	3		1	2	2			2
McDonald, M. J.	2	2F	2F			2			2
McEncroe, J. A.	2	2S	2S			2	2		
McGovern, D. B.	2	2S		2	3				3
McIver, W. F.	3								
McLean, D. A.	2	1	2F			2			1
Mulcahy, D. L.	2	2F	2F			2			2
O'Neil, G. G.	3	3					3		
O'Neill, J. G.	2	2S		2	2	2			1
Palme, B. A.	2			2	2			2	
Pearson, C. I.	3	2F	2S	2					
Perrottet, P. F.	3	2S	3					3	
Price, D. M.	2	3		2	1	2			2
Quinn, W. J.	2	2S	2S	2		2			
Rankin, M. J.	2	2S		2		2		2	
Riddington, J. J.	3								
Schmelitschek, P. A.	3	2S	2F	2		3			
Smith, S. C.	2	2S			3				
Smyth, J. P.	2	2F	2F	2		2			
Stevens, P. A.	2	3	3	2				2	3
Sullivan, J. P.	3	2S	2S			2			3
Temple, N. P.	2	2S	2S	2			1		
Wadsworth, P. W.			3				3	3	
Yates, P. J.	3	2F	2F	2		2	2		
Young, B. W.	2	3	2F	3		2			

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

	English	Science	Maths	Geography	History	Commerce	French	Latin	Greek	Music
Barber, J.	C	A	A		C	C	A			
Beaumont, F. N.	P	P	P		P	P	A			
Bennett, S. F.	C	C	C		C		A	A		
Bingham, J. D.	C		C		C		A	A		
Broderick, C. G.	A	A	C		A		A	A		
Burke, J.	A	A	C		P		A	A		
Busteed, J. R.	A	A	C		C		A	A		
Byrnes, J. F.	A	A	C		C		A	A		
Cage, O. C.	C	P	P		C		A	A		
Cameron, J. M.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Campbell, N. P.	P	P	P		P	P		A		
Cannon, W. J.	C	C	P	C	P	C				
Carvalho, L. E.	A	A	P		C		A	A		
Chapman, J.	A		P		P		P			
Connell, C. A.	P	L	L	P	P	P				
Cornell, N. J.	P	P	P		C		A	A		
Cotter, M. F.	A	C	C		A		A	A	A	
Cregan, P. C.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Curtin, R. A.	P	C	C	P		P				
Da Roza, G. D.	C	C	C		C	P	C			
Dawson, T. M.	L	P		P	P	P				
De Carvalho, F. H.	A	A	A		P		C	A		C
De Meyrick, A. B.	C	A	C		C	C	A			
Delaney, D. F.	P	C	P	C	C	P				
Dillon, M. D.	P	L	P	P	P	P				
Dobbin, M. A.	P	P	P	C	C	P				
Donnelly, J. I.	C	P	C		C		A	C		
Duffy, M. K.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Fitzgerald, I. P.	L	C	P	C	P					
Fitzgerald, J. R.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Fleming, J. P.	A	C	C		C		A	A		
Flood, P. M.	A	C	C		P		A	A		
Frost, J. R.	C	C	P		C	P	A			
Furlong, J. F.	C	C	P	C	C	P				
Galbraith, A. W.	C	C	C	P	P	P				
Gallagher, R. J.	A	A	A		P		A	A		
Gardiner, P. J.	A	A	C		C		A	A		
Gatwood, D. J.	A	C	C		A		A	A		
Gearin, M. W.	P	P	C		C		A			
Geikie, J. A.	P	C		C	L	P				
Gestier, P. F.	P	C	P	C	C	P				

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE (Continued)

	English	Science	Maths	Georgraphy	History	Commerce	French	Latin	Greek	Music
Gibson, R. R.	A	C	C		A		A	A		
Gorman, D. I.	P	C	P	C	L	P				
Grattan-Smith, P. J.	A	A	C		C		A	A		
Greiner, G. A.	A	A	A		A		A	A	A	
Hansen, M. F.	A	C	C		C		A	A		
Harnett, P. K.	A	A	A		C		A	A		
Harpham, D. A.	A	A	A		C		A	A		
Harrington, P. J.	A	A	C		P		A	A		
Harison, T. A.	A	C	P		A		A	A		
Harrowsmith, P. F.	C	P	C		C	P	C			
Hawcroft, D. P.	P	P	C	C	C	P				
Headon, F. J.	P	P		P	P	P				
Horan, J. J.	A	A	C		C	A	A			
Hughes, C. C.	A	C	C		A	A	A			
Hughes, F. R.	A	A	C		A		A	A		
Hurley, D. J.	C	C	C		A	P	A			
Hurley, M. J.	L	P	C	C	C	P				
Johansson, D. E.	C	A	A		L		A	A		
Joseph, J. F.	C	C	P	C	C	P				
Karplus, T. E.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Kavanagh, W. J.	A	A	C		A		A	A	A	
Kendall, W. P.	P	P	P	P	P	P				
Kerruish, J. F.	C	C	C		P	P				
Knight, P. C.	A	A	A		C		A	A	A	
Koenig, P. C.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Larkins, N. C.	C	C	P		P		A	A		
Leahy, D. M.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Loneragan, R. P.	P	C	P	P	P	P				
Loneragan, T. B.	C	C	C		A		A	A		
Ludeke, B. A.	C	C	L	A	C	P				
Mahon, J. F.	P	C	P	P	C	P				
Malouf, A. M.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
Marr, J. G.	P	C	C		P		A	A		
McCann, J. A.	C	C	A		C		A	A		
McCardell, P. M.	A	A	C		A		A	A		
McConochie, M. W.	P	L	P	C	P	P				
McCooe, J. B.	A	P	P		A		A	P		
McDermott, M. F.	A	A	A		A		A	A		
McDonald, T. P.	A	A	A		A		A	A	A	
McIver, P. J.	P	C	C		C	P	A			
Meagher, D. P.	P	C	P	C	C	P				
Miller, A. D.	P	P	P	C	C	P				
Moloney, T. P.	A	A	A		A		A	A	A	
Moss, S. J.	C	C	P	A	A			A		
O'Brien, T. J.	A	A	C		A		A	A		
O'Connor, P. W.	A	A	C		P		A	A		
O'Keeffe, M. J.	A	P	P		P		A	A		C

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE (Continued)

	English	Science	Maths	Geography	History	Commerce	French	Latin	Greek	Music	Woodwork
Page, R. J.	C	C	C		A		A	A			
Partridge, J. J.	A	P	C		A		A	A			
Plasto, P. J.	P	C	C	C	L	P					
Pollard, M. S.	P	C	P		P	P	P				
Powell, T. P.	C	C	C		C		A	A			
Raper, R. W.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Rich, H. J.	C		C	C	C	C					
Rogge, C. G.	P	P	P	P	C	P					
Rossi, T. J.	C	C	C	A	P	P					
Ryan, M. G.	C	P	C		P		A	A			
Sandel, P. R.	A	C	C		A		A	A			
Scarf, G. F.	P	C	C	C	P	P					
Sheridan, A. P.	P	C	P	C	P	P					
Shelton, E. G.	C	C	C	A	C	C					
Shirvington, A. R.	A	A	C		A		A	A	A		
Skuthorp, P. L.	C	P	P	P	P	P					
Smythe, R. M.	C	C		C	C						
Tait, A. J.	P	C	C		A		A	A			
Taylor, A. P.	P	P	P		P		A				
Toner, R. S.	A	C	C		A		A	A			
Tracy, S. H.	A	A	A		C		A	A			
Vincent, P. A.	A	A	C		A		A	A			
Von Drehnen, N. M.	P	C	C	C	P			A			
Walsh, P. A.	C	C	P	P	P	P					
Watson, P. F.	P	P	P	P	P	P					
Wells, T. W.	C	L	C		C	P	A				
Wilcox, P. A.	C	P	C	C	C	P					
Williams, I. D.	C	P	C		C	P	A				
Williams, J. J.	A	A	P		A		A	A	A		
Williams, P. C.	A	A	C		C		A	A			
Wills, T. R.	A	C	A		C			A			A

Candidates Presented: 120
Candidates Passed: 119
Subjects passed at Advanced Level: 299
Credit Level: 214
Ordinary Level: 180
Lower Level: 12

Commonwealth University Scholarships:

D. H. Boyle, J. H. Brennan, K. F. Broderick, A. R. Cameron, A. M. Crittenden, P. J. Deakin, P. J. Drury, N. P. Enright, J. S. Eyers, T. P. Falkland, D. B. Loneragan, E. P. McClintock, C. M. McCooe, D. A. McLean, D. L. Mulcahy, J. G. O'Neill, J. P. Smith, P. G. Gibbs.

Teachers' College Scholarships:

E. F. Carter, J. D. Gavaghan, P. G. Gibbs, J. J. Harkins, D. J. Madden, N. P. Temple, P. J. Yates.

Advanced Education Scholarships:

E. F. Carter, J. A. Gestier, P. J. Yates.

Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships:

C. G. Broderick, J. F. Byrnes, J. M. Cameron, P. C. Cregan, F. H. de Carvalho, A. B. de Meyrick, M. K. Duffy, J. R. Fitzgerald, R. J. Gallagher, C. A. Greiner, P. K. Harnett, D. A. Harpham, C. C. Hughes, T. E. Karplus, W. J. Kavanagh, P. C. Knight, P. M. McCardell, T. P. McDonald, M. F. McDermott, S. J. Moss, T. J. O'Brien, A. R. Shrivington, S. H. Tracy, T. R. Wills.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, 1968

RECTOR: Very Rev. G. F. Jordan, S.J.

Minister: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.
Prefect of Studies: Rev. P. Hosking, S.J.
Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.
Rev. P. Lewis, S.J. — 1st Prefect
Rev. B. Lowrey, S.J. — 2nd Prefect
Rev. C. McDonald, S.J.
Rev. T. O'Hara, S.J. (1st Term)
Rev. J. Ramsay, S.J. (1st Term)
Rev. D. Roset, S.J.
Rev. W. Saul, S.J.
Rev. H. Sneddon, S.J.
Rev. P. Walsh, S.J.
Rev. S. Raper, S.J.
Rev. P. Walbridge, S.J. — 3rd Prefect

Junior School:
Rev. J. Farmer, S.J. — Headmaster
Rev. V. Conway, S.J.
Rev. J. Kilbride, S.J.
Mrs. A. P. Treweek
J. Bestford, Esq.
J. Castley, Esq.

T. K. Crowley, Esq.
N. M. Fanning, Esq.
A. M. Gallagher, Esq.
M. K. Garrity, Esq.
T. Hancock, Esq.
C. R. Hoeben, Esq.
R. King, Esq.
B. C. Kinnaird, Esq.
J. P. Lippmann, Esq.
K. Lohan, Esq.
W. McCrossin, Esq.
P. May, Esq.
J. B. Mott, Esq.
B. Muggeridge, Esq.
K. Murphy, Esq.
W. Potter, Esq.
D. P. Rowe, Esq.
B. J. Ryan, Esq.
O. Westcott, Esq.
R. B. Minter, Esq. (Wool-classing)
Bjelke Petersen (Physical Culture)
Miss L. Henderson (Piano)

Coadjutor Brothers:
Rev. J. Doran, S.J.
Rev. L. Leonard, S.J.
Rev. A. Mersel, S.J.
Bursar: A. J. Quilty, Esq.
Medical Adviser: Dr. J. L'Estrange
Secretaries: Mrs. B. Musman, Mrs. S. Collins
Librarian: Mrs. J. Nelson
Matron: Mrs. M. Hughes

Captain of the School: J. Giblin
Vice-Captain of the School (Boarders): D. Brennan
Vice-Captain of the School (Dayboys): M. Coleman
Prefect of the Sodality: T. Stack
Captain of Debating: P. Boyle
Captain of Cricket: D. Culbert
Captain of Football: C. Brown
Captain of the Boats: J. Giblin
Captain of Athletics: M. Coleman

School Prefects — 1968:

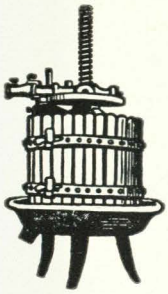
J. Giblin (Head Prefect)
K. Bagot
P. Boyle
D. Brennan
C. Brown
M. Clinch
M. Coleman
J. de Meyrick
K. Duffy
J. Fridrich
G. Heffernan
W. Higgins
J. Horan
M. MacMahon
F. McEvoy
P. McKay
C. McKinnon
D. Manion
C. Nolan
M. Page
M. Shepherd
T. Stack
T. Suttor
J. Windsor

You'll always have the
money to pay those bills . . . and
money to save as well, with

POCKETBANK!



National Bank
the only one with Pocketbank!



How to Join the RHINE CASTLE BISTRO Wine Club

and gain these pleasant privileges.

If you would like to enjoy all the privileges of the Rhine Castle Wine Club, send the coupon below for an application form and we'll write back at once and tell you what to do.

You will be able to enjoy to the full the increasing awareness of food and wine in Australia.

This has been stimulated by overseas travel, by the example of our citizens of European descent and the many new fine restaurants and the growing excellence of our wines.

INDEED THIS EVER-INCREASING INTEREST IN WINE prompted the formation of the Rhine Castle Bistro Wine Club, quartered at The Bistro, the excellent eating house whose cellar master is John H. Walker, son of noted wine judge and internationally known founder of the Rhine Castle Cellars, Bistro and Angus Steak Cave.

FINE WINE FROM THE WORLD'S GREAT VINEYARDS. The Club Cellars contain wines from every wine-growing district in Australia and the finest wines imported from France, Germany, Spain and Portugal. The principals in Australia and Europe are continually searching out the best wines available and these selected bins are available to club members at the lowest possible cost—in many cases at vineyard-to-you prices.

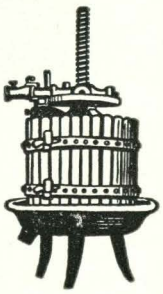
SOCIAL ACTIVITIES of the Club include monthly dinners to introduce to members current new cellar releases. Members are invited to bring guests to these moderately priced functions. Other functions enable members to meet famous gourmets and wine connoisseurs as well as people with similar tastes and outlooks. Vineyard tours allow members to meet the makers of Australia's best wines. Introductions are given to travelling members to meet European vignerons. **Amongst the functions scheduled for 1968 were:—**

Curry Night, Italian Evening, Barbecue Picnic — Macarthur Onslow Camden Park Estate, Continental Evening, Barbecue-Bayview, Christmas Parties.

OTHER CLUB PRIVILEGES include: Chances to acquire wines from small vineyards and bottlings which seldom reach the ordinary market; the opportunity to taste these wines at special Wine Tasting Evenings; recipes and hints from the famed Bistro Cooking School, and preferential booking rights to join the classes; a special discount of 5c on each 26-oz bottle of wine and 3c on each 13-oz bottle of wine purchased from Rhine Castle Wines and a further cash discount of 2½% if payment is made within seven days from receipt of invoice (otherwise Strictly Nett 30 days).

ANNUAL WINE BONUS. ONCE a year members are given a bonus of vintage table wines. Members are notified when the bonus wines are available and they can be delivered within the metropolitan area or collected from our cellars. Country members may have them delivered with an order or can collect them from the cellars next time they are in town.

SO THAT you may enjoy "the silent song of wine" to the full, members are offered a modestly priced range of imported tulip, tasting and sherry glasses; also decanters, corkscrews, and other interesting bar and cellar accessories. And all this for an Entrance Fee of only $2, and an annual subscription of $2. All privileges are available as soon as the Committee approves your application. So get the facts today.



The Secretary,
Rhine Castle Bistro Wine Club,
The Bistro, Angel Place, Sydney.

Without obligation, please send me an application form for membership. To

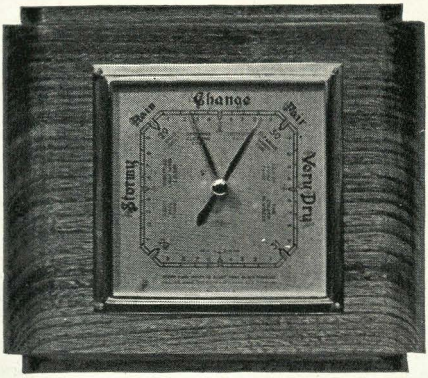
Name .....

Address .....

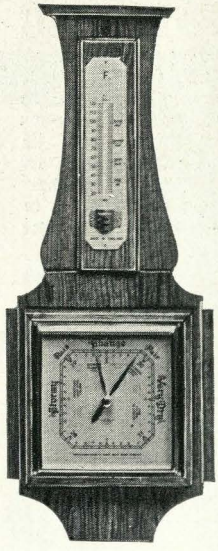
A MUST FOR EVERY MAN ON THE LAND

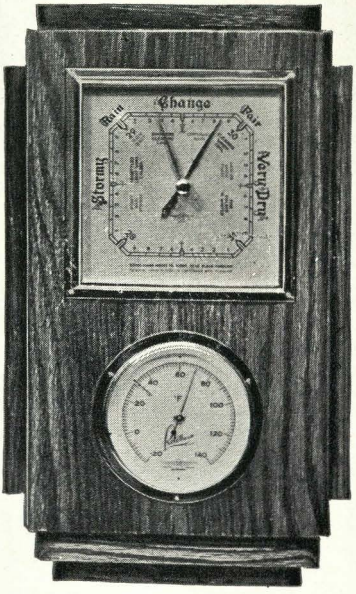
SHORTLAND BROS. BAROMETERS

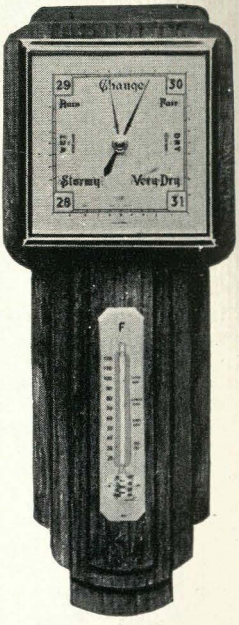
The movements in these barometers are extremely sensitive being manufactured by skilled British technicians.



Highly polished veneer cases, especially designed to complement all types of furniture from ultra-modern to antique.



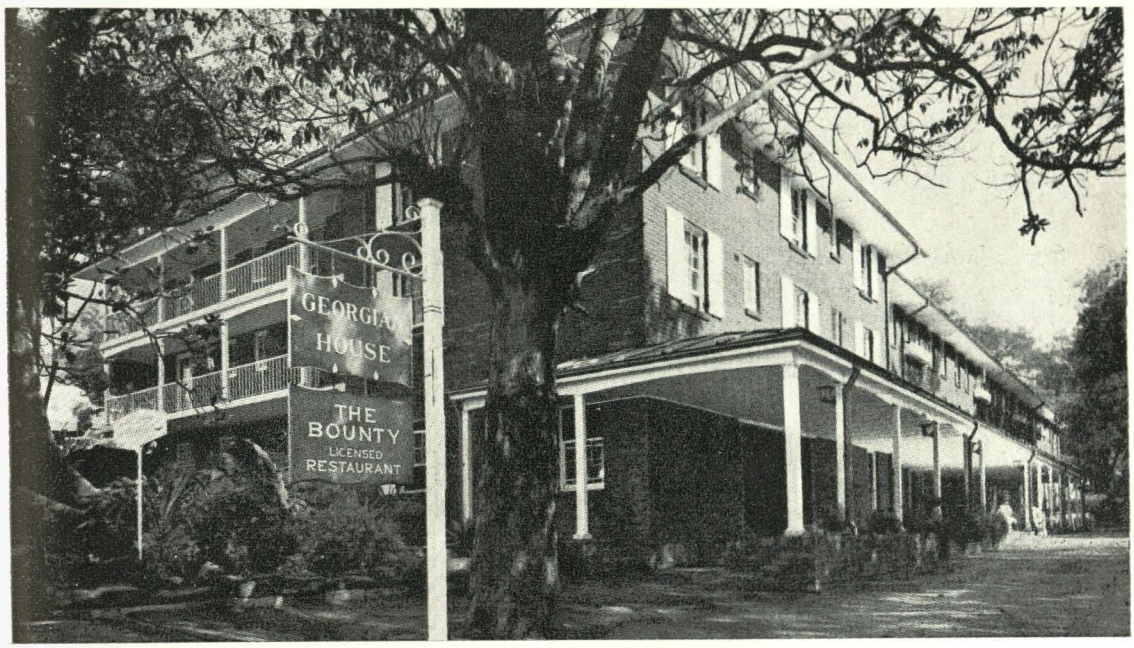




Obtainable at leading jewellers and stores.

RELIABLE WEATHER-PREDICTION MEANS **SHORTLAND**

Georgian House



Georgian House is unique. A motor inn — with all the atmosphere, the luxury, the warm hospitality of another era, when an inn was a haven of comfort. At Georgian House you're just two miles from the very centre of Sydney, yet no city traffic disturbs your rest. All you hear is the rustle of trees.

Though Georgian House takes its cue from the eighteenth century, you'll find it's firmly in the twentieth when it comes to your comfort. Air conditioning. Telephone, TV and refrigerator in every room. Your own bathroom.

Acres of parking space. The Bounty Room, where you dine on the most delicious food in town, enjoy wines from the finest cellar.

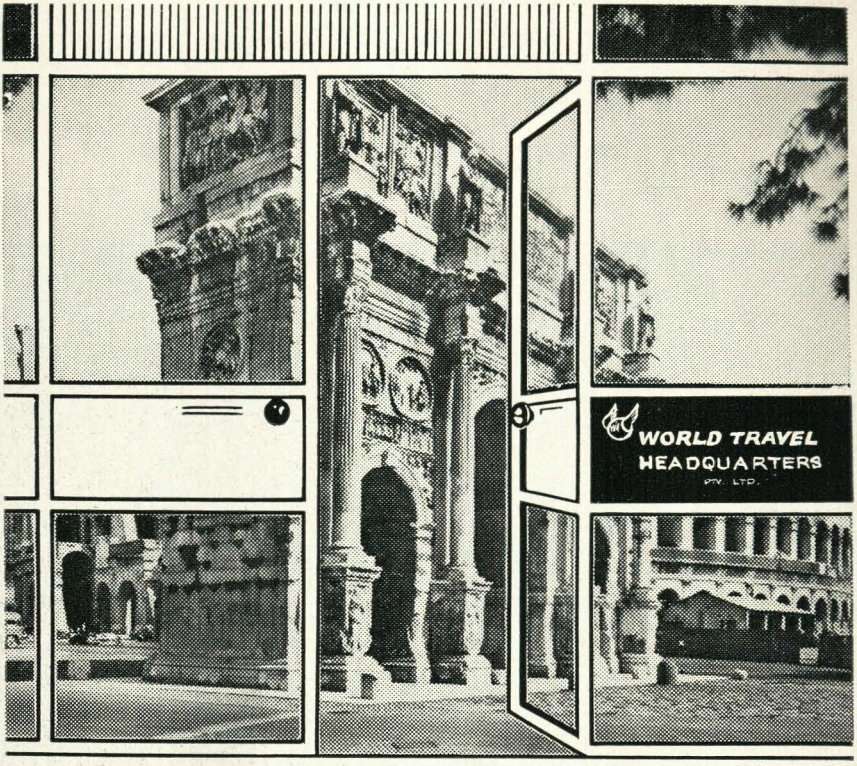
Next time you come to Sydney, really enjoy yourself. Be our guest.

Room rates from $9.00 per person.

—Your host, Walter Furlong.

Corner Miller and McLaren Streets, North Sydney.
Phone 92-6112.

GEORGIAN HOUSE



The best way to Rome

(OR ANY OTHER PLACE IN THE WORLD)

is through these doors in Bligh Street!

Staffed by friendly consultants who've probably been where you are going, World Travel Headquarters is the logical place to go for professional travel service. Travel, and only travel, is our business.

If you can't afford the time to call in, telephone us. One of our expert consultants will be happy to come to your office.

WORLD TRAVEL
HEADQUARTERS PTY. LTD.

33-35 Bligh Street, Sydney. 28-4841. (Just up from the Savoy Theatre)

WT365

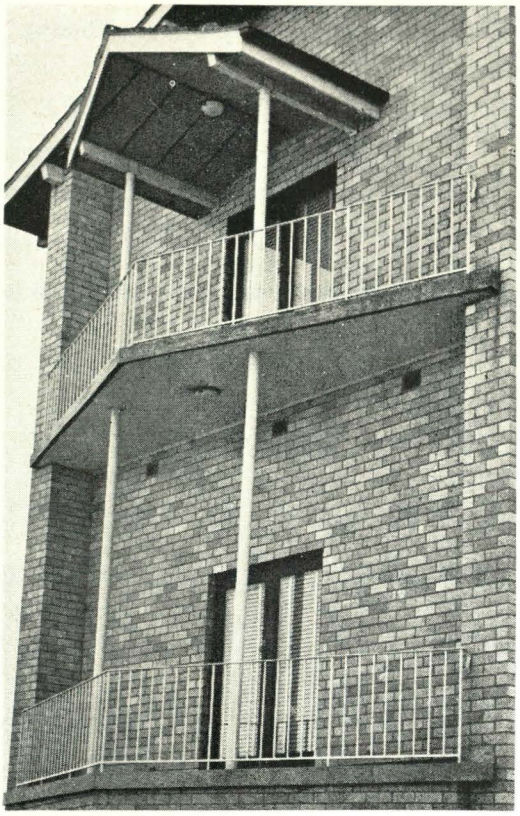
The Stair and Verandah WROUGHT IRON BALUSTRADING, WROUGHT IRON MAIN ENTRANCE GATES and GALVANISED WIRE MESH FENCING for the Junior School were manufactured, supplied and erected by the

Acme Gate & Fence Co.
PTY. LTD.

We have gained a high reputation for the quality and standard of our metal and wire mesh products and have the ability backed by 45 years of experience to interpret the ideas of architects through skilled tradesmen, in every phase of architectural ironwork.

We are manufacturers and erectors of all descriptions of Pipe and Chain Wire fabrications in Galvanised or Plastic Covered Wire Mesh, including:

Tennis Court Enclosures
Cricket Practice Nets
Window and Machinery Guards
Store Room Enclosures
Security Fencing
Gates and Fencing for the Home, Farm or Industry



ARCHITECTS — McDONELL AND MAR

For full particulars and prices — Phone 56-5907, 56-2217

Acme Gate & Fence Co. Pty. Ltd.

10 McDONALD STREET, LEICHHARDT

ESTABLISHED 1924



CONSIDINE & CO. PTY. LTD.

4 ROWE STREET, SYDNEY. 2000

THE HOUSE OF DISTINCTION

"IN MEN'S WEAR"
"& CLERICAL OUTFITTING"
WITH 54 YEARS OF SERVICE
Phone: 25-3838

FOR YOUR G.P.S. BLAZER
YOUR CASUAL WEAR — IMPORTED AND LOCAL
KNITS — SLACKS — and SHIRTS

At Recess or after School,
Enjoy the Cool Creamy
Taste of a
Delicious

Streets

"THE GREAT TASTE" In Ice Cream

CALLIGRAPHIC EXERCISES FOR OLD BOYS

(who have changed their address)

*Obtain one sheet of paper (Charta Bond for preference)**

Take a pen in right hand — or, left if you are that way inclined.

Place pen upon paper and proceed to move with up, down and sideways motion to reproduce your name and new address.

Take envelope and treat in similar manner, copying the following on the face thereof —

The Secretary

Old Ignatians Union,

Box 386, G.P.O.,

Sydney. 2001

Now fold paper, insert in envelope, affix postage stamp and drop in nearest pillar box.

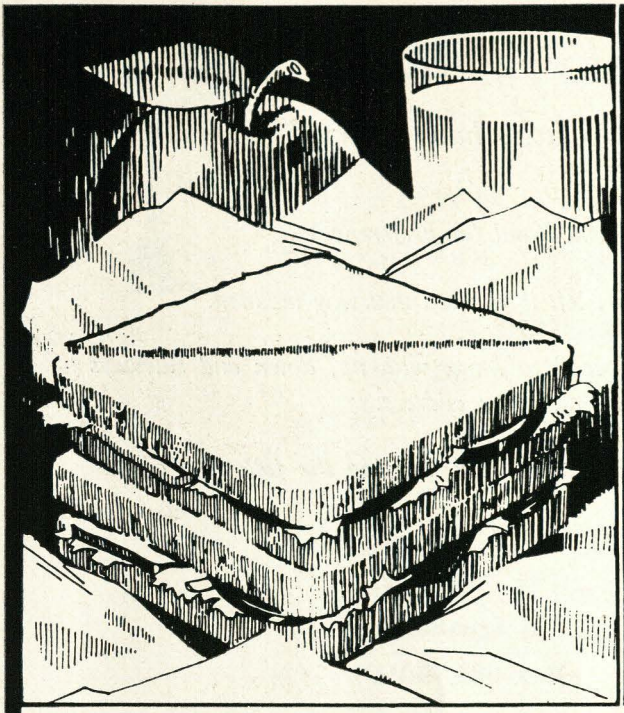
Now — don't you feel good . . .? Just shows you what one simple little exercise can do . . . and you should do it every time you change your address.

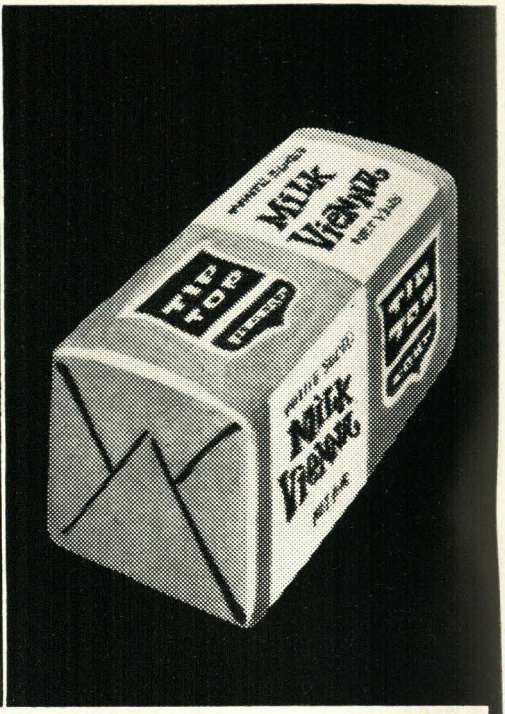
Now we can keep in touch with you and keep you advised of a host of other enjoyable activities that are available to you through the O.I.U.

We'd like to keep in touch with that sleepy mate of yours too, you know who — send us his new address and we'll wake him up to all the 'goings on' as well . . .

The President

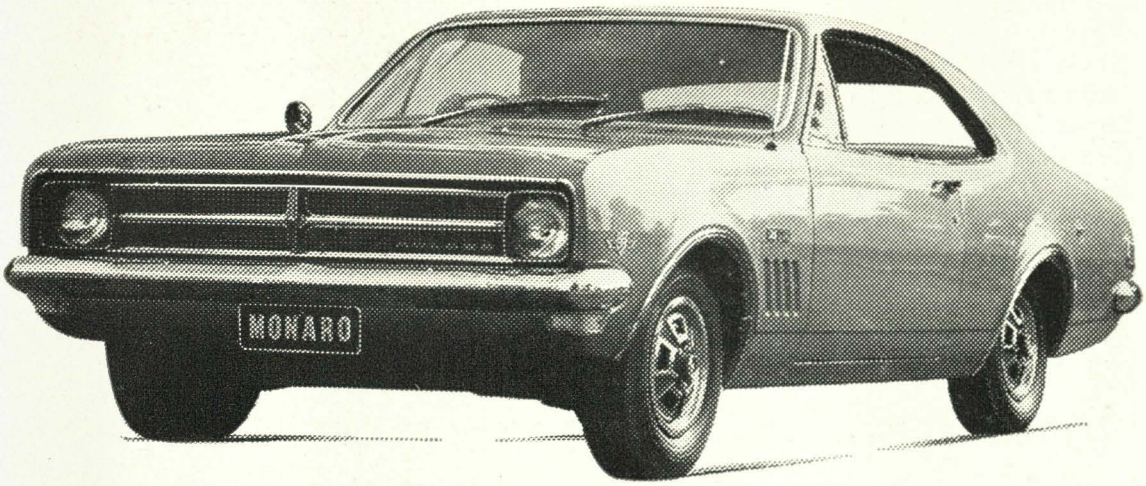
* It's only because KING & PRIOR sponsored this announcement that we suggested Charta Bond — it's their own special brand — but, any paper you can get your hands on will do . . . all we want is your name and new address . . . BUT QUICK! . . . incidentally, that Charta Bond is pretty good paper — you should try it some time for your business printing.





TIP TOP
MILK VIENNA SANDWICH

TIP TOP
BREAD



Just as there are many schools, but only one really worth going to, there are many places to buy Holden. Only BOYDED will give you an old boy deal.

For Holden, Torana and Buick too!

BOYDED *Authorised G.M.H. distributors at*

Sydney: 150 Forbes St., East Sydney. Tel: 35-3322.

Bankstown: 236 South Terrace. Tel: 70-0761.

(Manager: Colin McPhee, O.R., 1940-43)

and at **Wollongong:** 61 Keira St. Tel: 2-1242.

(for Holden and Bedford)

WAS GREAT GRANDFATHER A PEAPES CUSTOMER?

He could have been, because we've been in the business since 1866. If he was, he shopped at **Peapes** for the same reasons that this generation does — he knew that **Peapes** supplied only good quality clothing and that the store atmosphere is the kind men (and boys) like — no fuss, you get what you want quickly with quiet, expert attention.

Of course, the styles are different now and **Peapes** have not only the best but also the latest. Enjoy shopping at Peapes.

GOOD MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR

285 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY
AT WYNYARD STATION
OPPOSITE HUNTER STREET

Peapes
PTY. LTD.
Established 1866

PHONE: 29-1684
ADDRESS MAIL:
BOX 165, G.P.O.
SYDNEY 2001

TEST YOUR WITS



UNSCRAMBLE THE LETTERS

WHAT'S GOT FOUR LEGS AND FLIES?

Unscramble the three jumbles below, one letter to each square, to form three ordinary words:

TEBS

HOSLOC

RAGE

Arrange the circled letters for a 2-word answer:

There isn't any prize offered, but you can have fun with parents and friends — time yourself when competing to find the solution to this puzzle.

HORDERNS



Mrs. S. LAMBE, Padstow, N.S.W. cuts her family's hair at home, it's so easy! She saves $'s, $'s, $'s.

EASY TERMS

50c Weekly

FULLY GUARANTEED **3** YEARS

Breville HOME HAIRCUTTING SET

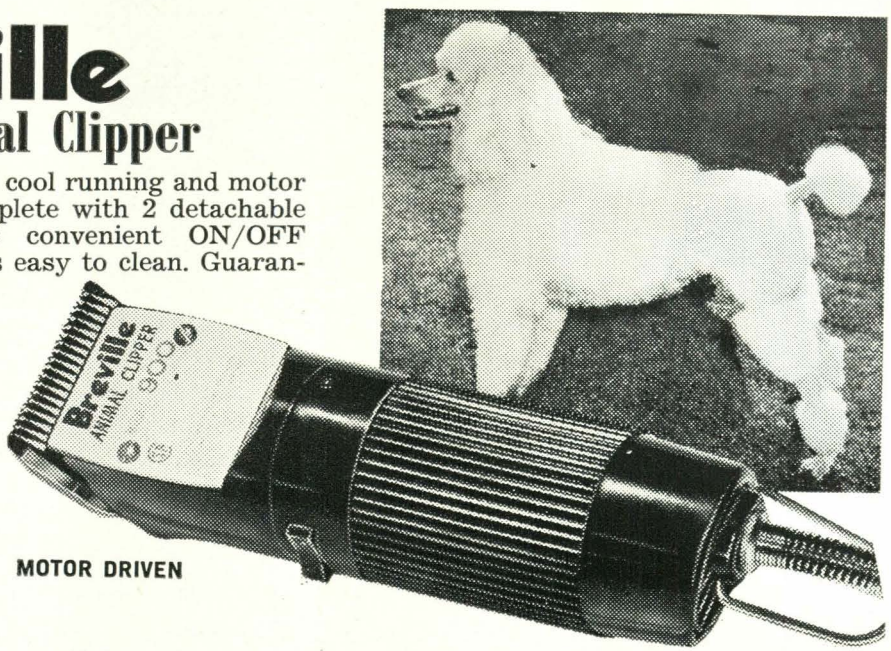
gives professional results... saves time and money

Don't spend money on the family's haircuts — do the job professionally at home with a Breville home haircutting set.

Comes in a sturdy 'Store-away' pack to last a lifetime; available in 5-piece set ($19.95), 8-piece set ($23.95) and 12-piece set ($29.40).

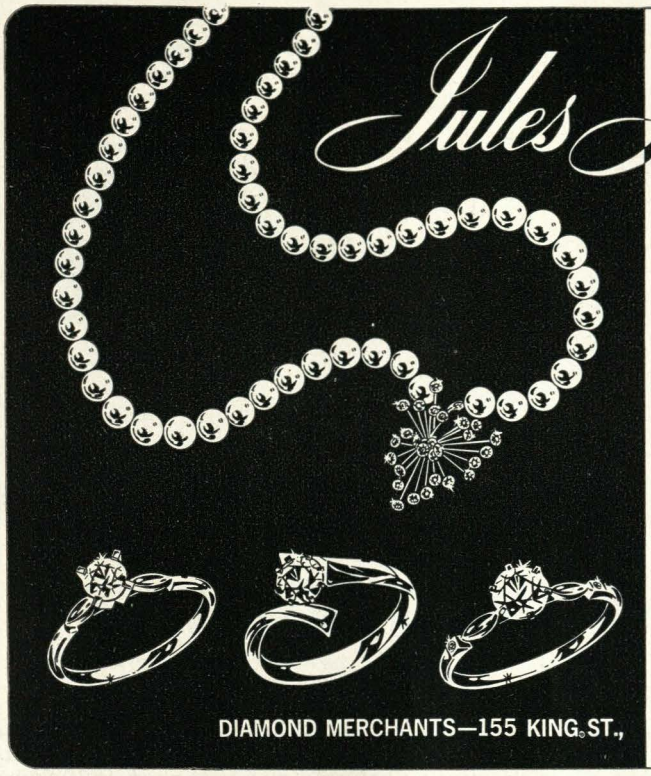
Breville
Small animal Clipper

It's powerful, quiet, cool running and motor driven! Comes complete with 2 detachable cutter heads, has convenient ON/OFF switch on handle, is easy to clean. Guaranteed for 12 months.



MOTOR DRIVEN

Available from all good stores and chemists or write for free illustrated leaflet to World Distributors:
CANVIN & COLES PTY. LTD., 67 Murray St., Pyrmont, N.S.W. 2009 — Ph. 68 4138

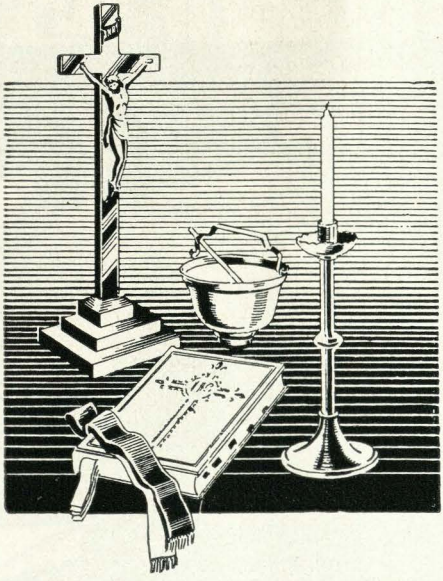


Jules Joris Pty. Ltd.

for the ultimate in diamond engagement rings, wedding rings, dress rings, necklaces, pearls, watches, and all fine jewellery



DIAMOND MERCHANTS—155 KING ST., SYDNEY—PHONE 28 1611-2



Symbolically Catholic

THEIR service limited almost exclusively to the Catholic community, and their conductors fully trained in procedure at church and cemetery, a funeral may be entrusted to W. N. Bull Pty. Ltd., with the sure knowledge that every religious requirement will be reverently observed.

Arrangements may be made by telephone at any hour.

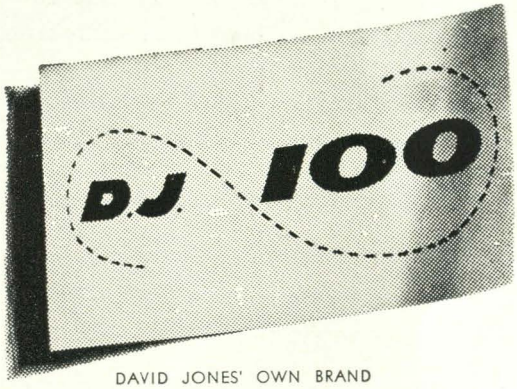
W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

SYDNEY 51 2858

David Jones'
for service

This label gets you best value for money!



DAVID JONES' OWN BRAND

Any item that bears it has been tested by a committee of David Jones' experts, who have questioned, probed and checked every detail of warp, weft, colour-fastness, seam strength, construction detail . . . every last thing that makes for quality. You will find the D.J 100 label on men's clothing, basic fashions, household appliances, house linens and children's wear. You will find it at all D.J's Stores. Look for it, get to know it, depend on it. It carries the David Jones' famous unconditional guarantee — satisfaction or your money back in full.

For an Enjoyable and
Nourishing Meal,
Use

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER CHEESE
HONEY AND BACON

All Choice Quality Products
Fully Guaranteed.

Packed by

THE
PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE
DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY
LIMITED

Head Office: SYDNEY.

Branches throughout New South Wales.

A.M.P. SOCIETY

Australia's Largest Life Office
Assets exceed $1,832,000,000

- Wide fields of opportunity in both life and general insurance with Australia's largest insurance organisation.
- Excellent salary and general conditions of employment.
- Applications will be considered from students who have reached Sixth Form standard. Passes in English and Mathematics at School Certificate level are essential.
- Further studies encouraged by refund of portion of fees for approved part-time courses and by examination salary increments on qualification.

Write or telephone for appointment for interview

Telephone:
Mr. K. E. Solley **2 0530** (Ext. 431)

AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY
Sydney Cove



we can take you anywhere on earth by sea, land or air.

UNION TRAVEL

THE TOTAL TRAVEL SERVICE

UNION STEAM SHIP CO. OF N.Z. LTD.

Offices at Melbourne, Sydney, Port Kembla, Newcastle, Tasmanian Ports and throughout New Zealand.
Principal Passenger Agents: "Empress of Australia" and "Princess of Tasmania".

DO YOU KNOW THIS MAN?



And are you looking for a new car?

Do you want to purchase or lease?

Thinking of trading-in your old car?

Before you decide, call and have a chat with . . . .

"JOCK" GILLESPIE

(O.R. 1939 – 1946)

"Jock" will be pleased to give you his personal advice, experience and guidance in choosing the best possible car for your means.

Choose from —
Any model of HOLDEN
(Premier Automatics, Sedans, Station Sedans and Utilities)

or the
ALL NEW HOLDEN "TORANA"!
MONARO
and
BROUGHAM



G.M.H. **J.N. CALDWELL PTY. LTD.** DEALER

1 ALEXANDER STREET, CROWS NEST — 43-1223

On all Real Estate matters consult . . .

SIDNEY RAPER

PTY. LIMITED

ESTATE AGENTS & VALUERS
REAL ESTATE CONSULTANTS

Directors:
JOHN L. RAPER
LAURENCE P. RAPER

Branch Managers:
W. J. YOUNG **M. J. HOGAN**
J. C. VINCENT

●

CALTEX HOUSE
167-187 Kent Street, Sydney, 2000
Telephone: 27 6101

Branch Offices:
Castlecrag, St. Leonards,
Mollymook Beach, French's Forest

BRESLIN'S PHARMACY

P.St.J. BRESLIN, M.P.S. Phc.

121 LONGUEVILLE ROAD,
LANE COVE

For all Dispensing and high quality cosmetics, films etc.

Phone:
42 2241 — 42 6561



Please **HELP**
THE
CHILDREN'S
(Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children)
HOSPITAL

by sending a donation to . . .
THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER
58 MARGARET STREET
SYDNEY
29-3903

(This space donated anonymously)

ENJOY . . . .

ICE COLD

SHELLEY'S FAMOUS DRINKS

the most

REFRESHING

soft drinks

. . . . ever made!

Phone: 51 5461

PHYSICAL CULTURE

The Bjelke-Petersen School of Physical Culture

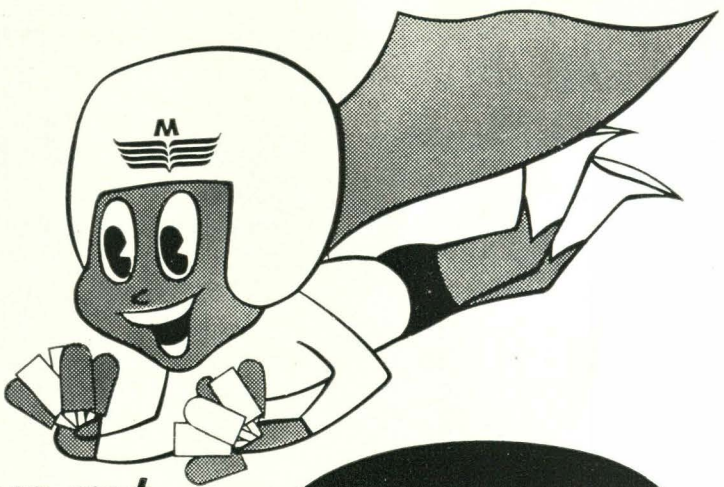
Complete facilities for all forms of EXERCISES, WEIGHT REDUCING, BOXING, etc.

Individual exercises for MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN by appointment.

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY

Telephone: 26-6068 — 6069

Instructors to St. Ignatius' College, Riverview



When you've got Peters Ice Cream you've got a party

Peters

come alive!

you're in the Pepsi* generation!

PEPSI

Trade Mark Registered



FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE

F. J. GEDDES PTY. LTD.

(Established 1928)

OPTICAL DISPENSERS

- ☆ Accurate Dispensing
- ☆ Handy to Macquarie Street Eye Specialists
- ☆ A large range of fashion frames
- ☆ **Same day** service on repairs and replacement of most lenses

80 ELIZABETH ST., SYDNEY

Between King Street and Martin Place

Phone: 28-9543

Office Furniture

Domestic Furniture

Church and Laboratory Fitments

To Our Own or Clients' Design.

Ricketts & Thorp Pty. Ltd.

Showroom and Factory:
Hattersley Street, ROCKDALE

P.O. Box 32. Enquiries 59 1241.

JOHN WOODS & CO. PTY. LTD.

388-390 SUSSEX ST., SYDNEY
Phone: 26 2565-6-7.

Agents . . .

Sevenhill's Altar Wine
Lauder's R.N.C. Scotch Whisky
Canadian Club Whisky
Walkers Bourbon Whisky
John Jameson's Irish Whisky
Red Crown Rum
West End Liqueurs
Southern Cross Brandy
Southern Cross Wines
Woodley's Wines
Abbots Lager

A Career in Accountancy

DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNTANCY —
Examination conducted by The Commercial Education Society for qualifications of Dip.Ac.

Open to candidates with either School Certificate or Higher School Certificate.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS —
Open to matriculants only.

Enquire also for courses for Bankers' Institute, Sales Management, Salesmanship, Advertising, etc.

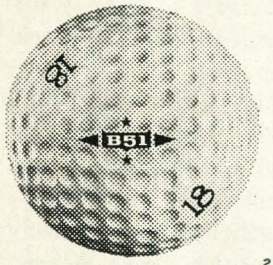
INDIVIDUAL TUITION — EVENING, DAY or HOME STUDY

METROPOLITAN ACCOUNTANCY COLLEGE
(A Division of Metropolitan Business College Pty. Ltd.)
6 DALLEY STREET, SYDNEY. 2000 — 27-5921. And at Parramatta

Jack Nicklaus
Gary Player &
Bruce Devlin

play

Slazenger



2281/67

B51
"FIREBALL"

Fast
relief
with
Bex

When pain strikes suddenly, take BEX for safe, fast relief.

Just follow the simple BEX directions. PRICE: 12 CENTS

BEX IS BETTER

Living with Wine

McWILLIAM'S

Cream SHERRY

THE SMOOTHEST OF THEM ALL

When guests arrive, give them a friendly welcome with McWilliam's Cream Sherry—everyone will enjoy its fruity, mild, mellow taste—it's the smoothest of them all. Serve it chilled or 'on the rocks.'



For printing of the highest quality

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS PTY. LTD.

8 McGill Street :: Lewisham

TELEPHONE: 560 8051, 560 8333

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

(Incorporated in Victoria)

LIFE,
FIRE, ACCIDENT AND
MARINE INSURANCE

Phone: 2 0314.

**COMMERCIAL UNION HOUSE,
109 PITT STREET,
SYDNEY.**

H. H. FISKEN, Branch Manager.

Lincot Linen Coy. Pty. Ltd.

"IRISHLINEN HOUSE"
DENISON STREET, NORTH SYDNEY
Telephones: 92-4041, 92-4042
Telegrams: "Purelinen, Sydney"

ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

THE IRISH LINEN SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY PTY. LTD.

ONE OF AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST ECCLESIASTICAL AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN HOUSES.

SUPPLIERS TO CONVENTS, PRESBYTERIES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS, SHIPPING COMPANIES, AND BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

Suppliers to RIVERVIEW COLLEGE

and Manufacturers of Liquid Soaps, Detergents, Disinfectants and Deodorants for Household, Hospital, Hotel, Laundry and Industrial use.

For details and samples, 'phone 69 5745, or write:—

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS PTY. LTD.,
Post Office Box 156,
Redfern, N.S.W.

Australia's Leading Catholic Store

FOR ALL
YOUR DEVOTIONAL REQUISITES

- Regalia for the Altar Boy and Child of Mary.
- First Communion Requisites—Dainty Frocks and Veils.
- School Supplies—Texts—Stationery.
- Prayer Books—Missals, etc.
- Complete Church Furnishers.

Write, Phone or Call — We are Mail Order Specialists.

AT YOUR SERVICE SINCE 1890

Pellegrini & Co. Pty. Ltd.

543 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY — P.19 IMPERIAL ARCADE

Also at

BRISBANE — MELBOURNE — ADELAIDE — PERTH — CANBERRA

AQUILA STEEL COMPANY
PTY. LTD.
(INC. IN VICTORIA)

Structural Engineers

SUPPLIERS OF
REINFORCING, STRUCTURAL STEEL, AND
METAL WINDOW FRAMES TO THE BUILDING TRADE
FOR THE PAST 40 YEARS

PLANT LOCATIONS AT:

EUSTON ROAD, ALEXANDRIA N.S.W.
KYLE ROAD, NORTH ALTONA VICTORIA



•

NATIONWIDE FOOD SERVICE PTY. LTD.

IS PROUD TO SERVE

RIVERVIEW

•

GANNON and HEAD Pty. Ltd.

(DAVID GANNON)

60 Berry Street
North Sydney

- *Agents for Amoco (Aust.)*
- *Liquid Fuel Supplies*
- *Diesel Fuel - Kerosene Heating Oil*

Free Quotes for Installation of . . .
OIL FIRED BOILERS, ETC.

92 5022 **92 5022**

PREFERRED By Leading Schools and Colleges . . .

PICCANINNY PREPARED WAX **FLOOR POLISH**

- FOR "TWICE THE SHINE IN HALF THE TIME"

MANUFACTURED BY D. G. BOYD & SON PTY. LTD.
35 Hotham Parade, Artarmon. Tel. 439-1280